CAFFEINE #107

Caffine-Volume 1 3/30/74

#107

informatics inc

M O N O G R A P H

O N

C A F F E I N E

Volume I

TR-72-1552-45

Submitted Under:
Contract No. FDA 72-104

March 30, 1974

INFORMATICS INC.
6000 Executive Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20852

CAFFEINE

Table of Contents

Summary	1
Chemical Information	27
Biological Data	
Acute Toxicity	32
Short Term Studies	41
Long Term Studies	51
Special Studies	51
Biochemical Aspects	74
Bibliography	117
Documents	Volumes 2 and 3

CAFFEINE

Summary

The United States imported in 1970 from The Netherlands and West Germany 1,616,264 pounds of caffeine valued at $2,109,743. In the same year, imports of coffee were 19,727,000 bags of 60 kilos or 132.276 pounds each; tea imports were 137,201,000 pounds; and cacao beans were 625,432,000 pounds (U. S. Department of Commerce reports).

Not only is caffeine a valuable therapeutic agent, but as the chief component of beverages made from the seeds of Coffea arabica and Theobroma cocao, or the leaves of Thea sinensis, it has enjoyed wide use as a stimulant since ancient times. Maté, the popular drink of South America contains caffeine, as do the many cola "soft drinks" made from extracts of the kola nut and found world-wide.

Legendary origins of the discovery of coffee credit an Arabian monastery whose Abbott heard from shepherds of the extraordinary liveliness of goats who ate the berries of the coffee plant, and who, himself, brewed a beverage from the berries. With the exception of a few religious groups, coffee and tea drinking has enjoyed social acceptance almost universally. Some prejudice has existed in the use of caffeine-containing beverages, particularly among children, probably due to the association of the term "stimulant" with alcohol and its abuses. Caffeine, pharmacologically, is a true stimulant of the central nervous system and skeletal muscle, quite unlike alcohol which is essentially a depressant and quite dissimilar in its action. Punnett (2587), chief chemist in 1942 for the Good Housekeeping Bureau in New York City, presented a refutation of the bad reputation of caffeine and the food products containing it. Various methods of brewing coffee and tea, and preparing chocolate products, with the resultant amounts of caffeine and theobromine in various foods, are presented by Punnett. The average cup of tea will contain 60-75 mg of caffeine; coffee varies in caffeine from 68 to 101 mg per cup; and several brands of "cola" beverages contain from 6 to 9 mg per ounce. Cocoa and chocolate drinks are low in caffeine, but the candy bar milk chocolate has about the same amount of caffeine as a cup of tea or coffee.

Loeffler (1978) in 1969 presented a concise monograph on caffeine which has been translated and included in the document section of this monograph. Historically, Loeffler credits to Friedrich Ferdinand Runge the discovery of caffeine in 1820. Since that time, thousands of studies and reports on the effects of caffeine in the human, and even plant and lower animals (e.g. Drosophila and mice), have been published; (the present monograph lists about 5000 references) indicating both beneficial therapeutic and social aspects of the drug, and the possible harmful results of ingesting it. The human reactions have been shown to be highly variable; the amounts of caffeine consumed ranging from one or two cups of coffee (or tea) daily (100-300 mg caffeine) to a dozen or more, exceeding a gram of caffeine daily over a period of years without

apparent ill effects. The numerous references to coffee in a monograph devoted to caffeine are unavoidable. Much of the experimentation involving the effects of caffeine, particularly in human studies, has dealt with coffee - for it has been generally assumed that caffeine is the "active principle" and that we are studying the effects of caffeine when we study the effects of coffee-drinking. Controversy still surrounds the drinking of coffee; an excerpt from a paper by Ralph Holt Cheney (549) in 1934, and a clipping from the Alexandria Gazette, January 29, 1974 will serve to point out the problem:

RELATION OF CAFFEINE AND COFFEE TO HUMAN EFFICIENCY.*

BY RALPH HOLT CHENEY.

Efficiency and diet occupy a more prominent position in the public mind to-day than in all previous history. At the moment, caffeine beverages, especially coffee, are lauded or berated vigorously regarding their value in the diet in relation to human efficiency.

Based upon "whims and guesses," coffee has been praised or condemned for centuries. What is the scientific evidence "pro" and "con?" Historically, we find a prohibition edict by Khaine Beg, Governor of Mecca in 1511, who started a campaign which condemned coffee as an inebriating beverage forbidden by the Koran because the people frequented coffee houses rather than the mosques. Coffee and coffee houses were taxed by European governments as a source of revenue. Later, coffee houses were prohibited by Charles II of England as "Seminaries of Sedition." Coffee houses have served as gathering places for public discussions of governmental affairs. They were the predecessors of the boulevard cafés of Paris and the coffee-house taverns of England. This English prototype appeared in the United States where the coffee houses of Boston and New York harbored the instigators of the Boston Tea Party and revolutionary propaganda.

In spite of six hundred years of agitation associated with coffee, its consumption has increased constantly from an insignificant amount to three billion pounds annually, and its use has spread from the Abyssinian hillsides to world-wide consumption. Mocha coffee from the original home of the plant now supplies less than 3% of the seeds (coffee beans) of this sweet-pulped, cherry-like fruit which was introduced in America in 1717. Its cultivation has changed the economic map of several countries. Brazil has two billion coffee trees, Colombia a quarter billion, and the success or failure of the crop is the chief factor in the economic situation in these countries. Eighty per cent of the total gold value of Salvadorean exports is coffee. Although the plant is foreign to American soil, no better coffee is marketed to-day than the Colombian or Brazilian Santos from the Uplands where it is prepared by the most modern methods.

The United States consumes over one-half of all the coffee exported from the cultivated areas. New York City requirements annually total seventy million pounds, for which we pay thirty million dollars. Space limitation causes me to refer you to a book, "Coffee" (1), published by the New York University Press, for botanical characteristics; and also, for further details of the interesting, romantic history and economics of the plant and its beverage.

Undoubtedly, more scientific experimentation on the subject of caffeine and coffee effects has been conducted during the last twenty-five years than in all previous time. The results of such investigations are the only justifiable bases from which we may make our deductions regarding the physiological effects of the coffee as such, and of its individual ingredients.

Speaking of Your Health

by LESTER L. COLEMAN, M.D.

COFFEE'S ILL EFFECT: PRO AND CON

Can excess coffee drinking cause heart disease?

Mr. T. D. O., Pa.

DEAR Mr. O.:

A considerable amount of interest and confusion exists about this important matter. Widespread publicity was given this when a study was reported in leading British Medical Journal, LANCET. In it, coffee was linked to some cases of coronary heart disease.

Then came a release from the Kaiser-Permanente Center in California which just as positively stated, "There is no independent association between coffee drinking and a subsequent first myocardial infraction (heart attack).

This research team found that those who drank more than six cups of coffee a day were much more likely to smoke a great many cigarettes a day. It was believed by this group that the cigarettes rather than the coffee played a role in the cause of coronary heart problems. In this study coffee was absolved.

But the total picture is by no means clear. In the New England Journal of Medicine, a most prestigious magazine, Dr. Hershel Jick and a large group of co-workers demonstrated "a positive association between coffee consumption and acute myocardial infarction in an analysis of 12,759 hospitalized patients.

"As compared with those who drink no coffee, the risks of infarction (heart attack) among those drinking one to six or more cups of coffee a day are estimated to be increased by 60 per cent or more."

An incidental finding showed there was "no evidence of a positive association between tea drinking and acute myocardial infarction."

Dr. Jick's study was a highly comprehensive one, done at the Boston University Medical Center, and probably is the most elaborate effort of its kind.

Despite the confusion that these two points of view present, it is apparent that caffeine used in excess must be considered detrimental to health.

Caffeine is recognized as a chemical stimulant. Large amounts can produce restlessness, insomnia, palpitations of the heart, anxiety, and can increase the hydrochloric acid secretions in the stomach.

Moderation is therefore advisable intil there is complete and unequivocal knowledge about the exact relationship between coffee and heart attacks.

The chief concerns over caffeine have been those attributed to other drugs and foodstuffs: the possible cardiovascular actions; the presumptive mutagenic and teratogenic effects; and a relationship to bladder or lower urinary tract cancer. Gastric ulcer has also been attributed to caffeine. In the bladder carcinogenic instance, an excerpt from Newsweek, 12 July (3612) is repeated:

What—Coffee, Too?

With the link between cigarettes and lung cancer already firmly established, it seemed only a matter of time before the epidemiologists would get around to showing that another breakfast tradition, the morning cup of coffee, may pose some dire hazards of its own. Coffee, in fact, has for some time been suspected as a promoter of heart disease; and now in the British journal Lancet, a Harvard researcher reports that it may also be linked to cancer of the bladder—particularly in women.

Dr. Philip Cole of the Harvard School of Public Health based his opinion on interviews with 445 patients with bladder cancer and a like number of healthy individuals in the Boston-Brockton area of Massachusetts. Cole's intent was to examine the relationship between bladder cancer, smoking and "occupational" hazards, but he also asked his subjects whether or not they drank coffee. The results showed that for women who drank one or more cups of coffee a day, the risk of developing bladder cancer was two and a half times greater than for those who drank less than this or none at all.

Suspect: Among men, Cole found the bladder-cancer risk was about 25 per cent higher in coffee drinkers, a figure that was not, in his words, "statistically significant." Yet, should a cause-and-effect relationship between coffee and bladder cancer be proved, the effect of coffee drinking on men would be just as great as it is on women, in terms of the total cancer problem. The reason: bladder cancer is four times more common in men than in women.

Cole doesn't know just what it is about coffee that could lead to bladder cancer. Caffeine is a likely suspect, he notes, because it has been shown to cause mutations in cells in tissue cultures. But he adds that the problem may not be related directly to coffee at all. It could be artificial sweeteners such as cyclamates which have, in fact, now been taken off the market because of evidence that they caused bladder cancer in animals. In view of this, Cole points out that no one should become alarmed because of his study until the association between coffee and cancer has been confirmed by other studies.

Durham et al. (825) in a 1968 report on cancer of the urinary bladder found a significant correlation between coffee consumption and bladder cancer among Negro females only, in a study of four race-sex groups in New Orleans, Louisiana.

A recent review of the cardiovascular actions of caffeine and coffee in animals and man by Riker and Kensler (2656) in 1967, includes 283 references, and the authors conclude: "There is no a priori reason to assume that chronic effects of coffee-drinking, if such exist, are attributable to caffeine. Therefore it seems highly desirable to establish both the acute and chronic effects of coffee components other than caffeine."

An earlier paper (1963), however, by Paul et al. (2469) in a "Longitudinal Study of Coronary Heart Disease" involved statistical data from medical case histories of heart disease, family histories, diet, physical activity, psychological factors, etc., and stated that a "positive relation was encountered, however, between coffee intake and coronary disease."

Jick et al. (1563) in a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program in 1973 have added fuel to the controversial aspects of coffee as related to coronary heart disease, with an analysis of data from a multipurpose survey of 12,759 hospital patients among whom 440 had diagnoses of acute myocardial infarction. The report abstract states "As compared with those who drink no coffee, the risks of infarction among those drinking one to five and six or more cups of coffee per day are estimated to be increased by 60 and 120 percent, respectively." All other factors, including hypertension, smoking or sugar, etc., which have been purported to be etiologic to coronary heart disease were found to have negative association.

A few months later, "Letters to the Editor" (1564) in the same journal in which Jick's report appeared show mixed reactions; the letters are included at this point:

COFFEE AND MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

To the Editor: We read with much interest the studies on coffee and myocardial infarction reported by Jick and his colleagues (N Engl J Med 289:63-67, 1973) with an attempt at more extensive statistical confirmation of an earlier publication (Lancet 2:1278-1281, 1972) from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. If the comparative studies on the effects of coffee and tea consumption are free from error, it appears outwardly that the pharmacologic effects of the caffeine ingredient are not contributory.

There is compelling evidence, however, that like other methyl xanthine compounds, caffeine has several pharmacologic actions, some of which directly and indirectly involve the heart.[1] Therefore, in a consideration of explanations for an association between coffee consumption and myocardial infarction, other pharmacologic actions of caffeine cannot be avoided.

In experiments carried out in our laboratory administering methyl xanthine drugs (theophylline, theophylline ethylenediamine and caffeine) intravenously and by mouth in man, we found definite increases in the urinary excretion of catecholamines (epinephrine excretion rate being greater than norepinephrine).[2,3] Thus, a catecholamine-releasing action from the adrenal glands by methyl xanthines is a noteworthy effect.[4] Subsequent observations in our laboratory in heart perfusions using methyl xanthines (in repeated doses) indicated that these drugs can also release norepinephrine from the heart (unpublished observations). This response was confirmed by labeling the cardiac norepinephrine stores with ^{3}H-norepinephrine and following their rate of decline after repeated doses of theophylline.[5] Similarly, effects of caffeine on mammalian atrial muscle and interaction with adenosine and calcium have also been shown.[6] Subsequently, the effects of methyl xanthines on the chronotropic action in the dog heart-lung preparation,[7] on the rat heart,[8] on blood sugar[9] and on cardiac phosphorylase[10] confirm evidence for the consideration of an adrenergic component in the pharmacologic action of caffeine and theophylline. Furthermore, the inhibition of chronotropic effects of theophylline ethylenediamine by beta-adrenergic blocking agents and the reduction of response to theophylline ethylenediamine by pre-treatment with reserpine both suggest that cardiac stimulation is due, at least in part, to release of endogenous catecholamines. However, the relative importance of these effects as compared to the action of methyl xanthines independent of adrenergic mechanisms is not known.

In view of these observations studies involving caffeine and its effects on the heart must take into consideration all the known pharmacologic actions of caffeine.

NUZHET O. ATUK, M.D.
THOMAS C. WESTFALL, PH.D.
Charlottesville, Va. University of Virginia School of Medicine

1. The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. Fourth edition. Edited by SL Goodman, A Gilman. London. Macmillan. 1970
2. Atuk NO, Blades MC, Westervelt FB Jr, et al: Effect of aminophylline on urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine in man. Circulation 35:745-753, 1967
3. *Idem:* Reprinted and condensed in The Year Book of Drug Therapy. Chicago. 1969
4. Atuk NO: The role of catecholamines in the pharmacological action of xanthine drugs. Circulatory Drugs. Amsterdam. North Holland Publishing Company. 1969
5. Hsu CY, Westfall TC: Mechanism of the release of ^{3}H-norepinephrine induced by aminophylline in the perfused guinea pig heart. Fed Proc 32:784. 1973
6. DeGubareff T, Sleator W Jr: Effects of caffeine on mammalian atrial muscle and its interaction with adenosine and calcium. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 148:202-214. 1965
7. Westfall DP, Fleming WM: Sensitivity changes in the dog heart to norepinephrine, calcium and aminophylline resulting from pretreatment with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:98-106. 1968
8. Strubelt O: Der Einfluss von Reserpin, Propranolol, Hexamethonium und der Adrenalektomie auf die chronotropen Wirkungen von Theophyllin und Coffein. Nauyn-Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol Exp Pathol 261:176-190. 1968
9. *Idem:* The influence of reserpine, propranolol, and adrenal medullectomy on the hyperglycemic actions of theophylline and caffeine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 179:215-224. 1969
10. McNeil JH, Nassar M, Brody TM: The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation and cardiac contractility. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:234-241. 1969

To the Editor: The article and editorial on coffee and coronary disease in the edition of July 12 remind me of the scientist and his flea circus. He had trained them to jump when he played his phonograph record of John Phillip Sousa's "Stars and Stripes Forever." He cut off the legs on one side, and lo and behold they jumped sideways. He cut off the other legs and lo and behold they did not jump at all. He concluded from this observation that cutting off both legs made them deaf.

It should be obvious that the persons who drink much coffee are the same persons with the type of personality that has been shown to be associated with a high incidence of myocardial infarction. Something so obvious should be investigated before one delves into the labyrinth of pharmacologic mechanisms.

The additional finding that tea drinkers are not similarly affected seems to corroborate the postulate that it is the personality and not the coffee that is responsible since the personality type is usually not associated with tea drinking. Perhaps those in a tea-drinking country such as England might dispute this fact.

Corona, Cal. JOHN H. KONING, M.D.

To the Editor: Although the study, "Coffee and Myocardial Infarction" (N Engl J Med 289:63, 1973), has shown controls that eliminate multiple confounding factors, the authors make only the briefest note that "data on factors such as personality, diet, and exercise were not available for analysis." Not even mentioned in their article is the relevance of the family history. That strong family history of heart disease suggests future heart trouble for the unfortunate offspring is well accepted teaching in medical schools and leading textbooks.[1] That diet, particularly cholesterol and saturated fatty acids, predisposes to coronary heart disease was shown in 1956[2] and many times since. Morris and Gardner, in 1969, identified personality structure as contributing to atherosclerosis,[3] and Dawber et al. found that fatal ischemic disease was encountered less often in physically fit persons than in the sedentary.[4]

Before we all stop drinking coffee and declare it yet another forbidden food, along with eggs and saturated fats, the volumes of earlier research demand that we examine the importance of the above data omission. In their study Jick and his co-workers do not consider the possibility that those who chose to drink no coffee at all very probably have other dietary preferences as well. It is our impression that the members of this coffee-rich society who prefer to have not even one cup per day are often characterized by a personality different from their peers. It is not unlikely, either, that noncoffee drinkers choose to do so on premises that lead them into more healthful exercise patterns.

Jick et al. gloss over serious confounding factors in their study. The strength with which the authors suggest a role for coffee in myocardial infarction may prevent thousands of medical students from enjoying their sometimes elixir of life, may raise the demand and price of tea but, most seriously, may shift the focus of American eating and life habits away from the most solidly proved accelerators of coronary disease – such as diet – and toward this recent observation of considerably lesser importance.

BRUCE BARNETT
ALEXANDER MACKAY
RICKI ZASLOV
Boston, Mass. Harvard Medical School

1. Wintrobe et al: Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1970
2. Keys A: The diet and the development of coronary heart disease J Chronic Dis 4:364, 1956
3. Morris JN, Gardner MJ: Epidemiology of ischemic heart disease. Am J Med 46:647, 1969
4. Dawber TR, et al: Vital capacity, physical activity and coronary heart disease. Prevention of Ischemic Heart Disease: Principles and practice. Edited by W Raab. Springfield, Illinois, Charles C Thomas, 1966

To the Editor: As Jick et al. point out in their recent article (N Engl J Med 289:63, 1973), the majority of persons suffering acute myocardial infarction die either before or during hospitalization. Thus, contrary to the authors' conclusions, it is possible that coffee drinking is positively correlated with survival rather than incidence rate of myocardial infarction. Data on coffee intake of persons not surviving myocardial infarctions gathered from family and friends would have been useful in the interpretation of this study.

Moreover, patients were classified as zero, intermediate or heavy coffee drinkers on the basis of consumption during the three-month period before hospitalization, although exposure to coffee temptation ranged from approximately 20 to 50 years. Since no data were demonstrated for the underlying assumption that recent coffee intake accurately reflects long years of past possible use, the conclusions do not necessarily apply to chronic coffee drinking (or abstinence) in the general population.

JUDITH GREEN FRIEDMAN, PH.D.
Addiction Research and Treatment Corporation
New York, N.Y.

To the Editor: I agree with the statement of Drs. Kannel and Dawber, in their editorial, that the methodology of the Jick study allows one to say people with myocardial infarctions are more apt to have been coffee drinkers than people without, but not that coffee drinkers are more apt to get myocardial infarctions. I also agree with Dr. Jick in that it is important to publish this type of study, which yields a lead for other prospective studies to confirm.

There are many other medical problems for which solutions are based solely on the same type of retrospective, case-control studies as reported here. These include oral contraceptives and thromboembolism, cancer of the cervix and lack of circumcision, etc. If we really believe Kannel and Dawber we should believe there might be nothing to these other relations based on studies designed in the same way. On the other hand, if we believe the results from the Jick type of study we will all soon be reduced to drinking only water (distilled), eating only ice made from distilled water, and procreating by artificial insemination.

STANLEY SCHOR
Philadelphia, Pa. Temple University School of Medicine

To the Editor: Risk of certain cardiovascular diseases is positively associated with use of coffee, tobacco, oral antidiabetic drugs, with elevated blood glucose level, and exposure to certain air pollutants.[1,2] Also, coffee drinkers tend to be cigarette smokers.[3] Although caffeine is the principal methylxanthine of both coffee and tea, the risk is not evident for tea usage.[1,3]

Since statistics can reject but cannot validate hypotheses,[2,4,5] physiologic explanations for the associations are required. Moreover, a presumed cause may in reality be an effect – alternatives that are not resolvable by subjective judgment.[2,4]

At least two hypotheses can explain the association between coffee use and risk of acute myocardial infarction: coffee causes infarction; and coffee use and infarction risk are both "influenced by a common cause – the individual constitution or genotype."[4] Degree of use of coffee, tea and tobacco is largely self-selected, not randomly selected, resulting in biased usage subgroups that present special problems in hypothesis testing.[2,4,5]

Caffeine, theophylline and nicotine affect biogenic amine physiology, glucose metabolism, bioenergetics and behavior,[2,5] thus providing a prospective physiologic explanation for the associations. Self-selected use patterns can be influenced by ethologic homeostatic processes.[2] Use may thus be an effect or symptom of constitutional deficiency that influences disease risk, in accord with the second hypothesis advanced above, to the extent that the products do not alle-

viate the deficiencies.[2] Inferences from statistics that coffee is harmful to the heart, and tea beneficial, and that caffeine is not involved[1,3] are invalid.[2,4,5] Studies that do not consider physiologic homeostasis[1,5,6] (W. B. Cannon), ethologic homeostasis or genetic heterogeneity of populations can be misleading. Individual human responses to coffee vary from increased euphoria among users to dysphoria among nonusers and among deprived users.[7]

Adenine, present in tea to a greater extent than in coffee, was reported to depress biologic effects of caffeine,[8] a finding needing confirmation. Since adenine and methylxanthines are all purines, molecular competition in neurophysiology might be involved.

A self-selected, coffee-drinking subgroup of people may exist that is constitutionally more likely to accumulate mutations, incur angina and acute myocardial infarction and smoke cigarettes than noncoffee drinkers.[4]

RICHARD J. HICKEY, PH.D.
RICHARD C. CLELLAND, PH.D.
DAVID E. BOYOR, PH.D.
The Wharton School
Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania

1. Jick H, Miettinen OS, Neff RK, et al: Coffee and myocardial infarction. N Engl J Med 289:63-67, 1973
2. Hickey RJ, Clelland RC, Harner EB, et al: Coffee drinking, smoking, pollution, and cardiovascular disease: a problem of self-selection. Lancet 1:1003, 1973
3. Vessey MP (for Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program): Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:1278-1281, 1972
4. Hickey RJ, Harner EB, Clelland RC, et al: Smoking hazards to the fetus. Br Med J 3:501, 1973 *Ibid:* Correction. Br Med J 3:552, 1973
5. Hickey RJ, Clelland RC, Harner EB: Smoking, birth weight, development, and pollution. Lancet 1:270, 1973
6. Herbel ES, Scala J: Coffee, tea, and coronary heart-disease. Lancet 2:152-153, 1973
7. Goldstein A, Kaizer S, Whitby O: Psychotropic effects of caffeine in man. IV. Quantitative and qualitative differences associated with habitation to coffee. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:489-497, 1969
8. Macht DI, Schroeder H: Pharmakologische Studie über die Wirkung von Coffein-Adeninmischungen. Klin Wochenschr 9:2429-2430, 1930

To the Editor: With the recent accumulation of data relating coffee consumption to myocardial infarctions, I thought it might be of interest to bring forth yet another statistically significant relation. During my sophomore year (1971) at the Medical College of Wisconsin, I did a study (as part of the preventive-medicine course requirements) in which I compared the apparent per capita coffee consumption to the mortality rate due to "arteriosclerotic-degenerative heart disease" between different countries. All data for this study were taken directly from the United Nations Statistical Yearbooks and the United Nations Demographic Yearbooks.

For the total of 16 countries for which sufficient and significant data were available the correlation coefficient between the apparent per capita coffee consumption and deaths per 100,000 from arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease was calculated to be $r = 0.763$ ($p<0.01$) for the years 1965-66. When countries whose populations were grossly related with respect to diet and climate (data also available from the United Nations Yearbooks) were compared, the relation became even more significant – for example, for Belgium, Netherlands, Norway, Finland, Denmark and Sweden, $r = 0.990$ ($p<0.005$), and for Japan, Greece, Portugal, Israel and Italy, $r = 0.974$ ($p<0.01$).

Although the indexes used in this study were indeed gross, the results are perhaps significant enough to warrant further investigation along this avenue.

Milwaukee, Wisc. GEZA PALOTAS

A critical comment on Jick et al. appearing concurrently; is a report by Kannel and Dawler (1620) which is presented in its entirety:

COFFEE AND CORONARY DISEASE

CURRENT assessment of the epidemiology of coronary heart disease indicates a major role of environment in the evolution of this disease. Environmental factors that contribute to the incidence of the disease include dietary habits, cigarette smoking and physical activity. The present issue of the *Journal* contains an article incriminating coffee drinking as a factor in the development of coronary heart disease. The report of Jick et al. involves a study of coffee consumption by a large number of hospitalized subjects with a discharge diagnosis of myocardial infarction as compared with subjects hospitalized for other reasons. The findings indicate a higher coffee intake among the patients with myocardial infarction before the episode leading to hospitalization. From these findings the authors estimated that coffee drinkers were at a twofold increased risk of development of infarction.

The report, "Coffee and Myocardial Infarction," confirms a previous one[1] but is in disagreement with data from prospective studies. Curiously enough, coffee is associated with myocardial infarction, but tea is not. As with almost all retrospective studies the subjects investigated constituted only those with myocardial infarction who survived long enough to be hospitalized. This group of patients experienced a mortality rate of only 4 per cent. Such a sample is hardly respresentative of this highly lethal disease.

The Achilles heel of any retrospective study is the control group against which the subjects with disease are to be compared. Jick et al. used discharged hospitalized patients. Such a population may contain an excessive number of subjects with gastrointestinal or other diseases in which coffee drinking has been either voluntarily abandoned or medically proscribed. Thus, the coffee consumption of a hospitalized population cannot be accepted unequivocally as representative of the habits of the general population.

Although retrospective studies are of proved value in the development of hypotheses, for more definitive studies they seldom provide conclusive evidence regarding real differences between those in whom a disease develops and those remaining free of it. To test the hypothesis, it is usually necessary to observe the development of the disease in a general population. Such studies avoid any distortion in selection of either disease or control groups.

The relation of coffee intake to coronary heart disease in general and myocardial infarction in particular has already been investigated in a number of prospective studies such as Framingham, Chicago and elsewhere. The prospective studies of which we are aware either have failed to find any association between coffee intake and myocardial infarction or have observed an associated characteristic that could account for the relation. In these prospective studies no relation of antecedent coffee intake to subsequent myocardial infarction, regardless of outcome, has been observed.

How consistent is the evidence linking coffee to the

occurrence of myocardial infarction in retrospective studies? Some have found no difference,[1] and others have found an excessive intake of tea and less of coffee in subjects with myocardial infarction.[2]

The pharmacologic basis that suggested a possible relation between coffee or tea and the development of coronary heart disease was the xanthine content of these beverages. Both coffee and tea contain caffeine, and tea contains theophylline. The finding of Jick and his associates that tea is innocuous and coffee harmful to the cardiovascular system is paradoxical. This observation led these authors to blame some other unknown ingredient in coffee. Other investigators have suggested the harmful effects of sucrose or cream in the coffee — or associated cigarette smoking.[3]

Even if we accept caffeine intake as a possible mechanism by which coffee exerts an adverse influence on the cardiovascular system we find that studies of the acute effect of caffeine on the cardiovascular system have shown only minor increases in blood pressure and heart rate. Dilatation of the coronary vessels is counterbalanced by the increased demand imposed by slight stimulation of the myocardium. The chronic effects of coffee intake are at present unknown, but tolerance certainly develops. Contradictory effects on atherogenesis have been reported.

It is a common lament that almost everything that one enjoys in life is either illegal, immoral or fattening. To these we must add — and hazardous to the heart. Must we now forgo the traditional coffee break and morning cup of coffee? The retrospective data presented by Jick et al. suggest that we should.

However, careful examination of all the evidence would counsel against drawing premature conclusions. Jick and his associates apparently concur in this, for they show laudable restraint in interpreting their data. Paul, who provided the first prospective data seeming to incriminate coffee, has also advised caution. In fact, in multivariate analysis his data suggest that cigarette smokers who drink coffee are better off.[6] Clearly, more evidence is needed before we can confidently add coffee to the growing list of faulty living habits that must be curtailed in the quest for a lower coronary incidence. We are faced with a formidable enough task in having to engineer physical activity back into daily living, change cigarette-smoking habits and modify the national diet. We should not complicate the problem further by advocating premature restrictions of other pleasurable habits unless there is equally good evidence that such a change is warranted.

25 Evergreen St.
Framingham, Mass. 01701

William B. Kannel, M.D.
Thomas R. Dawber, M.D.

References

1. Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction: report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Lancet 2:1278-1281, 1972
2. Paul O, MacMillan A, McKean H, et al: Sucrose intake and coronary heart disease. Lancet 2:1049-1051, 1968
3. United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Heart Institute. The Framingham Heart Study. Habits and coronary heart disease (PHS Publication No 1415) Washington DC: Government Printing Office, 1966
4. Walker WJ, Gregotatos SG. Myocardial infarction in coffee drinkers. Am J Cardiol 19:339-343, 1967
5. Brown A. Coronary thrombosis: an environmental study. Br Med J 2:567-573, 1962
6. Paul O. Stimulants and coronaries. Postgrad Med 44(3):196-199, 1968

A brief report by Hickey et al. (1402) in 1973 presents an argument in which the various factors which have been associated with cardiovascular disease represent "a self-selected subgroup of people" who are constitutionally more likely to drink coffee, incur certain cardiovascular diseases and accumulate somatic mutations than non-coffee drinkers; the subgroup may also be more likely to be cigarette smokers.

Mulvihill (2266) has reviewed the literature in 1973 on caffeine as a teratogen and mutagen, summarizing in tabular form studies of teratogenicity from 1960 to 1972. Genetic or chromosomal changes following exposure to caffeine have been observed in plants, reported controversially in Drosophila, and associated with spermatozoa in mice. Delayed mitosis in human lymphocytes (cultured) and chromatid breaks have been reported.

An article of general interest, entitled "Do Have Some Coffee Before You Leave" appeared in the Journal of Food and Cosmetics Toxicology (3613) in 1972 (Anonymous), and contains a review of experimental findings relative to absorption and fate of ingested caffeine, mutagenicity, serum lipid levels, metabolic and physiological effects and allergy to tea and coffee.

Heyden and Escher (1397) have reviewed the evidence of the effects of "coffee consumption from a medical viewpoint". They saw no reason for restricting coffee consumption by patients with gout, diabetes or primary and secondary heart infarcts.

Bucko (443) in 1972 also reviewed the evidence of the importance of coffee in man (the "intellectual") and concluded: "It can be affirmed that coffee is a most innocent means of toxicomania, it forms no habit, causes no symptoms of a change in habits and does not at all change the personality and the human character". It was noted in Bucko's paper that coffee is complex, containing besides caffeine many diverse substances; caffeine is not found in coffee in a free form, but fixed with potassium and chlorogenic acid complexes. Caffeic acid, quinic acid, trigonelline, coffee fat and choline are also components of coffee, but it is believed that caffeine is probably the only active principle.

Muller and Jernikos-Danellis (2264) in 1970 determined the influence of the environmental temperature on the LD_{50} of caffeine in mice. The animals were exposed one or three hours to temperatures of 15 degrees, 22 degrees and 30 degrees C before intraperitoneal injection of caffeine: no difference was observed with regard to the length of preinjection exposure (1-3 hrs), but significant differences were observed related to the temperature changes, the toxicity being decreased at both lower (15 degrees C) and higher (30 degrees C) temperatures relative to tha normal 22 degrees C. The variations in the 1 hour preinjection LD_{50}'s ranged from about 180 mg/kg at 30 degrees C to about 274 mg/kg at 22 degrees C and 244 mg/kg at 15 degrees C.

Sensitivity variations in LD_{50} doses of caffeine given to normal and to hereditary-obese mice were studied by Kuftinec and Mayer (1828) in 1964. The LD_{50} for normal lean mice was found to be 400 mg/kg; the LD_{50} for obese hyperglycemic mice was 80 mg/kg.

Comparison of intravenous commercial "natural" caffeine and synthetic caffeine doses for an LD_{50} for mice by Scott et al. (2902) showed no statistically significant difference: the commercial LD_{50} was 79.36 plus or minus 6.94 mg/kg; the synthetic caffeine LD_{50} was 75.51 plus or minus 5.39 mg/kg.

McColl et al. (2116) in 1956 determined the LD_{50} for caffeine in mice given intraperitoneally to be 525 mg/kg: given orally, the LD_{50} was 878 mg/kg.

Beliles (222) in 1972 studied the effects of pregnancy in mice on the LD_{50} of caffeine. The LD_{50} for nonpregnant mice was found to be about 89 mg/kg and for pregnant mice, about 96 mg/kg; the difference was not significant.

The effects of age on caffeine toxicity in rats was reported by Poe and Johnson (2528) in 1953. Young rats, 1.5 months old showed an LD_{50} of 200 mg/kg; rats 2-4 months of age, LD_{50} was 205 mg/kg; old animals, LD_{50} was 167 mg/kg. The toxicity of caffeine appeared slightly greater for older animals.

Boyd (389) in 1959 reported an oral LD_{50} in female albino rats of 192 plus or minus 18 mg/kg. The clinical and pathological signs of caffeine poisoning were detailed. A year later, Boyd (390) reported a similar study on guinea pigs which showed an oral LD_{50} of 230 plus or minus 21 mg/kg. The clinical signs were similar to those observed in the rat. Boyd et al. (394) repeated the earlier experiment with female albino rats, but with emphasis on the chronic oral toxicity of caffeine. As a preliminary to the study, the acute oral LD_{50} was determined to be 264 plus or minus 10 mg/kg, the animals not having been fasted before treatment.

Wigderson (3485) in 1956 described a case of fatal poisoning of a 15 pound, 4 month old dog that ingested about 3.25 g of caffeine and died within several hours.

Jokela and Vartiainen (1571) reported in 1959 a case of accidental death of a female hospital patient who was given several injections intravenously of about 3.2 g caffeine in a solution thought to be glucose. A similar case involving a woman who drank my mistake a solution containing about 19 g caffeine was reported by Khodasevich (1669) in 1957; she died within 30 minutes. A general discussion of caffeine toxicity in humans is included in the report; doses of 1 g or more produce severe symptoms but with usually rapid recovery. A suggested fatal dose for humans was about 10 g caffeine.

Bachmann et al. (141) found no growth retardation in weanling rats of both sexes when fed 40-50 mg/kg/day caffeine for 26 weeks (10 males) or 11 weeks (10 females). The experiment was chiefly designed to demonstrate the influence of prolonged caffeine administration on reproductive functions and is detailed in the Biological Data, Section IV.

The influence of starvation or inanition on the toxicity of caffeine was studied by Peters (2492) in 1966 using female Wistar albino rats. A

variety of treatments from normal diets with and without caffeine (185 mg/kg/day) to reduced diets plus caffeine continued for 14 days. Reducing food intake increased the caffeine toxicity, but in general the effect is not appreciable until the partial diet approaches zero intake.

Peters and Boyd (2496) in 1967 performed a similar experiment with cachexigenic diets given rats, anticipating similar results in the toxicity of caffeine. The diet consisted of a rancid, biotin-deficient raw egg-white; the caffeine dose was again 185 mg/kg/day. After two months, the results were "paradoxical", in that the cachexigenic diet increased the sensitivity of rats to caffeine toxicity, but those animals receiving normal diets plus caffeine died earlier.

The chronic oral toxicity of caffeine in Wistar rats was studied by Boyd et al. (394) in 1965 (see also same reference, Biological Data, Section I). Decreasing fractions of the previously determined LD_{50} dose were given intragastrically 5 days a week for 100 days, or until death, which ever occurred first. Three LD's were determined (each based on 0.1 the normal life span, or 100/1000 days): an LD_{100} (0.1L); an LD_{50} (0.1L); and LD_0 (0.1L). In that order, the doses of caffeine for the rat were found to be: 191 plus or minus 5.7 mg/kg; 150 plus or minus 3.1 mg/kg; and 110 plus or minus 2.5 mg/kg. Symptoms preceding death, and histopathologies are detailed.

Scott and Chen (2900) in 1944 made comparative studies on the effects of caffeine and theobromine in rat and man (see also Biological Data, Section IV). Rats received varying percentages of the caffeine in the food, varying from 0.02 to 0.5%; of the 5 animals tested on 0.5% caffeine, autopsy (after 28 days) showed 3 normal, 1 showed some pulmonary edema and congestion, and 1 case of hydronephrosis but with no stones.

Peters and Boyd (2495) in 1967 reported that studies with rats in experiments to determine the effects of age and sex on caffeine toxicity indicated slight influence of sex and slight influence of age (older males were more sensitive to caffeine toxicity than younger females).

In a study investigating a possible relationship between caffeine ingestion and the pathogenesis of peptic ulcers, Roth and Ivy (2716) in 1944 employed a mixture of caffeine, beeswax and mineral oil injected intramuscularly in cats. Daily injections containing 300 mg caffeine for about 10 days resulted in total doses to each of 22 experimental animals of about 1 g/kg body weight. Half the animals developed bleeding erosions or ulcers in the stomach mucosae of antrum and prepylorus; multiple lesions were seen in 5 of the cats. It was suggested that caffeine-type beverages be restricted in the management of peptic ulcer patients.

Few instances of severe caffeine poisoning in humans have been reported. Reimann (2623) reported in 1967 a case involving a woman who had chronic symptoms of caffeine poisoning, - low grade fever, anorexia and irritability, presumably due to a daily consumption of 15-18 cups of coffee. The symptoms disappeared upon reduction of coffee-intake to a cup a day.

Goodman and Gilman (1155) in 1970 reviewed the pharmacology of the xanthines in a text devoted to the pharmacological basis of therapeutics.

The treatment of caffeine has been included in Biological Data, Section IV.

Coffee drinking has been suspected, along with other factors such as smoking, high cholesterol diets and sugar, etc. as etiologically associated with myocardial infarction and other cardiovascular diseases. Klatsky et al. (1700) in 1973 surveyed 464 case histories involving myocardial infarction in considerable detail, carefully eliminating factors other than coffee in the case etiologies. The results of the study, however, while indicating a possible relationship between coffee consumption and myocardial infarction, was confused by a strong correlation between smoking and coffee consumption.

Little et al. (1964) in 1966 reported that a positive correlation was demonstrated to exist between elevated serum lipids in coffee drinking patients with coronary heart disease that could not be demonstrated in healthy controls. Tea did not produce the same results in heart disease patients as did coffee; since tea also contains caffeine, the authors suggested that caffeine was not responsible for the elevated serum lipid levels in coronary heart disease patients.

Walker and Gregoratos (3430) in 1967 found no significant correlation between coffee consumption and myocardial infarction in a study of 100 men who had survived myocardial infarctions.

Paul (2468) in 1968 noted the conflict in experimental data regarding the role of caffeine in heart disease. He did demonstrate a relationship between angina pectoris (and myocardial infarction) to a consumption of 5 or more cups of coffee daily, but the death rate among 1700 men studied was higher among those who did not drink coffee or who drank moderately, fewer than 5 cups daily.

Saytanov (2827) reported in 1971 a case in which a worker was exposed to a large quantity of powdered caffeine sodium benzoate. Inhalation exposure produced symptoms of chest pains, heart palpitations, chills, cramps, etc.; the myocardial disturbances were thought to be due to release of catecholamines which in excess in heart muscle would result in necrosis and hypoxia. The poisoning was not fatal and recovery was complete in several weeks.

Jick et al. (1562) in 1972 reported the results of studies by the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program on the relationship of myocardial infarction and coffee intake. The studies showed that a coffee intake exceeding 5 cups daily resulted in a risk of myocardial infarction twice that of non-coffee drinkers. Tea, which also contains caffeine could not be similarly correlated to myocardial infarction. This made a positive correlation between coffee and infarction difficult. The study presumably ruled out an influence of cigarette smoking in myocardial infarction.

Numerous studies of the possible mutagenicity of caffeine in mice have been reported. Thayer and Kensler (3220) in 1973 fed male mice caffeine in the drinking water for 8 weeks at levels of from 3.6 to

to 122 mg/kg daily, after which the males were mated to untreated females; the only notable effect was a reduced fertility among the males. The mutation index data from females and offspring were not significant. The enhancement of radiation-induced dominant lethal mutations by caffeine in gamma ray-irradiated male mice, or in mice given triethylene melamine (TEM) was not demonstrated.

Cattanach (517) in 1962 found negative results in efforts to induce translocations in mouse chromosomes of the type reducing male fertility. Male mice given 0.3% caffeine in the drinking water for several months were bred to virgin females and several subsequent generations of male offspring were tested for fertility. Only in the original caffeine-treated parents was there some reduction in fertility, but this effect diminished upon cessation of the caffeine treatment.

Mouse testes cultured in vitro in a saturated caffeine solution showed chromosomal aberrations (stickiness, clumping, fragmentation, etc.) in spermatagonial cells and also abnormalities in mature sperm in a study by Slizynski (3007) in 1971.

A description of the dominant-lethal assay technique in mammalian studies, in measurement of the effects of chemical mutagens was presented by Epstein et al. (884) in 1970. As consequences of chromosomal damage in the male treated with a mutagen, subsequent matings produce effects that serve as indicators of the damage: numbers of fetal implants, pre-implantation losses, sterility or partial sterility, early and late fetal deaths; the latter is the truest indication of mutagenicity, according to Epstein. The author, together with Shafner (Epstein and Shafner, (883)) had described the use of the dominant lethal test using mice. A mutagenic index, based on the number of fetal deaths due to the male sperm mutations is calculated by a formula; in an experiment with caffeine, the mutagenic index was zero, or no significant mutagenicity of caffeine was found. Epstein et al. (884) in 1970 used the dominant lethal test for mutagenicity in Swiss male mice of caffeine given both orally in the drinking water and by intraperitoneal injection. The oral dose was 6.4 mg/mouse/day; the injections ranged from 168 to 240 mg/kg. In each instance, the males were bred to virgin females; after 13 days, the females were autopsied and early and late fetal deaths determined. The results were negative with respect to fetal deaths, but the fertility of the treated males was significantly reduced.

Kuhlman et al. (1829) in 1968 suggested that the experimental evidence indicating that caffeine increased dominant lethal mutations in male mice, and not in females, was due to the fact that caffeine affects cells during DNA replication, which is a continuous process only in male spermatogenesis and ceases in the female ovary at the time of birth. The report also reviews other findings in the field of human and mouse mutagenicity of caffeine.

Adler (21, 22) has reported in 1969-1970 reviews of several author's studies of the problem of caffeine mutagenicity: Stieve's research with Russian rabbits, in which males were treated with doses, subcutaneously, of caffeine ranging from 50 to 200 mg/kg, and were mated with untreated females; up to 70% of the litters failed to survive for a week after birth.

(Adler felt that the experiment was inadequately controlled); Cattanach's experiment, which has already been noted, was also included; Lyon, et al. gave both male and female mice 0.1% caffeine in the drinking water for 7 weeks; offspring (F1) were similarly treated with caffeine for 10 weeks and then mated with mice bearing homozygous recessive genes at 7 loci. No evidence of either dominant or recessive mutations was obtained; other experiments also failed to produce evidence of lethal mutations.

Adler (21) had studied in 1969 the mutagenic effects of caffeine on spermatogenesis in male mice given a single dose of 250 mg/kg intraperitoneally, after which the males were mated to virgin females. No significant differences in implantational egg losses were observed, but the males copulated less frequently. Adler and Rohrborn (23) reported in 1969 that caffeine given orally to male mice in concentrations of from 0.0023% to 0.5% produced univalent chromosomes more frequently in the meiotic spermatagonial chromosomes of the treated males than in the controls; the authors regarded this as a fortuitous or chance occurrence rather than an effect of the caffeine.

Roehrborn (2677) in 1972 exposed male mice to chronic, low doses of caffeine for periods of from 245 to 351 days. Three concentrations of caffeine were given in the drinking water: 3.4-3.6, 14.9 and 17.3 mg/kg/day. Virgin females were mated with treated males, and on the 15th day of pregnancy were sacrificed. Using an increased number of dead, uterine implants as the criterion for induced dominant lethal mutations, all efforts to demonstrate a significant effect of caffeine were unsuccessful.

Cytostatic (mitotic inhibiting) properties of caffeine were observed in human lymphocyte cultures by Timson (3237) in 1972. The degree of mitotic inhibition was related to the concentration of the caffeine: 10^{-4} M solutions were ineffective; 10^{-3} M partly inhibiting; and 10^{-2} M solutions completely inhibited mitosis. The author suggested that the mutagenic and cytostatic thresholds are about equal, thus explaining the failure of caffeine to show mutagenic activity; affected germ cells do not divide.

Ostertag et al. (2437) found that caffeine caused chromosome breakage in HeLa cells in culture, proportional to the caffeine concentration up to 10 mg/ml; above this concentration, breakage was increased at a rate greater than linear. Few translocations were observed.

Doses of caffeine varying from 250 to 800 mg/kg were injected subcutaneously into pregnant white mice between the 7th and 14th day of gestation, by Snigorska and Bartel (3024) in 1970. The fetuses from the pregnant mice that survived full term (20 days) showed various developmental abnormalities, particularly in the skeleton. Other disorders seen included subcutaneous hematomas, harelip and fetal resorption. Similar studies by Nishimura and Nakai (2360) in 1960 had produced the same results. Fujii et al. (1044) in 1969 reported the results of a series of experiments in which a 200 mg/kg dose of caffeine was given subcutaneously or intraperitoneally, in a single dose, or in divided doses of 100 mg/kg each separated by 2 or by 4 hours. The female, pregnant mice, were treated on the 12th day of pregnancy and were autopsied 6 days later. The numbers of live fetuses, numbers of fetuses with abnormalities, and the percent abnormalities (cleft palate, micrognatha, digit defects, hematoma and

clubfoot) were tabulated. The teratogenic effects of caffeine were marked. Fujii and Nishmura (1046) in 1972 performed similar experiments on Sprague-Dawley rats. Pregnant females were given various diets containing 0.25 or 0.50% caffeine during early, late or throughout gestation. A considerable number of abnormalities were found; the most severe teratogenic effects resulted from caffeine given during day 8 to 14 of gestation. Severe edema occurred during the 15th to 21st days of gestation. Studies by Bertrand et al. (269) using mice and rats, given oral doses of caffeine of 50 mg/kg during the 6th to 18th day of gestation in the mouse studies, and 75 to 150 mg/kg caffeine during gestation in the rat, produced inconclusive results in the mouse studies, but specific malformations, ectrodactylys, in the rats. The rat anomalies peaked at the caffeine doses of 125-150 mg/kg. Bertrand et al. (268) in 1970 tested various strains of rats, mice and rabbits, producing ectrodactylys in rats, not in mice, but some in rabbits. The studies suggested that the female rat is sensitive to the teratogenous effects of caffeine by virtue of genotype; the anomalies probably being somations rather than mutations.

Teratologic evaluations of caffeine on mice, rats, hamsters and rabbits by Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc. (983) in 1973, produced generally negative findings at the following dosages: mice, 36 mg/kg/day for 10 days; rats, 22.5 mg/kg/day for 10 days; hamsters, 30 mg/kg/day for 5 days; and rabbits 7 mg/kg/day for 13 days. In rabbits, at doses of 32.5 mg/kg, maternal mortality increased and fertility decreased, but no teratogenicity was observed.

Goldstein and Warren (1142) in 1962 made a study of more than 200 hospital records of male patients with diagnoses of gastric carcinoma and carcinoma of the colon. Efforts to correlate the cancer incidence with beverages containing caffeine were negative; the author concluded that caffeine probably does not play a significant role in the etiology of gastric carcinomas.

Cole (617) in 1971 reported a positive correlation between bladder cancer and coffee drinking in a study of nearly 500 bladder cancer cases. Information concerning coffee consumption and smoking habits of the patients studied led the author to the belief that about one-third of such cases in the United States could be attributed to coffee drinking; caffeine was not specifically identified as the contributing factor in the correlation to bladder cancer. Timson (3236) in 1971 confirmed Cole's findings, noting also that the coffee-bladder cancer correlation was higher in women than in men, possible due to stimulation of mitosis in cancer cells; Timson had observed that caffeine (coffee) stimulated lymphocyte mitosis to a greater degree in women than in men. Zeitlin (3567) in 1972 stated that Cole's findings in coffee-drinking bladder cancer patients were not supported by laboratory studies. Zeitlin fed coffee to rats for two years without bladder cancers, or other anomalies related to coffee, appearing.

A study of "the alleged role of caffeine in pathogenesis of gastric ulcer" by Gidding's et al. (1109) appeared in 1945. One study used albino rats, given 75 mg/kg caffeine daily orally for from 8 to 20 weeks; microscopic gastric erosions and a single small ulcer were seen, but the effects of caffeine were not significantly different from the control animals. In a second study, 30 cats were intubated with 75 mg/kg caffeine

daily for three weeks without inducing gastric ulcers. Ulcers could only be produced by fatal doses of caffeine - up to 150 mg/kg. The non-ulcer doses of 75 mg/kg were equivalent to a human consumption of about 50 cups of coffee per day. This group of investigators concluded that caffeine-containing beverages do not contribute to gastric ulcers in the human. Pfeiffer and Gass (2506), however, in 1965, produced gastric secretion in rats by intramural injection of caffeine solutions into the submucosa of the everted rat stomach; from this finding, the authors fasted rats, vagotomized one group (vagotomy prevents normal gastric secretion) and injected caffeine intramurally. Gastric secretion occurred in the vagotomized group, and the authors suggested that the role of caffeine in ulcerogenesis is by hyperstimulation of gastric acid secretion.

Thayer and Kensler (3220) in 1973 exposed four generations of mice continuously to caffeine in the drinking water at three dose-levels of 4-5, 12-18 and 25-39 mg/kg/day. Both sexes received the treatment. No consistent, dose-related effects of caffeine on fertility, age at sexual maturity, mean litter size, weight of offspring at weaning, sex ratio or fetal abnormalities were observed.

Bachmann et al. (141) in 1946 tested the influence of a chronic exposure to caffeine on the reproductivity of albino rats, given a sweetened caffeine-containing beverage as the only liquid in the diet over a period of up to 3.5 years. The average dose was about 40-50 mg/kg/day. Mated at 100 days of age, the pairs were kept until the female produced no offspring for a period of 3 months after the last litter. No evidence of sterility, or unusual histological changes in the male testes, were observed.

Gilbert and Pistey (1112) in 1973 studied the effects of intraperitoneally injected caffeine at various dose levels in female rats recently impregnated. Reproductive parameters were determined as a measure of caffeine effect: average litter size, number of resorptions, fetal weight and placental weight. Litter sizes were reduced by increasing doses of caffeine (from 4 to 16 mg daily) as were average fetal weights; the effects were significantly dose-related. No teratologic or abnormal placental changes were observed.

Haldi et al. (1287) in 1947 treated rats with 75 mg/kg caffeine in water by gastric intubation over a 100-day period; after a one-day withdrawal of the caffeine, renewed administration of the caffeine stimulated a spontaneous, marked activity during the half hour following the dosage. Simular results were found when caffeine was given intraperitoneally.

Wistar rats, intoxicated with caffeine given orally in doses of 185 mg/kg daily for 14 days by Peters (2493) in 1967 engaged in hemorrhagic automutilation when isolated. Synthetic diets and starvation increased the automutilation induced by caffeine; the presence of other rats directed the agression away from self to others.

A series of psychological tests evaluating the performance of physical and intellectual tasks by humans, influenced by caffeine, were reviewed by Weiss and Laties (3462) in 1962. Typical findings include: oral or intravenous 500 mg caffeine significantly enhanced performance of physically

exhausting work; reaction time is little or not affected by caffeine; intellectual performance is not improved, but caffeine relieves fatigue and boredom; typing speed increases, errors decrease with caffeine; etc. Lienert and Huber (1952) tested college students in speed and cognitive performance; 300 mg caffeine (1 cup strong coffee) improved speed performance; tests not requiring speed were not, or negatively affected.

Marek (2065) in 1967 found that a single dose of 100 mg/kg caffeine, given either orally or subcutaneously, suppressed experimentally-induced edemas in white rats. The author explained the effect of caffeine on edemas as due to catecholamines released from the adrenal medulla.

Caffeine was found to be goitrogenic in rats by Wolff and Varrone (3511) in 1969. Rats were given a low iodine diet and 10 micromoles (.194 mg) caffeine/g of diet, for 24 days; the thyroid weights increased without a significant decrease in serum protein-bound iodine. The authors suggested that caffeine increases the efficiency of the thyroidal response to the thyroid-stimulating hormone.

Goldstein (1138) in 1964, using a double-blind design in a study of several hundred medical students, found evidence that caffeine does prolong the time required to fall asleep. Regular coffee drinkers were less affected, and some experienced headache in the morning after abstaining from coffee for 18 hours. The author reported in 1969 (Goldstein et al. (1144)) similar but more detailed studies of the psychotropic effects of caffeine in man. It was found that the physiological and psychological effects of caffeine in humans were different in those who are habituated and those who are abstainers.

Schulte (2882) related a personal reaction to excessive coffee and tea consumption (dozen or more cups of strong coffee or tea in a 3-day period). He suffered entoptic scotomas and hemianopsia, and severe headaches. A fellow physician suffered similar symptoms after several cups of strong coffee. The explanation given was a probable spasm of the blood vessels in the brain, alternately dilating and constricting the vessels, producing the visual phenomena. Diamond and Cole (761) in 1970 found that about 100-200 mg caffeine given orally to several human subjects caused a dose-related decrease in the visual threshold; caffeine enhanced the absolute visual sensitivity.

Dreisbach et al. (807) in a study of caffeine habituation in 1943, gave human subjects increasing doses of from 120 to 780 mg per day for 6 or 7 days and then substituted placebos without the subject's knowledge. Withdrawal symptoms, consisting of severe headaches, characterized more than half the trials. Blood samples showed a decrease in serum calcium and an increase in serum phosphorus accompanying the withdrawal headaches.

Fujii et al. (1047) in 1972 tested the effects of caffeine on the running performance of race horses. Injected doses of between 2.5 g and 5.0 g were effective in reducing drowsiness in the animals; heart beat was increased with arrhythmic signs, and the impulse to run was enhanced.

Burg and Werner (468) reported in 1972 on the distribution of caffeine and its metabolites. Mice were used in the study, and doubly-labeled

caffeine with radioactive C^{14} and H^{3} isotopes, orally intubated, permitted tracing the subsequent metabolic events. The caffeine was given in doses of either 5 or 24 mg/kg and the animals were sacrificed at various times of up to 24 hours after dosing. Other mice received caffeine for 8 months in drinking water before dosing with the radioactive caffeine. Various organs were treated for counting radioactivity in a scintillation spectrometer; other tissue homogenates were studied by paper chromatography and radiochromatogram scanner. Within 5 minutes of dosing, caffeine rapidly entered organs and tissues; at 30 minutes the major metabolite was 1,7-dimethylxanthine. At later times (greater than one hour), caffeine, 1,7-dimethylxanthine and 1-methyluric acid were present in liver, lungs, kidneys, testes and plasma. By 8 hours and at 24 hours, the levels of radioactivity had fallen so low that identification of metabolites was difficult. There were indications that a barrier in brain and testes prevented accumulation of caffeine in those organs. The half-life of caffeine in all organs was less than 3 hours.

The plasma level time-courses of caffeine in male human subjects, given caffeine orally, intramuscularly, or intravenously was studied by Sant'Ambrogio et al. (2795) in 1964. Doses varied from 6 to 9 mg/kg. Blood samples were taken at various intervals and the plasma levels of caffeine were determined. After oral administration, the plasma levels of caffeine peaked at 30 minutes; intramuscular injection produced peaks at 60 minutes. Intravenous injections of caffeine diffused through the vascular walls very rapidly; the half-time was about 1.5 minutes. The overall biotransformation or metabolism rate was determined to have an average half-reaction time of about 3 hours.

Axelrod and Reichenthal (134) in 1953 performed similar studies of the fate of caffeine in man. Oral doses of 7 mg/kg caffeine in 3 men showed a peak plasma level at about an hour after dosing. A dose of 500 mg caffeine given intravenously resulted in urine analyses indicating only about 0.5 to 1.5% excreted unchanged. A 7 mg/kg intravenous dose of caffeine showed a half-value time of about 3.5 hours in the plasma levels (range from 2.5 to 4.5 hours from subject to subject). A similar finding in dogs given 4 mg/kg intravenously was observed, the half-value time averaging about 5 hours. Other studies with dogs showed a distribution of caffeine given intravenously to be distributed in approximate proportion to the water content of the tissues.

For the mutagenic aspects of caffeine demonstrated in lower organisms to be of concern to man, it must be shown that caffeine has ready access to the germinal tissue. Goldstein and Warren (1141) in 1962 using testes and ovaries obtained as surgical specimens from patients undergoing orchidectomy or oophorectomy, and aborted fetuses, determined that the germ cells of regular coffee or tea drinkers are bathed in caffeine solutions equivalent to a continuous exposure to about one microgram per milliliter. Fetal gonad cells in the pregnant woman would be similarly exposed.

The disposition of caffeine in the body tissues of a presumed suicide was determined by Parish et al. (2461) in 1965 to be distributed in the tissues in the following sequence, from greatest concentration to least: stomach, liver, kidney and brain. Comparative studies of rats given 1 g/kg caffeine orally showed a distribution of caffeine in the rat tissues similar to that in man.

Burg and Stein (467) in 1972 selected the mouse and radioactively labelled caffeine for studies of the urinary excretion of caffeine and its metabolites. Carbon-14 and tritium in the ratio of 1 microcurie of C^{14} to 50 microcuries of H^3, in C^{14}-caffeine-1-methyl and generally labeled tritium caffeine, provided a tracer technique for the metabolic studies. The procedure was similar to that described in the same paper under section II, Absorption-Distribution. The caffeine was given orally and air samples, urine and feces were periodically collected for assay of radioactivity in the scintillation spectrometer. The main excretory route was the urinary; some C^{14} and less H^3 was recovered from the expired air of the animals, and caffeine itself was almost entirely absorbed in the gastrointestinal tract with little appearing in the feces. Of the total radioactivity of the caffeine given to mice, 64-90% was recovered in the urine, chiefly as metabolites: 1,7-dimethylxanthine; 3-methylxanthine; 7-methylxanthine; 1-3-dimethyluric acid and 1-methyluric acid. Only 3-6% of the total administered caffeine appeared in the urine as caffeine. Within 8 hours of dosing with 25 mg/kg of radio-labelled caffeine, 80% of the metabolites had been excreted in the urine.

Buchanan et al. (437) in 1945 investigated the possibility that some caffeine metabolites are further converted to uric acid; some investigators had reported an increased uric acid excretion following caffeine and theophylline ingestion (coffee and tea) but not from theobromine (cocoa). Using a uricase enzymatic procedure, the authors demonstrated that the xanthines have little effect on the excretion of true uric acid over 24-hour periods. Weinfeld and Christman (3460) studied the urinary metabolites of human subjects given 1 gram doses of caffeine and found no appreciable uric acid excretion. The metabolite, 1,7-dimethylxanthine of caffeine yields the 1-methylxanthine and 7-methylxanthine; the 1-methylxanthine is further metabolized to 1-methyluric acid according to a scheme postulated by the authors.

A related study by Warren (3442) in 1969 attempted to separate and identify caffeine and its metabolites in human blood. A 2-stage system for thin-layer chromatographic separation was devised and applied to blood samples from human volunteers. It appeared that the first step in caffeine metabolism in man is the removal of the 3-methyl group and the formation of 1,7-dimethylxanthine. It was also noted that a much longer time is required to "decaffeinate" habitual coffee drinkers than is true of non-drinkers.

Heyden (1396) published a review in 1969 of information relevant to answering the question: "Does Coffee Influence the Lipid Metabolism?". The review deals with the influence of caffeine on free fatty acids and on cholesterol metabolism as related to atherogenesis. The author tends toward the belief that coffee does temporarily raise the serum free fatty acid level; that questions exist regarding serum lipid and lipoprotein levels influenced by coffee; and that insufficient evidence linking cholesterol levels with coffee intake has been presented.

The influence of caffeine on blood glucose in mice with hereditary-obese hyperglycemic syndrome was reported by Kuftinec and Mayer (1828) in 1964. The mice were given single doses of 2 mg caffeine intravenously, and glucose determinations made at a wide range of intervals of from 3

hours to 60 days. Within 12 hours, the initial blood glucose level of 300 mg/100 ml in the obese mice had nearly doubled, peaking at 600 mg/100 ml in 4 days. Sixty days later, the glucose levels were still about double the initial values. Glucose tolerance tests of obese mice after an intraperitoneal dose of 50 mg glucose following the caffeine treatment, produced negative results, probably due to the already-high blood sugar levels. Insulin tolerance tests were also negative. Coffee treatments produced results similar to above, but the glucose levels in obese mice continued elevated 68 days after coffee withdrawal, falling to very low levels by 90 days, and 18 of the 24 mice treated had died by the 100th day.

The effects of daily caffeine ingestion on the rat liver microsomal enzymes were reported by Khanna and Cornish (1665) in 1973. Male rats were given 20-24 mg/kg caffeine daily in drinking water and were variously sacrificed at 4 to 56 days, liver samples removed and analyzed for enzyme and other factors. Acetanilide hydroxylation and aminopyrine N-demethylation enzyme activities were minimally stimulated after 4 days of treatment. A six-week study of caffeine administration followed by several days of injected sodium phenobarbitone showed that caffeine prevented a response to the drug equal to that of untreated animals. A similar experiment lasting 14 weeks, with a determination of hepatic microsomal levels of cytochrome P_{450} and cytochrome b_5 showed that oral caffeine had no influence on cytochrome levels, but that the additional treatment with phenobarbitone increased the P_{450} levels and decreased b_5 levels significantly.

Zimbardo and Barry (3585) in 1958 observed that a dose of 20 mg intraperitoneally administered caffeine enhanced the sexual activity of male hooded rats.

Rats maintained on low-casein, high-fat diets deficient in choline were given 0.3% caffeine for several weeks (also 0.4 and 0.6% caffeine for about a week in addition, in some instances) and sacrificed. Livers were analyzed for lipotropic activities (liver fat content). Heppel et al. (1377) concluded from this study in 1947, that caffeine possessed lipotropic activity.

Naismith et al. (2299) in 1969 fed rats a starch-based diet free of cholesterol and supplemented variously with tea, coffee or pure caffeine in a study of the influence of caffeine-containing beverages on growth, food utilization and plasma lipids in the rat. After 54 days on the various diets, the only effects of caffeine observed were in the plasma lipid values, cholesterol and phospholipid concentrations, all of which rose, and the triglyceride concentration, which fell.

Heyden et al. (1399) reported in 1969 that experiments with rabbits given atherogenic diets which included cholesterol, and with coffee or caffeine benzoate, failed to demonstrate a relationship between coffee consumption and ischemic heart disease. The doses of caffeine used were 12.5-16.7 mg caffeine daily for 84 days which was comparable to a daily human intake of 9-12 cups of coffee containing 100 mg caffeine per cup. The authors regarded "a single epidemiological observation showing a positive relation between coffee intake and coronary disease" with some skepticism.

Several studies by Roth and Ivy (2718) in 1944 were performed to determine whether caffeine stimulates gastric secretion in man, cat and the dog. Caffeine in doses of 250 mg given to dogs subcutaneously, intramuscularly and intravenously did not result in stimulation of gastric secretion. Oral doses of 65-125 mg caffeine given intravenously or by pyloric intubation to cats provoked marked increase in gastric secretion; 250 mg given by gastric intubation or intramuscularly to human subjects also produced marked stimulation of gastric secretion.

Dose-dependent effects of caffeine given to dogs subcutaneously, intravenously and orally on gastric evacuation, animated peristalsis of the small intestine, and some colonic spasticity were observed by Foti and Egyed (991) in 1953, the caffeine doses varied from 10 to 50 mg/kg.

Scott and Chen (2900) in 1944 tested the diuretic effect of caffeine in dog and in man. Dogs received 10 mg/kg caffeine intravenously; human subjects, 200 mg orally. Both treatments resulted in increased urine output.

The effects of caffeine on free fatty acids and blood coagulation factors of dogs were reported by Bellet et al. (227) in 1968. Caffeine sodium benzoate, 25 mg/kg, was administered intravenously to dogs and several blood samples were taken over a 4-hour period. No influence of caffeine in clotting times were observed, but significant increases in the levels of serum free fatty acids were seen.

Thayer et al. (3218) reported in 1971 the results of in vitro studies of HeLa cell division in caffeine solutions either as suspensions or adherent. Caffeine concentrations of 5-20 micrograms/ml continuously bathed the cells which were periodically examined for chromosome aberrations, particularly chromatid breaks. Neither the growth of the HeLa cultures nor the incidence of chromatid breaks observed were significantly affected by the caffeine, at the levels employed.

The effect of caffeine ingestion on oral glucose tolerance curves in normal human subjects was studied by Feinberg et al. (934) in 1968. A high carbohydrate diet was given to healthy adults for several days, and after a night of fasting, 1 g glucose/kg plus 5 g instant coffee were given orally. Blood samples at intervals were tested for glucose concentrations and in several cases for serum free fatty acids. Serum immunoreactive insulin was also determined. The glucose tolerance curve was significantly altered when 5 g coffee was given with the test meal, but only at 30 and 60 minutes after the test meal. Control and test groups showed no difference in serum free fatty acid concentration until 3 hours after the test meal at which time the group receiving coffee showed a significant increase in free fatty acid. No significant difference was observed in the immunoreactive insulin values due to caffeine.

Bellet et al. (224, 226, 225) tested the effects of coffee and caffeine sodium benzoate on free fatty acid concentrations in humans by oral and intramuscular injection and in dogs by the latter route. The results in both human and animal experiments showed consistent and significant free fatty acid mobilization; the mean serum free fatty acid

levels were markedly increased. A third report on cola drinks given to human subjects indicated the same results, but with a slight difference due to the sugar in the cola drink; an initial drop in the serum free fatty acid levels preceded the anticipated rise, probably due to suppression of the caffeine-induced free fatty acid mobilization by the sucrose through reesterification of the released free fatty acids.

A case history reported by Alberti et al. (45) in 1972, described a patient with diabetes mellitus who had been under treatment for a prolonged period, during which caffeine in doses of up to 7 g/day had been given (equivalent to 50 cups of coffee daily). Six days after withdrawal of the caffeine, tests indicated no change in glucose tolerance, and minimal change in insulin secretion. A moderate fall in serum free fatty acid levels and a marked decrease in circulating ketone bodies were observed.

Urinalyses for adrenaline and noradrenaline in human subjects given caffeine (225 mg) in coffee by Levi (1928) in 1967, showed an increased urinary excretion of both hormones, significantly with respect to adrenaline, less so in noradrenaline. Other factors such as urinary volume, specific gravity and creatinine excretion were not substantially changed.

Avogaro et al. (130) in 1973 investigated the influence of age on caffeine effects in plasma and urine cortisol levels in human subjects, ranging in age from 15 to 70 years, and all accustomed to drinking several or more cups of coffee daily. Periodic blood sample analyses indicated no appreciable change in blood glucose in response to 250 mg caffeine; plasma free fatty acids and cortisol levels were significantly increased; urinary volume and creatinine clearance were relatively unaffected. The free fatty acid and cortisol level increases were more marked among the younger subjects; no other age-dependent differences were noted.

Deakins (709) in 1939, in self-administered tests of coffee and caffeine in large doses (0.5 g), observed a depression in the peak sugar-tolerance curve, with a delayed return of blood glucose to pretreatment levels. Caffeine alone did not raise the blood sugar level appreciably. Cheraskin (568), however, in 1967 gave oral doses of 25 mg caffeine to healthy dental students and observed a significant increase in blood glucose levels.

Bellet et al. (228) in 1968 performed urinalyses on young male human subjects given 220 mg caffeine as instant coffee, testing the effects of coffee ingestion on adrenocortical secretion. Urinary 11-hydroxycorticosteroid (11-OHCS) which include cortisol, 20-hydroxycortisol and corticosterone. A significant increase in urinary excretion of 11-OHCS was observed, indicating caffeine stimulation of adrenocortical activity. Similar treatment of dogs gave results supporting the findings in human subjects.

Experiments on the induction of creatinuria in man by oral administration of at least 1 mg/kg caffeine were described by Bachmann et al. (140) in 1942. No apparent relationship was observed between the size of the

caffeine dose and the amount of creatine excreted nor were total O_2 and CO_2 consumption and elimination related. The increased urinary creatine was associated with an increased protein metabolism rather than with carbohydrate oxidation.

The effects of caffeine ingestion on uric acid excretion in healthy human males were studied by Clark and DeLorimier (598) in 1926. Oral doses of caffeine varying from 250 to 1000 mg/day produced a increased uric acid concentration in both blood and urine; the effect was not dose-related. The initial (8-12 hours) increase in uric acid was followed by a decrease.

Zeller (3572) in 1968, studied the effects of coffee on fat metabolism in healthy subjects and in patients with liver disease. Regular coffee produced an increase in serum free fatty acids; decaffeinated did not, and the caffeine effects were more pronounced in patients with liver diseases than in healthy subjects.

Ruffo (2744) in 1972 proposed a model by which the pharmacological mechanism of drugs on enzyme systems might be explained. Caffeine exerts competitive inhibition on the activity of the phosphodiesterase responsible for the hydrolysis of cyclic AMP in muscle and liver, the increased cyclic AMP starts a series of reactions catalyzed by specific enzymes. Caffeine, thus is shown to be capable of controlling glycogenolysis and the glucidic metabolism. Lipase, responsible for an increase in free fatty acids is also activated by caffeine.

Wachman et al. (3417) in 1970 tested decaffeinated and caffeinated coffees on human subjects to demonstrate the effect of caffeine on blood glucose levels and plasma immuno-reactive insulin values. Caffeine produced an hyperglycemic effect and reduced the insulin response to injected glucose.

Danilov (688) in 1960 conducted chronic experiments on intact, spinal and sympathectomized spinal dogs which indicated that caffeine produced profound changes in reflex activity in the spinal cord. The intensity and duration of the caffeine influence was dose-dependent, lasting 1-2 days after small doses of 3.5-8 mg/kg, and 3-5 days after doses of 20-80 mg/kg orally. Caffeine directly affected the spinal cord centers.

Strubelt et al. (3116) in 1970 investigated the possibility of caffeine exerting an hepatotoxic effect, using rats. Doses of 60 mg/kg given either subcutaneously or intraperitoneally increased serum levels of free fatty acids but no histological evidence was found in liver examinations to warrant a consideration of caffeine as possessing hepatoxic characteristics.

The influence of age on caffeine effects on heart function and metabolism was studied by Ammon and Estler (77) in 1973 using young rats (2 months old) and older rats (15-18 months) given 40 mg/kg caffeine intravenously. Blood pressure and frequency of heart beat were more markedly influenced (increased) in the older animals; ATP and creatinphosphate concentrations in heart muscle were similar in both age groups.

Hughes and Forney (1473) in 1961 performed experiments with various

combinations of alcohol and caffeine on the behavior of rats to test a generalization that caffeine would counteract the effects of overindulgence in alcohol. The animals were conditioned in an avoidance response in special equipment involving warning lights, electric shock and "safe" areas. Drugs were given intraperitoneally; alcohol as 5% solution (dose of 1 g/kg), caffeine as the citrate in doses of 50, 100 or 150 mg/kg. The alcohol alone caused a slight (5%) reduction of the conditioned response; caffeine produced a reduction proportional to the dose. The combination of alcohol-caffeine caused a greater reduction in conditioned response than explicable as a simple sum of the individual effects (synergism). No drug antagonism between caffeine and alcohol was observed.

The presumption based on early experimentation that caffeine reduces digitalis toxicity was tested by Scriabine and Bellet (2906) in 1967, using mongrel dogs, caffeine sodium benzoate and digitalis (as digoxin). The LD_{50} for digoxin was determined to be 0.26 mg/kg; dogs pretreated with 50 mg/kg caffeine intramuscularly, showed an LD_{50} of 0.27 mg/kg; intravenous caffeine of 100 mg/kg dosage prior to digoxin infusion did not significantly alter the lethal dose-range of digoxin in controls. No antagonism of digitalis toxicity by caffeine was demonstrated.

Caffeine and dexedrine were studied as possible antagonists to alcohol by Newman and Newman (2346) in 1956. Human volunteers were given about 180 mg/kg ethanol (12-13 g) at 45 minutes after ingesting dexedrine, 15 mg or caffeine, 300 mg. Tests of the nervous system function, such as an equilibrium test, balancing on one foot with eyes closed; hand steadiness, etc. were used to assess the depressant effect of alcohol versus the stimulating influence of dexedrine and caffeine. Nc drug antagonism was observed in these experiments.

Mitoma et al. (2207) in 1969 used Sprague-Dawley rats in experiments demonstrating the stimulant action of caffeine on drug metabolism; the effects of caffeine were compared with those of phenobarbital. The drugs were given twice daily for 4.5 days; phenobarbital intraperitoneally 38 mg/kg, caffeine, orally 75 mg/kg. After sacrifice, livers were removed and assayed; both drugs stimulated hydroxylase and N-demethylase activities, but increased liver weight and microsomal protein or CO-binding pigment content in the liver were seen only in the phenobarbital treatment. Caffeine acted primarily, if not exclusively, on the microsomal fraction of the liver. When acetanilide was the substrate, the two drugs acted additively as stimulants. An earlier paper by Mitoma et al. (2206) in 1968 presented similar studies with caffeine alone as a microsomal inducer. The minimum caffeine dose which elicited the liver microsomal interaction was 40 mg/kg; an equivalent to about 35 cups of coffee per day for a 70 kg man on a straight weight basis; or about 8 cups daily on the basis of metabolic weight. The authors speculated that moderate coffee drinking in man could have an inducing effect on the liver drug-metabolizing system.

Studies by Epstein et al. (884) in 1970 on mutagenicity included experiments designed to test the possibility of caffeine potentiation of known mutagens, such as methylmethanesulfonate, TEPA and x-rays. Doses of caffeine given to male mice intraperitoneally ranged from 168 to 200 mg/kg, given orally, 200 to 1600 mg/kg/day, combined with the mutagens. On the basis of fetal deaths from matings of treated males with untreated, virgin females, no synergistic effect of caffeine with the mutagens was observed.

Haldi et al. (1287) in 1947, in studies demonstrating the modification of the stimulating effect of caffeine, observed that 1500 mg/kg sucrose given simultaneously with 75 mg/kg caffeine orally by stomach tube to rats reduced the spontaneous increase in activity induced by caffeine alone. Peptone and vegetable oil as vehicles for the caffeine produced similar effects.

CAFFEINE

Chemical Information

I. Nomenclature

A. Common Names

1. Coffeine
2. Caffeine
3. Thein
4. Guaranine
5. Methyltheobromine

B. Chemical Names

1. Caffeine
2. 1,3,7-Trimethylxanthine
3. 1,3,7-Trimethyl-2,6-dioxopurine

C. Trade Name

No-Doz

D. Chemical Abstracts Registry Number

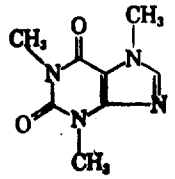
000058-08-2

II. Empirical Formula

$C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$

III. Structural Formula

1,3,7-Trimethylxanthine



IV. Molecular Weight

194.19

V. Specifications

From Food Chemicals Codex:

Assay	Not less than 98.5% and not more than the equivalent of 101.0% of $C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$, calculated on the anhydrous basis
Melting range	Between 235 degrees and 237.5 degrees
Water	Anhydrous caffeine, not more than 0.5%; hydrous caffeine, not more than 8.5%
Limits of impurities	
Arsenic (as As)	Not more than 3 ppm (0.003%)
Heavy metals (as Pb)	Not more than 20 ppm (0.002%)
Lead	Not more than 10 ppm (0.001%)
Readily carbonizable substances	Passes test
Residue on ignition	Not more than 0.1%

VI. Description

A. General Characteristics

Anhydrous hexagonal prisms by sublimation; monohydrate white powder or white, felted crystals. Odorless, with bitter taste.

B. Physical Properties

Caffeine solutions are neutral to litmus. The hydrate is efflorescent in air. One gram soluble in 46 ml water, 66 ml alcohol, 5.5 ml chloroform, 530 ml ether and 100 ml benzene.

C. Stability

Store anhydrous caffeine in well-closed containers; hydrous caffeine should be stored in tight containers.

VII. Analytical Methods

Chemical and microchemical tests for caffeine may be found in Official Methods of Analysis, AOAC (3603) sections 8.032-8.039; 14.019-14.024; and 32.291-32.294.

Borker and Sloman (363) recommended in 1965 that a spectral-chromatographic modified form of the Levine procedure be considered as a replacement or alternative for the method described in the AOAC sections 8.032-8.036. The original Levine method used an acid extraction medium; the modification substitutes a basic extraction medium. The modified Levine technique is as follows:

Spectral-Chromatographic Determination
of Caffeine

(Applicable to decaffeinated coffee)

Preparation of Samples

Grind green and roasted coffees to about 50-70 mesh. Use good coffee grinder or large Waring Blendor, and keep sample cold with Dry Ice while grinding to avoid pastiness.

Place 1.0 g ground decaffeinated coffee or 0.5 g decaffeinated sol. coffee in 100 ml beaker. Add 5 ml NH_4OH (1 + 2) and heat 2 min. on steam bath. Add 6 g Celite 545 and mix thoroly.

Preparation of Column

(a) Acid column. -- Place fine glass wool plug in base of 25 X 250 mm column. Add 2 ml 4N H_2SO_4 to 2.0 g Celite 545 and mix well by kneading with spatula blade. Transfer to column, using powder funnel, and tamp, using gentle pressure, to uniform mass. Place small glass wool wad above surface. Insert tip into 50 ml vol. flask.

(b) Basic column. -- Layer A. -- Mix 3 g Celite 545 and 2 ml 2N NaOH, and place in 25 X 250 mm column over glass wool plug as above. Layer B. -- Transfer sample plus Celite mixt. to column directly over layer A. Dry-wash beaker with ca 1 g dry Celite, transfer to column, and tamp to uniform mass.

(Both acid Celite and basic Celite mixts may be prepd in large batches and used as needed. In this case, use 4.2 g acid mixt. and 5 g base mixt./column.)

Determination

Mount basic column above acid column. Pass 150 ml H_2O-satd ether thru basic column to acid column. Then pass 50 ml ether thru acid column. Place 50 ml vol. flask under acid column. Pass 50 ml H_2O-satd $CHCl_3$ over acid column, washing tip of basic column with first portion. Dil. contents of vol. flask to 50 ml with H_2O-satd $CHCl_3$, mix, and read absorbance at 276 mu against $CHCl_3$ blank.

Prep. caffeine stds contg 0.25, 0.5, and 0.75 mg/50 ml in H_2O-satd $CHCl_3$. Establish absorptivity of stds for spectrophotometer used, and check occasionally. Calc. caffeine in samples from absorptivity of stds.

A subsequent report by Johnson (1566) of the FDA indicates that the foregoing modified Levine technique was adopted by the A.O.A.C. as official. The technique is described again. Grab and Runstein (1173) presented a method for the determination of caffeine in blood plasma. The gas chromatographic method is described as follows:

EXPERIMENTAL

Equipment—A Varian Aerograph series 1200 gas chromatograph with a flame-ionization detector and a Varian model 20 recorder set at 20 in. hr.$^{-1}$ was used. The column employed was a 1.9 m. (6 ft.) stainless steel helix, 0.32 cm. (1/8 in.) o.d. packed with 3% OV 17 on Chromosorb W 100–120 mesh AW/-DMCS H.P. (Applied Science lot 4223). The N_2 gas flow rate was 30 ml./min. Operating temperatures were: oven, 200°; injection port, 260°; and detector, 260°. Attenuations from 0.1 × 8 to 0.1 × 64 were used.

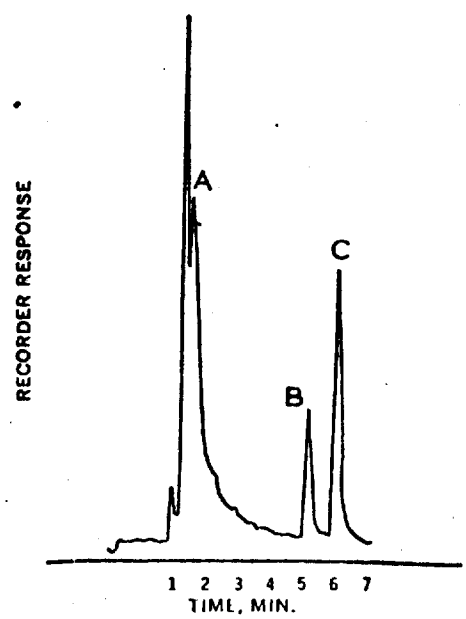


Fig. 1—Typical chromatogram. Key: A, carbon disulfide; B, hexobarbital (R_t = 4.3); *C, caffeine* (R_t = 5.2). *Column 3% OV 17.*

Reagents—(*a*) Caffeine (Eastman Organic) purified by vacuum sublimation; (*b*) hexobarbital (Winthrop), the internal standard; (*c*) reagent grade carbon disulfide (MCB) further purified by distillation; (*d*) heparin solution, 1,000 units/ml. (free of preservatives); (*e*) 2.5 *N* sodium hydroxide (Fisher Certified Reagent); (*f*) technical grade chloroform (Baker) freshly distilled.

Standard Curve—Standard curves were obtained by preparing solutions of caffeine 0.75–6.0 mcg./100 µl. and hexobarbital 2.0 mcg./100 µl. in carbon disulfide (20). Both caffeine and hexobarbital give sharp peaks with some slight tailing (Fig. 1). The standard curve given by the peak-height ratio of caffeine/hexobarbital *versus* caffeine concentration was linear and reproducible (Fig. 2).

Preparation of Plasma Samples—A 5-ml. sample of blood was taken, added to 2 drops of heparin, and spun down in a centrifuge (IEC International Clinical Centrifuge) for 10 min. at 2500–3000 r.p.m. Two milliliters of plasma was pipeted into a 25-ml. round-bottom screw-cap Pyrex tube with a Teflon-lined cap. The pH was adjusted to 11.5–12.0 with 2.5 *N* sodium hydroxide. To this 10 ml. of chloroform was added. The tubes were then agitated for 15 min. and then centrifuged (IEC International Centrifuge series 2) for 10 min. at 1,000 r.p.m. Using a 10-ml. hypodermic syringe with a 10-cm (4 in.) cannula, 75% of the chloroform layer was withdrawn and placed into a conical ground-glass stoppered 15-ml. centrifuge tube. The chloroform extract was then evaporated to dryness in a 60–80° water bath, mounted on a steam cone. Bumping was prevented by placing an antibumping chip, previously boiled in carbon disulfide, into the tube, just prior to driving off the chloroform. One milliliter of hexobarbital solution (2 mcg./ml.) in carbon disulfide was pipeted into the tube. This solution was then concentrated to approximately 100 µl. by heating in the water bath at 40–60°. A 2-µl. sample of this concentrate was then injected onto the column.

Kramarenko and Akopyan (1781) have described a photoelectrocolorimetric method for caffeine determination.

VIII. Occurrence

Seeds from the fruit of plants of several families, the chocolate family, Theobroma and Coffea from the madder family provide cacao (cocoa and chocolate), Kola nut and coffee; leaves and other plant parts of the tea family, Theaceae, principally Camellia sinensis, and of the Ilex, provide tea and mate. Beverages including the "soft drinks" or "colas" made from these plant parts the world over all contain caffeine which is probably the most widely consumed drug (stimulant). The Code of Federal Regulations, January 1968, Title 21, Chapter 1, Subpart B, Paragraph 121.101, lists caffeine as GRAS with a tolerance of 0.02% in cola-type beverages.

CAFFEINE

Biological Data

I. Acute Toxicity

Table I is derived from the literature which is abstracted in this section; Table II is taken from the Handbook of Toxicology, Volume I., Edited by William G. Spector (1956) pages 56-57:

Table I.

Substance	Animal	Sex & No.	Route	Dosage (mg/kg	Measurement	Ref.
Caffeine	Mouse	20 M	i.p.	277	LD_{50}	2264
Caffeine	Mouse	28	p.o. (lean)	400	LD_{50}	1828
Caffeine	Mouse	42	p.o. (obese)	80	LD_{50}	1828
Caffeine	Mouse	30	i.v.	72-86	LD_{50}	2902
Caffeine (Synthetic)	Mouse	30	i.v.	70-80	LD_{50}	2902
Caffeine	Mouse	6	i.p.	525	LD_{50}	2116
Caffeine	Mouse	6	p.o.	878	LD_{50}	2116
Caffeine	Mouse	5 F	i.v. (non preg.)	89.2	LD_{50}	222
Caffeine	Mouse	5 F	i.v. (preg.)	96.3	LD_{50}	222
Caffeine	Rat	16	i.p. (1.5 mo. age)	200	LD_{50}	2528
Caffeine	Rat	10	i.p. (2-4 mo. age)	205	LD_{50}	2528
Caffeine	Rat	20	i.p. (old age)	167	LD_{50}	2528
Caffeine	Rat	40 F	p.o. (fasted)	174-210	LD_{50}	389
Caffeine	Rat	50 F	p.o. (fed)	254-274	LD_{50}	394
Caffeine	Guinea pig	? M	p.o. (fasted)	209-251	LD_{50}	390
Caffeine	Dog	?	p.o. (15lb. 4 mo)	3250	LD_{50}	3485
Caffeine	Man	1 M	i.v. (patient)	3200	LD_{50}	1571
Caffeine	Man	1 M	p.o.	19,000	LD_{50}	1669

Table II

Compound	Animal	Route	Dose	Dosage mg/kg	Time of Death	Reference
Caffeine	Frog	sc	LD	120-130	4-5 da	Fühner, Arch. exp. Path. Pharm. 166:455, 1932.
	Mouse	sc	LD	180-190	2-3 da	Ibid
	Mouse	ip	MLD	220		Flury, Abderhalden's Hdb. 4.7b:1336.
	Mouse	ip	LD	500		Rpt. Chemother. Leukemia, So. Res. Inst. Aug. 1945
	Mouse	ip	LD	250		Ibid
	Mouse	iv	LD_{50}	100.9±6.67		Scott, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 82:89, 1944.
	Rat	or	LD_{50}	200		Smith, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 55:200, 1935.
	Rat	or	LD_{50}	233±14		Scott, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 82:89, 1944.
	Rat	sc	LD	70-130		Flury, Abderhalden's Hdb. 4.7b:1336.
	Rat	sc	LD	250	2 hr	Kreitmair, Arch. exp. Path. Pharm. 87:607, 1937.
	Rat	ip	MLD	210-280		Flury, Abderhalden's Hdb. 4.7b:1335.
	Rat	iv	LD_{50}	104.8±1.87		Scott, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 82:89, 1944.
	Guinea pig	sc	MLD	200-240		Flury, Abderhalden's Hdb. 4.7b:1335.
	Guinea pig	ip	MLD	220-250		Ibid
	Rabbit	or	MLD	290-350		Ibid
	Rabbit	or	LD	350-360		Salant, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 1:572, 1910.
	Rabbit	sc	MLD	200-300		Flury, Abderhalden's Hdb. 4.7b:1335.
	Rabbit	sc	LD	270-280	1-4 hr	Salant, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 1:572, 1910.
	Rabbit	im	LD	200	4 hr	Ibid
	Rabbit	iv	LD	80-100		Flury, Abderhalden's Hdb. 4.7b:1335.
	Cat	or	MLD	100-150		Ibid
	Cat	sc	MLD	150		Ibid
	Cat	sc	LD	150-155	1 hr±	Salant, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 1:572, 1910.
	Cat	ip	MLD	180-200		Flury, Abderhalden's Hdb. 4.7b:1335.
	Cat	iv	MLD	80-100		Ibid
	Dog	or	MLD	140-150		Ibid
	Dog	sc	MLD	500		Ibid
	Dog	sc	LD	110	Few hr	Salant, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 1:572, 1910.
	Dog	iv	LD_{50}*	175		Pilcher, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 3:19, 1911-12.
	Cat	iv	LD	175		Sollmann, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 3:19, 1911-12.

Mice

The influence of various genetic and environmental factors on the response to drug toxicity has been the subject of numerous studies; Muller and Vernikos-Danellis (2264) in 1970 investigated the effects of mild environmental temperature changes and dehydration on the toxicity of the stimulants, caffeine and dextroamphetamine. Male Swiss-Webster mice weighing 25-30 g were used, 20 mice for each drug dose level. Twenty-four-hour LD_{50}'s were selected for temperature variations; dehydration studies were followed until 100% mortalities were recorded. The normal environmental temperature was 22 degrees C; temperature studies of drug toxicity were made at 15 degrees C and at 30 degrees C. Exposures to the experimental temperatures were for either 1 hour or 3 days before injection of the drug, and were maintained throughout the studies. Dehydration studies consisted of pre-injection withdrawal of water for 3 days and postinjection for 5 days. Body temperatures of the animals were monitored and varied less than a degree during 15, 22 and 30 degrees C environmental temperatures. Five groups of 20 animals each were treated to produce the LD_{50}'s.

The LD_{50}'s for caffeine after 1 hour and 3-day preinjection exposures to 15 and 30 degrees C compared to 22 degrees are shown in the following figure:

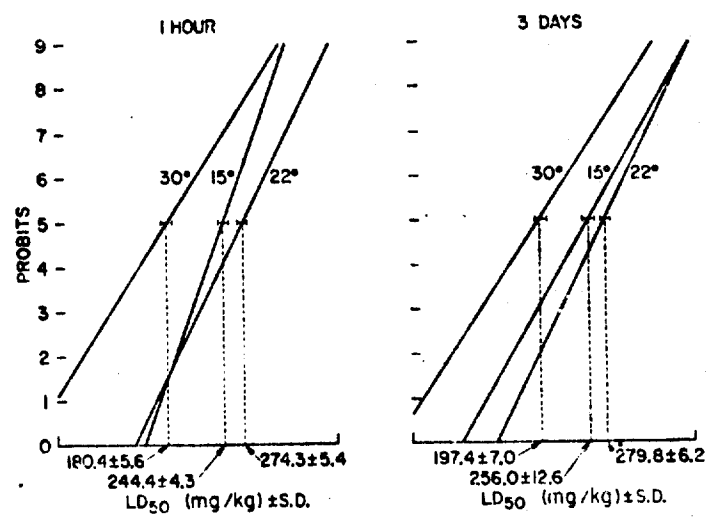


FIG. 2. LD50's of caffeine at three temperatures after one-hour and three-day preinjection exposure periods.

Both warming and cooling before injection of caffeine increased the toxicity, but significantly so only at 30 degrees; no significant difference was observed due to the preinjection periods of 1 hour or 3 days. The dehydration studies showed LD_{50}'s for caffeine slightly reduced from controls at 22 degrees C, little more at 15 degrees C but 3-fold greater at 30 degrees C. Combining the stresses of temperature changes and dehydration in mice exposed to cold and dehydration results in an additive influence on caffeine toxicity; combined heat and dehydration increased the toxicity of caffeine far in excess of an additive predicted value. It appears to be a clear potentiation of the two adverse environmental factors.

The authors suggested, after some discussion of the probable mechanisms by which stress-drug interaction may be explained, concluded that their studies indicated that the alteration of drug toxicity is related to kind of environmental change involved and the action mechanism of the drug itself. When several stressful stimuli are combined, the effect on drug toxicity is not entirely predictable.

Mice with hereditary obese hyperglycemic syndrome, a recessive character, were shown by Kuftinec and Mayer (1828) to be much more sensitive to caffeine toxicity than normal animals. The report gives no details of experiments, but only results. The LD_{50} (oral dose ?) for 28 nonobese lean mice was found to be 400 mg/kg; for 42 obese hyperglycemic animals, the LD_{50} was 80 mg/kg. The effects of treating fasted animals with caffeine by injection (intravenous ?) and noting survival produced the following results: 2 mg caffeine per (obese) mouse after 24 hours of fasting showed 18 of 25 injected animals surviving (72%), but with 48 hours of fasting, only 2 of 20 animals or 10%, survived; all lean mice given the same treatment but with doses of 5 mg caffeine per animal survived.

The remainder of the study will be found in the Biochemistry IV Section of this monograph.

Scott et al. (2902) reported in 1947 the comparative results of synthetic and commercial caffeine given intravenously to 30 mice each for the two caffeines in the determination of LD_{50}'s. The LD_{50} of synthetic caffeine was determined to be 75.51 plus or minus 5.39 mg/kg; the LD_{50} for commercial caffeine was 79.36 plus or minus 6.94 mg/kg. The difference was not statistically significant. The central stimulation action of the synthetic and commercial caffeines was also indistinguishable.

The acute toxic and emetic properties of a number of methylated xanthines and congeners used therapeutically as diuretics and bronchodilators were determined by McColl et al. (2116) in 1956. The toxicity studies used white mice of both sexes, weighing 18-22 g; the emetic studies employed dogs and cats. (Only the acute toxicity experiments are reviewed in this section.)

LD_{50}'s were estimated from data acquired by using 6 animals at each dose level and 3-5 dose levels per day. Deaths which occurred within one week of treatment were included in the LD_{50} data; in the case of caffeine, all deaths occurred within 24 hours. The caffeine was administered as the sodium benzoate, intraperitoneally and orally. The following tables show the drugs and toxicities for the series tested:

TABLE 1

Acute intraperitoneal toxicity in mice

Xanthine	LD_{50}	95% Fiducial Limits	Slope
	mgm./kgm.	*mgm./kgm.*	
1-Allyl theobromine	102	79–130	6.5
7-Isoamyl theophylline†	211	203–221	6.9
Theophylline	217	208–225	34.7
1-Isoamyl theobromine†	222	203–243	8.9
7-Benzyl theophylline*	228	199–319	13.7
1-Butyl theobromine†	230	204–260	11.9
7-Diethylaminoethyl theophylline	254	234–275	18.9
Aminophylline	257	247–268	15.9
7-Butyl theophylline†	272	236–319	8.9
7-Chloroethyl theophylline	281	264–299	15.4
7-Allyl theophylline	299	273–327	16.1
Caffeine and sodium benzoate	525	481–574	17.5
7-Hydroxyethyl theophylline	599	527–681	11.3
Theobromine sodium acetate	789	712–874	14.0
7-Acetic acid theophylline‡	1180	903–1565	5.1
7-β-Methoxy-γ-hydroxypropyl theophylline	1488	1203–1840	7.0
7-β-γ-Dihydroxypropyl theophylline	1770	1750–1807	8.2

* In corn oil.

† In 25 per cent propylene glycol solution.

‡ In 0.2 *M* sodium acetate (pH 4.6) solution.

TABLE 2

Acute oral toxicity in mice

Xanthine	LD_{50}	95% Fiducial Limits	Slope
	mgm./kgm.	*mgm./kgm.*	
1-Allyl theobromine	191	177–207	18.8
7-Allyl theophylline	315	279–356	11.4
Theophylline	332	270–408	14.0
7-Chloroethyl theophylline	374	343–381	18.4
Theophylline ethylenediamine	391	276–441	4.4
7-Butyl theophylline*	617	427–708	7.7
1-Butyl theobromine*	667	632–695	26.8
7-Isoamyl theophylline*	723	504–1038	4.9
1-Isoamyl theobromine*	772	694–826	13.3
7-Hydroxyethyl theophylline	855	823–887	3.6
Caffeine and sodium benzoate	878	736–1047	8.8
7-Diethylaminoethyl theophylline	1237	1139–1344	17.8
Theobromine sodium acetate	1356	1124–1862	6.2
7-β-Methoxy-γ-hydroxypropyl theophylline	1681	1490–1895	11.2
7-β-γ-Dihydroxypropyl theophylline	1954	1497–2251	5.9
7-Acetic acid theophylline†	2733	1733–4310	2.2

* In 25 per cent propylene glycol solution.

† In 0.2 *M* sodium acetate (pH 4.6) solution.

The emetic activity for each of the xanthines was determined in dogs and cats (not described) by giving half the oral LD_{50} (mg/kg) dose for mice, in gelatin capsules, and reducing the dose until no emesis was observed. The results are shown in the following table, which also includes the oral LD_{50}'s for mice:

TABLE 3

Comparative emetic actions of xanthines in dogs and cats

Xanthine	I Oral Mouse LD_{50}	II Dog ED_{50}	III Cat ED_{50}	IV Dog Emetic Index	V Cat Emetic Index
		mgm./kgm.	*mgm./kgm.*		
7-Hydroxyethyl theophylline	855	380	110	0.45	0.13
1-Allyl theobromine	191	73	—	0.38	—
8-Chlorotheophylline	440*	165	82	0.38	0.19
Theophylline	332	120	120	0.36	0.36
Theophylline ethylenediamine	391	140	100	0.36	0.26
7-Butyl theophylline	617	210	60	0.34	0.10
7-Chloroethyl theophylline	374	112	70	0.30	0.19
7-Allyl theophylline	315	80	80	0.25	0.25
Theobromine sodium acetate	1356	338	—	0.25	—
Caffeine and sodium benzoate	878	215	—	0.25	—
7-Diethylaminoethyl theophylline	1237	300	210	0.24	0.18
7-β-Methoxy-γ-hydroxypropyl theophylline	1681	400	300	0.24	0.18
7-β-γ-Dihydroxypropyl theophylline	1954	375–750	94–187	0.2–0.3	0.05–0.1
7-Isoamyl theophylline	723	105	80	0.15	0.11
1-Isoamyl theobromine	772	100	100	0.13	0.13
7-Acetic acid theophylline	2733	350	300	0.13	0.11
1-Butyl theobromine	667	43	43	0.06	0.06

* LD_{50} value taken from DeJongh *et al.* (1951).

The influence of pregnancy on the acute toxicity of various compounds, including caffeine, was reported by Belilles (222) in 1972. Pregnant adult female Charles River CD-1 mice and nonpregnant adult female mice of the same strain were given graded doses of test materials. Five mice per dose level and at least 4 different dose levels were employed. Treatment was administered on the 13th day of gestation; 3 days later cesarean sections were performed and uterine contents inspected. Pregnant mice that died were necropsied, and nonpregnant mice were sacrificed after 7 days. Caffeine solutions in distilled water were administered intravenously; the LD_{50} for caffeine in nonpregnant mice was determined to be 89.2 mg/kg (95% confidence limits, 68.4-116 mg/kg); for pregnant mice, the LD_{50} was 96.3 mg/kg (95% confidence limits, 79.8-116 mg/kg). The differences were not significant.

Rats

Poe and Johnson (2528) in 1953 investigated the toxicity of caffeine,

theobromine and theophylline given to white rats and microorganisms. Only the caffeine and rat studies will be considered in this monograph. Methods and experimental details were not included in this report by the authors, having been given in earlier reports. The determination of LD_{50}'s by intraperitoneal injection and the relationship of caffeine toxicity to the age of treated animals gave results shown in the following tables:

Table 1.

Toxicity of Caffeine to White Rats, Age 1½ Months by Intraperitoneal Injection

Dose Alkaloid mg/kg	pH of Solution	Number Rats Injected	Number of Deaths	Per Cent Mortality	Av. Time to Death Hrs.	Av. Time to Death Mins.	Deaths after Convulsions	Survivors of Convulsions	Av. Time to first Convulsions (Minute)
100	3.3	10	0	0					
150	3.3	10	3	30	19	59	1	0	8
200	3.3	16	8	50	16	25	5	8	4
210	3.2	20	15	75	11	51	9	0	9
225	3.4	20	18	90	15	55	13	0	4
250	3.2	10	10	100	11	15	9	0	4
275	3.2	13	13	100	2	48	7	0	3

Table 3.

Comparative Toxicity to white Rats of Different Ages of Caffeine by Intraperitoneal Injection

Dose Alkaloid mg/kg	Young Rats (2 to 4 Months) Number Injected	Young Rats Number Deaths	Young Rats Percent Mortality	Old Rats Number Injected	Old Rats Number Deaths	Old Rats Percent Mortality
100	5	0	0	5	0	0
150	8	2	25	10	4	40
175				20	11	55
200	10	4	40	16	12	75
210	10	6	60	10	9	90
225	10	8	80	10	10	100
250	10	10	100	6	6	100
300	13	13	100			

From dose-mortality curves, the LD_{50} for caffeine was estimated at 200 mg/kg for rats 1.5 months old; 205 mg/kg for rats 2-4 months old; and 167 mg/kg for old rats. Toxic reactions of the caffeine-treated animals were first nervousness, followed by tetanic convulsions within about 4 minutes after injection. Bacteriological studies of the effects of the three alkaloids were reported: caffeine and theophylline inhibited growth and gas production of Escherichia sp. and Aerobacter sp. at levels of about 4-5 mg/ml solutions. Theobromine in concentrations as great as 67 mg/ml solution was ineffective.

Boyd (389) in 1959 reported a study of the clinical and pathological signs of poisoning in rats by caffeine from doses in the range of the oral LD_{50}. Female albino rats, for 16 hours were given caffeine BP, USP in distilled water by stomach tube in a volume of 2 ml/kg body weight. The doses and number of animals per dose were: 0.000 mg/kg (20); 160 mg/kg (8); 180 mg/kg (16); 200 mg/kg (8); and 220 mg/kg (8). Body weights of the rats averaged 203 plus or minus 28 g, and the ages ranged from 3 to 6 months.

Of the 40 treated animals, 19 survived and 21 died; the time to death averaged 30 plus or minus 9.6 hours after treatment. The LD_{50} was calculated to be 192 plus or minus 18 mg/kg.

Clinical signs in those animals which recovered included weakness, tenseness and little inclination to move about; by 6 hours after treatment half the animals showed varying degrees of catalepsis; at 12 hours, eyelids were swollen and inflamed; at 24 hours anorexa and diarrhea, and several showed tremors, pallor and moderate excitement; at 48 hours, half the animals were normal, several were excited and several suffered clonic convulsions lasting a few seconds; at 72 hours all animals had a normal clinical appearance.

Those animals which did not survive showed clinical symptoms in the beginning similar to those of the survivors, but from the 10th hour until death, the deterioration was progressive. Marked anorexia, diarrhea and loss of body weight were seen; anuresis and lowered body temperature led to either tetanic convulsions and respiratory failure or to cardiovascular collapse and death.

Autopsy revealed evidence of fulminating gastroenteritis, lung congestion, hepatitis and nephritis; many organs showed abnormalities due to the toxic effects of caffeine, both of gross appearance and in histopathology.

Boyd et al. (394) reported in 1965 on the chronic oral toxicity of caffeine in rats; the acute oral LD_{50} was first determined and is briefly noted in this section of the monograph. (The main report is abstracted in the following section on short-term studies). Female CBL Wistar albino rats of 150-200 g body weight and no starved were used in the experiments. Five separate doses of caffeine dissolved in water to 20 ml/kg solutions in strengths of 200-350 mg/kg caffeine were given intragastrically to 10 rats each dose and observed for 5 days after treatment. The acute LD_{50} for unstarved rats given caffeine orally was estimated to be 264 plus or minus 10 mg/kg.

Guinea Pigs

In 1960, Boyd (390) reported a study of the separate and combined toxic effects of the ingredients of APC tablets (acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin and caffeine) in guinea pigs. Young male CBL guinea pigs, weighing 300-500 g were used in the experiments. Only the results with caffeine, and some clinical and pathological comparisons with the other two drugs will be reviewed here). The animals were fasted for 16 hours before given the drug by gastric cannula. The LD_{50} for caffeine in guinea pigs was estimated to be 230 plus or minus 21 mg/kg. The clinical and pathological syndrome was similar to that described for albino rats by Boyd (preceding report); the common cause of death was respiratory failure following tonic-clonic convulsions. Clinical and pathological comparative data for the three APC drugs are shown in the following table:

TABLE 3

A COMPARISON OF CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL SIGNS IN GUINEA PIGS DYING FROM ADMINISTRATION OF ASA, PHENACETIN, CAFFEINE, AND APC

Observation	Acetylsalicylic acid	Phenacetin	Caffeine	APC
$LD_{50} \pm SE$ (g/kg)	1.19 ± 0.073	1.87 ± 0.074	0.230 ± 0.021	1.33 ± 0.040
Early (< 12 hr) deaths (% of total deaths)	81	28	37	50
Delayed (2 days) deaths (% of total deaths)	12	33	29	19
Premortem signs	Convulsions, mania	Hypothermia, stupor	Convulsions, stupor	Hypothermia, stupor, mania
Histopathology:				
1. G.I. Tract	Inflammation	Inflammation	Inflammation	Inflammation
2. Liver	Congestion	Degeneration	Edema	Degeneration
3. Kidneys	Necrosis	Minor	Minor	Edema
4. Heart	Minor	Minor	Congestion	Minor
5. Lungs	Edema	Edema	Edema	Edema
6. Spleen	Contraction	Minor	Congestion	Contraction
7. Adrenals	Congestion	Congestion	Congestion	Congestion
8. Pancreas	Minor	Congestion	Minor	Minor
9. Testes	Minor	Minor	Minor	Minor

Dog

A brief case report by Wigderson (3485) in 1956 described the poisoning of a 15 pound, 4 month old dog that had ingested some caffeine tablets totaling about 3.25 g caffeine. The animal collapsed several hours later in a semitetanic state, was given 3 ml sodium pentobarbital intraperitoneally, but died before further remedies could be undertaken.

Man

Until 10-15 years ago, no deaths attributed to caffeine poisoning had been reported; cases of severe poisoning had, however, been reported. Jokela and Vartiainen (1571) reported in 1959 from the University of Helsinki several hospital cases, one of whom died due to the inadvertent administration of intravenous caffeine-sodium benzoate solution in the place of what was mistakenly assumed to be glucose. Both patients were in therapy for insulin treatment; the one patient, given in rapid succession, 2-20 ml injections containing an estimated 3.2 g caffeine immediately underwent convulsions and died shortly thereafter. The second patient received only 5 ml of the solution or about 0.4 g pure caffeine, and had violent convulsions, whereupon the error of using the caffeine solution in place of glucose was discovered. The patient was than given glucose and revived normally. This event occurred in a Helsinki mental hospital in 1951.

A rare case of death by caffeine poisoning in a 47 year old woman was reported by Khodasevich (1669) in 1957 in Latvia. The woman had been treating herself with caffeine in small doses for "shortness of breath"; on the day of her death, she took by mistake about 250 ml of a 20% caffeine-sodium benzoate solution (about 19 g pure caffeine) and after vomiting and diarrhea, she expired in 30 minutes.

A general, brief-discussion of caffeine toxicity in humans is included in the report; ingestion of caffeine in doses exceeding 1 g produces symptoms of great agitation, hallucination, confused thought, vertigo, fever, tremor in the extremities, convulsions, extreme headache, increased pulse and respiration, vomiting, diarrhea, and a decline in heart activity. Recovery, however, is usually rapid and complete in several days. It is suggested that the human fatal dose of pure caffeine is about 10 g.

II. Short-Term Studies

Rat

During a reproduction study in 1946, Bachmann et al. (141) found no growth retardation in weanling rats of both sexes when 20 of the test animals consumed an average of 40-50 mg/kg/day caffeine in a sweetened beverage which was their only source of liquid. Controls (litter mates of the tests) were given plain tap water - they consumed 30 ml/day. The solid food consisted of Purina Dog Chow supplemented with green food and cod liver oil ad. lib. The 10 test males and 10 control males were weighed weekly for 26 weeks; the females (10 tests and 10 controls) were weighed

weekly for 11 weeks. The data is summarized in Figure 1.

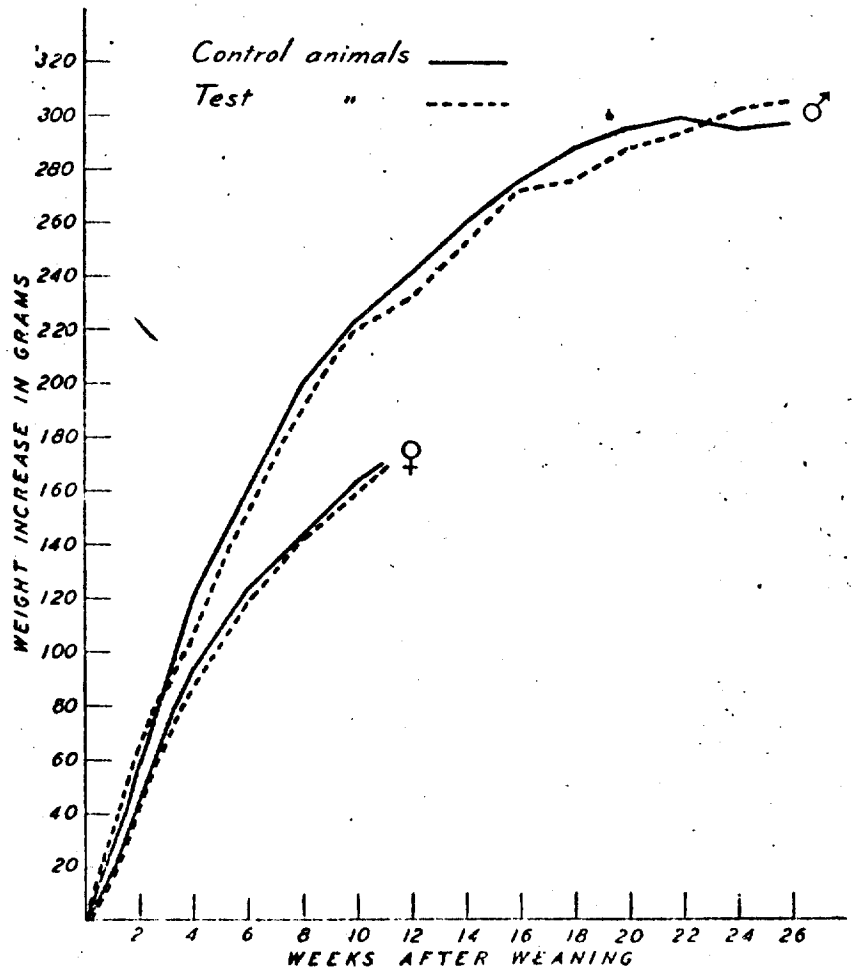


Fig. 1 Growth curves of albino rats on a caffeine containing beverage as their sole fluid intake, as compared with their litter mate controls on water.

A number of experiments have indicated that underweight and poor health generally increase susceptibility to drug toxicity. Peters (2492) in 1966 studied the influence of partial starvation in rats on the toxicity of caffeine. Adult female Wistar albino rats were first placed on diets of food and water ad libitum and daily clinical measurements of food intake, body weight, and urinary pH, protein and glucose concentrations were made. The animals were divided into 8 groups of varying numbers and given a variety of treatments, among which some received daily intragastric doses of 185 mg/kg caffeine as the alkaloid monohydrate USP in 20 ml distilled water. Treatments and other data including mortality rates are summarized in the following table:

TABLE 1

GROUPS, NUMBER PER GROUP, INITIAL BODY WEIGHT, AND TREATMENT OF RATS GIVEN REDUCED FOOD INTAKE AND CAFFEINE, AND THEIR MORTALITY RATES

Group number	Number of animals	Initial body weight[a] (g)	Treatment	Food intake[b] (%)	Mortality %	Mortality: Time to 50% mortality (days)
1	10	185 ± 10	Chow ad libitum + distilled water	100 (14.1 ± 0.7)[d]	0	—
2	9	177 ± 13	Chow ad libitum + caffeine[c]	104 (14.6 ± 2.7)[d]	0	—
3	8	198 ± 12	8 g chow daily + distilled water	57	0	—
4	10	191 ± 18	8 g chow daily + caffeine[c]	57	0	—
5	6	195 ± 10	6 g chow daily + distilled water	43	0	—
6	8	198 ± 14	6 g chow daily + caffeine[c]	43	88	12
7	9	194 ± 14	4 g chow daily + distilled water	28	11	—
8	10	196 ± 19	4 g chow daily + caffeine[c]	28	100	7

[a] Mean ± SD.
[b] As percentage of controls.
[c] Caffeine was administered orally in a dose of 185 mg/kg/day.
[d] Expressed as mean ± SD of mean daily food intake in grams.

Caffeine treatments were begun after one control day on reduced food intake without caffeine. The experiments were terminated at 14 days, after which survivors were sacrificed and autopsied. Organ weights reflecting changes due to the diets and caffeine doses employed are shown in the following table:

TABLE 2

ORGAN WEIGHTS OF RATS FED LABORATORY CHOW AD LIBITUM AND IN RESTRICTED AMOUNTS, WITH AND WITHOUT DAILY CAFFEINE

Organ	Caffeine + chow ad libitum compared with water plus chow ad libitum[a] (%)	Caffeine + 8 g chow daily compared with water plus 8 g chow daily[a] (%)	Caffeine + 8 g chow daily compared with water plus 6 g chow daily[a] (%)
Adrenal glands	+44.4[c]	+40.4[c]	+29.5[c]
Brain	− 0.7	+13.8[c]	+ 3.8
Gastrointestinal tract			
Cardiac stomach	+12.3[c]	+35.3[c]	+24.3[c]
Pyloric stomach	+12.0[b]	+ 0.8	+ 1.5
Small bowel	+18.6[c]	+18.2[c]	+18.7[c]
Cecum	+ 8.0	−16.0[b]	+ 5.1
Colon	+10.2	+24.0[c]	+16.3[c]
Heart	+12.0[c]	+ 4.0	+ 1.0
Kidneys	+ 7.0[b]	+18.0[c]	+12.0[c]
Liver	+18.8[c]	+19.0[c]	+22.4[c]
Lungs	− 9.9	+ 7.4	+ 7.0
Muscle (ventral abdominal wall)	− 2.3	−14.2[c]	− 7.4
Ovaries	+ 8.4	+51.1[c]	+95.6[c]
Skin	− 8.4[c]	− 3.1	− 1.3
Spleen	+14.8	+22.1[b]	+22.4[b]
Submaxillary salivary glands	+76.3[c]	+37.4[c]	+61.5[c]
Thymus	−63.3[c]	−40.1[c]	− 4.9
Residual carcass	− 2.5	− 2.6	− 6.5[c]
Body weight	− 1.4	−14.2[c]	− 3.2

[a] Changes in organ weight are expressed as mean percentage change from control animals given distilled water. Organ weights were calculated as per cent of body weight at autopsy.

[b] Significantly different from control, $P = 0.05$-0.02.

[c] Significantly different from control, $P = 0.01$ or less.

Reducing food intake (groups 6 and 8 of Table 1) increased the toxicity of caffeine. Deaths were of two types: the first, characteristic of those occurring during the first week, was of an "hemorrhagic" nature involving automutilation and hemorrhage; the second, characteristic of later deaths, and resembling the starvation deaths of group 7 table 1, followed a period of tonic-clonic convulsions and increasing weakness.

The main influence of starvation and caffeine toxicity on organ weights as seen in Table 2 was in a relative increase in ovary and thymus gland weights. In general, food intake must be reduced to less than half the ad libitum amounts for an appreciable increase in susceptibility of rats to caffeine toxicity. Until partial starvation approaches zero food intake, such starvation appeared a minor factor influencing caffeine toxicity.

A year following Peters' (1966) report, Peters and Boyd (2496) described a similar experiment in which a cachexigenic diet was given rats in anticipation that this debilitating diet would also increase the toxic effects of caffeine as had starvation. The experimental deaths were similar,

differing principally in the cachexigenic diet of a rancid, biotin-deficient diet of raw egg white, which induced severe cachexia in the experimental rats. The caffeine dose was again 185 mg/kg; the treatment was given for 2 months or until all animals in a comparison group had died. Data regarding treatments and mortality rates are shown in the following table:

TABLE 1

GROUPS OF ANIMALS, TREATMENTS, AND MORTALITY RATES[a]

Group No.	Number of animals	Treatment	Mortality rate[b] (%)	Days to 50% mortality
1	54	Caffeine Rancid diet	89	11
2	30	Caffeine Rancid diet Biotin supplements	97	9
3	36	Caffeine Laboratory chow	8	—
4	18	Caffeine Laboratory chow caloric pair-fed to group 1	5	—
5	46	Distilled water Rancid diet	4	—
6	24	Distilled water Rancid diet Biotin supplements	0	—
7	15	Distilled water Laboratory chow	0	—

[a] Caffeine was administered daily, 6 days a week, in a dose of 185 mg/kg dissolved in distilled water, 20 ml/kg, to groups 1–4; groups 5–7 received 20 ml of distilled water per kilogram daily for 6 days a week.

[b] The mortality rates in groups 1 and 2 were significantly ($P < 0.001$) higher than those of groups 3–7. The percent deaths in group 2 was insignificantly different from that in group 1.

The same clinical measurements noted in Peters' starvation study were made and organ weights and changes are shown in the following table:

TABLE 2

REPRESENTATIVE ORGAN WEIGHTS AND WATER CONTENTS OF RATS FED LABORATORY CHOW OR RANCID DIET AND GIVEN DAILY CAFFEINE[a]

Organ	Weight		Water content	
	Laboratory chow (group 3)	Rancid diet (group 1)	Laboratory chow (group 3)	Rancid diet (group 1)
Adrenal glands	+22.4[c]	+60.0[c]	+0.8	+3.7[c]
Brain	+ 4.4	+30.0[c]	−0.1	0.0
Gastrointestinal tract				
Cardiac stomach	+10.2[b]	+45.5[c]	−0.1	−0.7
Pyloric stomach	+ 6.9	+38.0[c]	+0.3	+2.3[c]
Small bowel	+ 6.7	+45.7[c]	0.0	+5.5[c]
Cecum	+16.1[c]	+36.5[b]	+0.1	+1.7[b]
Colon	+ 5.9	+ 1.5	0.0	+1.4[b]
Heart	+ 1.9	+ 5.1[b]	−0.1	+0.7[b]
Kidneys	− 2.5	+33.5[c]	−0.1	+0.5
Liver	+ 3.4	+48.6[c]	+0.2	−0.4
Lungs	− 3.8	+19.9	−0.1	−0.8
Muscle (abdominal wall)	− 7.3	−38.3[c]	+0.3	+2.2[c]
Ovaries	− 4.1	−21.2[c]	−1.6	−0.1
Skin	− 6.5[c]	−14.1[c]	+1.3	−2.4
Spleen	−17.4	−30.6[b]	−0.4	−0.6
Submaxillary salivary glands	+31.8[b]	+56.1[c]	−0.6	+1.3
Thymus gland	−44.6[c]	−80.3[c]	−0.4	−7.6[b]
Residual carcass	0.0	−10.4[c]	−1.0	+2.5
Body weight	− 3.4	−27.0[c]		

[a] The results are expressed as mean percentage change from control animals given distilled water and laboratory chow ad libitum. Organ weights were calculated as percent of body weight at autopsy and organ water content as percent wet weight.

[b] Significantly different from controls at $P = 0.05$–0.02.

[c] Significantly different from controls at $P = 0.01$ or less.

The results of the cachexigenic experiments were, according to Peters and Boyd, "paradoxical"; the cachexigenic diet increased the sensitivity of rats to caffeine toxicity, but the same dose of caffeine given to rats fed the fresh diet produced earlier death. Apparently, the rats fed the rancid diet ate less food during the first week; thus, the anticipated increased sensitivity to the toxic effects of drugs in malnourished animals need not necessarily be correct, according to Peters and Boyd. The observed changes in clinical measurements and organ weights, etc., were found to be due to a combination of the effects of diet, caffeine and starvation.

Following the determination of the acute oral toxicity of caffeine in the rat, Boyd et al. (394) performed studies of the chronic oral toxicity of caffeine. CBL Wistar rats, 150-200 g body weight were fed Purina chow and water freely. A decreasing series of fractions of the LD_{50}, acute oral, previously determined, was given intragastrically 5 days a week; after

a week or more, the dose was multiplied by 5/7 to establish the average daily dose per week. Each daily dose was given until 60% of the animals had died, or for 100 days whichever occurred first. The doses each day were decreased from a maximum of 264 mg/kg thru 238, 181, 165, 158 and 142 to a minimum of 136 mg/kg; each dose was given to 20 rats. Controls, 8-12 for each dose-level, received only water. Three LD's were established from the data; each parenthetically defined for 0.1 the normal life span, or 100/1000 days: the minimal LD_{100} (0.1L) in which 100% of the animals died from the daily dose within 100 days was calculated to be 191 plus or minus 5.7 mg/kg; the LD_{50} (0.1L) was 150 plus or minus 3.1 mg/kg; and the LD_0 (0.1L) was 110 plus or minus 2.5 mg/kg.

Growth was inhibited only at dose levels above the LD_{50} (0.1L); food intake was unaffected except during the week preceding death, at which time it decreased. Polydypsia was uniformly observed at all except the lowest daily dose, and increased with dose except during the week preceding death when it declined. Diuresis was common at all dose levels above the LD_0 (0.1L). Some animals during the first week of treatment showed blepharitis at high dose levels; after about 1 month of treatment a few animals displayed automutilation, and during the third month, some rats developed alopecia and a dermatitis.

At the higher dose levels, death which occurred within a week of beginning treatment was characterized by convulsions and respiratory failure. Deaths occurring after the first week were preceded by anorexia, a relative oligodipsia and oliguria, loss of body weight, a fall in colonic temperature, proteinuria, aciduria and frequently glycosuria. Gross abnormalities at autopsy were numerous, correlated significantly with the daily dose only in adrenals, pyloric stomach and liver.

Histopathologic observations are summarized in the following table:

TABLE III

The histopathological effects of caffeine on rats

Organ	Daily dose of caffeine (mg/kg)		
	136 and 142	158 and 165	181 and 238
Adrenal glands	Cortical hypertrophy	Cortical hypertrophy	Sinusoids congested
Brain	Mild hyperemia	Mild hyperemia	Meningeal congestion
Gastrointestinal tract			
(a) Cardiac stomach	Mucosal hypertrophy	Normal	Normal
(b) Pyloric stomach	Mucosal hypertrophy Occasional small ulcer	Capillary congestion Occasional small ulcer	Mild inflammation
(c) Small bowel	Mucosal hypertrophy	Mild hyperemia	Moderate inflammation
(d) Cecum	Mucosal hypertrophy	Mild hyperemia	Moderate inflammation
(e) Colon	Mucosal hypertrophy	Normal	Mild inflammation
Heart	Mild hyperemia	Mild capillary congestion	Marked capillary congestion
Kidneys	Mild edema and congestion	Edema and congestion, occasional venous thrombosis and thrombophlebitis	Marked edema and congestio
Liver	Normal	Mild sinusoidal congestion	Cloudy swelling and congesti
Lungs	Bronchopneumonia	Congestion, edema, thrombosis	Congestion, edema, hemorrh
Muscle (abd. wall)	Normal	Weak cross striation	Weak cross striation
Ovaries	Deficiency primary follicles	Mild congestion	Mild congestion
Salivary gland (submax.)	Normal	Normal	Mild hyperemia
Skin	Normal	Occasional dermatitis	Normal
Spleen	Mild loss red pulp	Moderate loss red pulp	Marked loss red pulp
Thymus gland	Moderate atrophy	Marked atrophy	Marked atrophy
Thyroid gland	Colloid deficiency	Mild congestion	

In a 28-day feeding study using young rats weighing about 100 gm, Scott and Chen (2900) compared the effects of feeding caffeine and 1-ethyl theobromine. The test substances were fed to the rats, in groups of 5 animals each, in their standard diet in the concentrations shown in the table below. Records of weight gain revealed little or no depression of growth with concentrations of either compound up to and including 0.1%, while larger amounts inhibited growth somewhat. At the end of the feeding period all of the rats receiving 0.5% of either substance were sacrificed and subjected to post-mortem examination. No gross or microscopic damage was found in the animals which were given 1-ethyl theobromine, with one exception. The animal which died after 15 days on the diet showed pathological changes associated with emaciation. Of the 5 rats on caffeine, 3 were normal, 1 revealed slight pulmonary edema and congestion, and in the other animal hydronephrosis of the right kidney was noted, but no stones were seen.

TABLE 8

The effect on growth of feeding 1-ethyl theobromine and caffeine to young rats for 28 days

DRUG	CONCENTRATION OF DRUG IN FOOD	TOTAL WEIGHT GAIN OF 5 RATS
	per cent	*gm.*
1-Ethyl Theobromine	0.020	477
	0.035	343
	0.070	408
	0.100	348
	0.300	216
	0.500	136*
Caffeine	0.020	511
	0.035	406
	0.070	296
	0.100	436
	0.300	282
	0.500	54

* One rat died on the fifteenth day of the test.

The significance of sex and age as related to caffeine toxicity was the subject of experiments performed with rats by Peters and Boyd (2495) in 1967. Albino Wistar rats of both sexes in 14 groups of varying numbers were given oral daily doses of 185 mg caffeine/kg body weight in 20 ml/kg distilled water; controls were given only 20 ml/kg distilled water orally. The dose of caffeine was of such toxicity that the experiments were ended at 14 days; those not already dead were sacrificed and autopsied. The following table presents the essential data:

TABLE I

Groups, age, body weight, sex, treatment, and mortality rates in rats given caffeine* or distilled water†

Group No.	Age (months)	Initial body weight, mean ± S.D. (g)	Sex	Treatment	Mortality rates at 14 days	
					Incidence	Percent
1	1.5	105±12	F	Water	0/10	0
2	1.5	105±14	F	Caffeine	0/10	0
3	2.5	150±10	F	Water	0/7	0
4	2.5	143±11	F	Caffeine	6/18	33
5	4.5	185±10	F	Water	0/10	0
6	4.5	183±13	F	Caffeine	1/17	6
7	12	275±27	F	Water	0/10	0
8	12	264±28	F	Caffeine	9/13	69
9	1.5	121±10	M	Water	0/10	0
10	1.5	112±12	M	Caffeine	2/10	11
11	4.5	353±18	M	Water	0/9	0
12	4.5	346±33	M	Caffeine	2/13	15
13	12	431±34	M	Water	0/8	0
14	12	447±65	M	Caffeine	10/13	77

*Dose of caffeine was 185 mg/kg per day administered orally in 20 ml/kg of distilled water.
†Dose of distilled water was 20 ml/kg per day administered orally.

The death rate was higher in older animals than in younger, death occurring mainly during the first 2-3 days after beginning treatment. There was little or no difference in the mortality rates of males versus females. The manner in which death occurred distinguished younger from older rats; the young animals died most commonly by automutilation and hemorrhage, whereas the older animals displayed hypokinetic-convulsive deaths. Sex-related responses to the toxicity of caffeine among survivors were evident. Anorexia and loss of body weight were more frequent among male than among female survivors. Loss of muscle weight, but relative weight gains of adrenals and gastrointestinal tract (adrenal hypertrophy is regarded as an index of stress), were greater among males; diuresis was, however, less evident among males. In general, the toxicity of caffeine appeared greater in older, males-than in younger, females.

Cat

Thirty years ago (1944), a possible relationship of caffeine-containing beverages and the pathogenesis of human peptic ulcers was implied in some investigations but not specifically well-studied. Roth and Ivy (2716) employed a method involving a mixture of caffeine, beeswax and mineral oil injected intramuscularly in cats; prolonged and continuous caffeine action results from this technique, similar to that of the modern timed-release encapsulated drugs. Twenty-two experimental cats of various weights were injected alternately into shoulder, thigh, calf and back muscles usually daily with the mixture containing 300 mg caffeine; 10 control animals were similarly treated with the beeswax-mineral oil base only, which had been previously shown to have no gastroduodenal mucosal effect. The experimental animals were sacrificed after showing marked anorexia for 3-5 days, weight loss, tarry stools, convulsions or evidence of complicating pneumonic in-

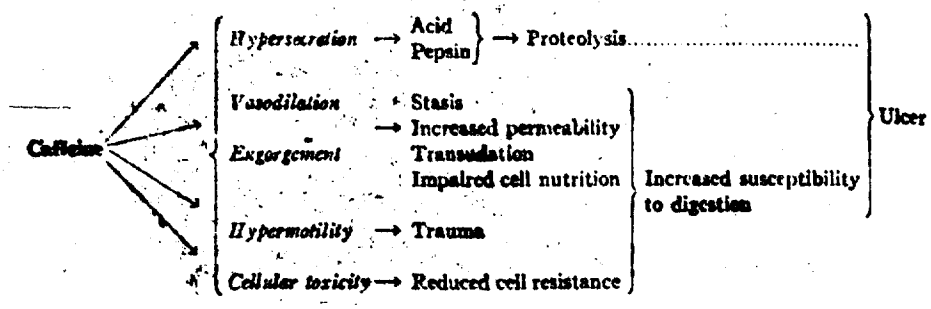
volvement. Diet consisted of milk alternated daily with ground beef heart; water was available freely. Data for the experimental animals are summarized in the following table:

TABLE I

Production of ulcer in cats with caffeine-beeswax mixture

CAT NO.	SIZE	DOSE OF CAFFEINE	NO. OF INJECTIONS	NO. OF DAYS	RESULTS	REMARKS
	lbs.	*mgs.*				
1	4	300	6	6	Prepyloric bleeding ulcer	Sacrificed—convulsions
2	5	300	10	12	Two hemorrhagic areas in antrum	Expired—bronchopneumonia
3	4.8	300	27	33	No hemorrhage, erosion or ulcer	Sacrificed
4	5.3	300	6	7	Two bleeding ulcers in antrum	Expired
5	4	300	6	7	One bleeding ulcer in antrum	Sacrificed—convulsions
6	3.5	300	10	11	Two bleeding ulcers in antrum	Sacrificed
15	4.8	300	8	10	One bleeding prepyloric ulcer	Expired—antral erosion, duodenal hemorrhage
17	5.5	300	17	23	No hemorrhage, erosion or ulcer	Sacrificed
18	5.5	300	6	7	Antral erosion, duodenal hemorrhage	Expired—bronchopneumonia
19	5	300	16	22	No hemorrhage, erosion or ulcer	Sacrificed
21	4.5	300	2	3	Multiple bleeding erosions and ulcers	Expired
22	4.5	300	5	5	Shallow bleeding prepyloric ulcer	Expired—convulsions
25	4.3	300	30	38	One ulcer, two erosions in antrum	Expired—pregnant at start of experiment
30	6.8	300	11	16	No hemorrhage, erosion or ulcer	Expired—bronchopneumonia
31	5.5	300	3	4	Prepyloric ulcer	Expired
33	4.8	300	11	15	Prepyloric submucosal hemorrhage	Expired
35	5.5	300	30	38	No hemorrhage, erosion or ulcer	Expired
36	5.0	300	30	39	No hemorrhage, erosion or ulcer	Sacrificed
37	5.3	300	11	15	No hemorrhage, erosion or ulcer	Expired—bronchopneumonia
38	7.8	300	11	16	No hemorrhage, erosion or ulcer	Expired—convulsions
39	5	300	30	37	No hemorrhage, erosion or ulcer	Sacrificed
40	3.5	300	8	11	Bleeding prepyloric ulcer, three erosions	Expired
Ave.	5.0	2.5 gms.	8.4	10.2	11 of 22 cats developed erosions or ulcers	

The average weight of the 22 experimental cats was 5 lbs, or about 2.3 kg; the average total dose was 2.5 g or about 1 g/kg body weight given over a period of an average of 10 days. Half, or 11 of the 22 animals, developed bleeding erosions or ulcers in the mucosa of stomach antrum and prepyloric regions. In 5 of the animals, multiple lesions were observed. These mucosal defects or ulcers grossly resembled those occurring spontaneously in man. A number of macro- and microphotographs of the gastric mucosa in experimental animals accompany the report. From the results of studies by other investigators as well as from their own, the authors postulated the following diagrammatic representation of the possible roles of caffeine in the pathogenesis of gastric ulcers:



In summary, Roth and Ivy suggest "that the use of caffeine beverages be restricted in the management of the peptic ulcer patient".

Man

Reimann (2623) reported in 1967 a case of caffeinism due to the excessive intake of coffee by a 39 year old woman (whom the author stated was psychoneurotic). Symptoms of caffeinism included low-grade fever, insomnia, anorexia, and irritability. The woman had been drinking 15 to 18 cups of coffee daily for an unspecified period of time. When coffee was restricted to 1 cup per day, the symptoms disappeared and no withdrawal problems were encountered.

III. Long-Term Studies

None Found

IV. Special Studies

Pharmacology

Goodman and Gilman (1155) summarized in 1970 the physiological effects of caffeine in humans. The first is CNS stimulation, involving the cortex, medulla, and spinal cord. This effect is useful in treating poisoning by CNS depressants, such as morphine. Children tend to be more sensitive to

caffeine than adults. The cortical stimulating effects of drinking 1 or 2 cups of coffee (150 to 250 mg caffeine) are increased motor activity, decreased reaction time, and decreased drowsiness and fatigue. Too much caffeine can lend to hyperesthesia and depression. Stimulation of the medulla causes increased respiratory minute volume, at doses higher than that required for cortical stimulation. A second major type of effect of caffeine involves the cardiovascular system. Depending on dosage and other factors, caffeine can cause an increase in coronary blood flow, tachycardia, systemic blood vessel dilation, and cerebral vasoconstriction (which may explain the use of caffeine in headache remedies). A third effect of caffeine is the relaxation of smooth muscle - especially bronchial muscle, which makes caffeine useful in treating bronchial asthma. Two other muscular effects are the stimulation of cardiac muscle and strengthening of voluntary muscle contraction. The latter effect increases the capacity for muscular work in humans. Caffeine is a mild diuretic and stimulates gastric secretion, which can cause gastric irritation and ulcers. There are a number of metabolic effects - slight increase in basal metabolism rate, promotion of creatinuria in humans, inhibition of urea formation from ammonium salts, changes in the calcium dynamics of muscles in vitro, and inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (the enzyme which catalyzes the conversion of cyclic 3',5'-AMP to 5'-AMP).

Cardiovascular Disease

Klatsky et al. (1700) reported in 1973 a study controlled for cigarette smoking and 5 other risk factors in which no significant correlation between coffee-drinking and a first myocardial infarction was found. Each of the 464 subjects in the study had a myocardial infarction, after having undergone an MHC, (multiphasic health checkup), between 1964 and 1970 in which the question "Have you usually in the past year, drunk more than six cups of coffee per day?". These subjects were compared to controls with no myocardial infarctions, divided into two types - ordinary and risk. The only group in which there was a significant correlation was in women between 55 and 64 years of age, where more risk controls drank over 6 cups of coffee per day than ordinary controls. No correlation between patients with a myocardial infarction and risk controls could be made in the study. The overall result was that 20% of all patients with myocardial infarction, of all ordinary controls, and of all risk controls drank over 6 cups of coffee per day. The authors stated that since coffee-drinking and cigarette smoking are highly correlated habits, the data implicating coffee as a risk factor in heart attacks may be due to cigarette smoking. The relationship of myocardial infarction and coffee drinking is shown in the following table:

Table 2.—Percentages of Myocardial Infarction Patients and Controls Who Reported Drinking More Than Six Cups of Coffee Daily

Age, yr	% Drinking >6 Cups Daily: MI Patients	Ordinary Controls	Risk Controls	No. of Pairs* MI Patients vs Risk Controls
Total	21.4	18.9	22.3	457
>65	9.4	13.6	10.7	148
55-64	23.7	17.7	25.3	152
<55	30.4	25.0	30.2	157
Men	22.6	20.6	22.9	328
>65	8.2	12.2	11.1	98
55-64	25.0	20.2	22.7	108
<55	21.1	27.6	32.6	122
Women	18.3	14.6	20.8	129
>65	11.8	16.3	10.0	50
55-64	20.5	11.4†	31.8†	44
<55	25.0	16.2	22.2	35
Prior clinical diagnosis of coronary heart disease other than MI				
Yes	18.1	11.7	19.2	94
No	22.2	20.8	23.1	363

*In each subgroup and total group, the number of pairs of myocardial infarction (MI) patients vs ordinary controls and of ordinary controls vs risk controls was within two of the number of pairs of MI patients vs risk controls.
†$P<.05$.

Little et al. (1964) reported in 1966 that the drinking of coffee has been positively correlated with elevated serum-lipids in over 100 male patients with coronary heart disease, aged 40 and over. The patients had recovered from a myocardial infarction at least 3 months before the study. Healthy subjects were used as controls - no correlation between coffee and serum lipids was found in the group. The normal, dietary intake of coffee and other foods was recorded for 7 days for the study. Correlations with tea were negative; therefore, the authors did not believe that the increase in serum lipids was due to caffeine.

Walker and Gregoratos (3430) in 1967 found no significant correlation between coffee consumption and myocardial infarction in a study of 100 male military personnel who had survived a myocardial infarction, and 72 controls. All subjects were 40 years old or less.

Paul (2468) states in his article of 1968 that there is a considerable amount of conflicting evidence about the role of caffeine in heart disease. The author observed a relationship between angina pectoris and myocardial infarction to men who drank 5 or more cups of coffee per day. The observation was over a period of 8 years in a group of 1700 men from 40 to 55 years old employed at an electric company in Chicago. The unexplained

observation was that among those who died, the death rate was highest when the men either did not consume coffee or drank 5 or more cups daily. The following table shows coffee intake and coronary disease:

Table 1. Coffee Intake and Coronary Disease*

Cups of Coffee Consumed per Month	Subjects	Angina		Myocardial Infarction†		Deaths From Coronary Disease	
		Cases	Prevalence Rate	Cases	Prevalence Rate	Number	Prevalence Rate
None	136	7	0.05	4	0.03	8	0.06
1-49	239	9	0.04	7	0.03	3	0.01
50-99	553	16	0.03	13	0.02	4	0.01
100-149	463	25	0.05	12	0.03	3	0.01
150 or more	327	23	0.07	17	0.05	6	0.02
	1,718	80		53		24	

*Data obtained in an eight year study of a population group of men 40 to 55 years of age employed by Western Electric Company.

†With survival.

Saytanov (2827) in 1971 reported the caffeine poisoning of a 40 year old man from occupational exposure (inhalation) to powdered caffeine sodium benzoate during cleaning a room by shoveling a large amount of this material. The amount inhaled was unknown; however, the room contained about 500 kg of powdered caffeine sodium benzoate. Toxic symptoms included chest pains, heart palpitations, chills, muscular cramps, hyperemia in the skin of the face and chest, euphoria, respiratory difficulties, motor disturbances increased arterial pressure, and alterations in the EKG - subepicardial ischemia of the myocardium and sinus tachycardia. The poisoning was not fatal and the man was normal in 2 weeks. The myocardial disturbances were thought to be due to the release of catecholamines due to the stress of the caffeine overload. The catecholamines would be supplied in excess to the heart muscle, resulting in necrosis and hypoxia.

Jick et al. (1562) reported a study in 1972 in the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, in which patients who had acute myocardial infarctions drank significantly more coffee than patients who had not had myocardial infarctions. This finding was based on the coffee- and tea-drinking habits of 276 patients who had myocardial infarctions and 1104 matched controls who had other types of diseases. The correlation between coffee-drinking and myocardial infarction could not be explained in terms of cigarette-smoking. The study showed that those who drank over 5 cups of coffee per day had a risk twice as high as those who abstained from coffee. Since the drinking of tea, which contains as much caffeine as coffee - 100 to 150 mg per cup, could not be correlated with myocardial

infarction in this study, Jick et al. did not believe that caffeine could be responsible for the data because both tea and coffee contain 100-150 mg caffeine per cup. The following tables summarize the data:

TABLE I—COFFEE AND TEA CONSUMPTION AMONG PATIENTS WITH ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND MATCHED CONTROL PATIENTS

Group	Consumption (cups/day)			
	0	1–5	6+	Total
Coffee:				
M.I.	48	188	40	276
Controls	256	748	100	1104
Risk ratio	*1·00*	*1·34*	*2·13*	
Tea:				
M.I.	119	146	11	276
Controls	433	610	61	1104
Risk ratio	*1·00*	*0·87*	*0·66*	

M.I. = Myocardial infarction.

TABLE II—COFFEE CONSUMED AMONG PATIENTS WITH ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND MATCHED CONTROL PATIENTS BY SEX, AGE, AND HOSPITAL

—	Coffee consumption (cups/day)			
	0	1–5	6+	Total
Males:				
M.I.	30	132	31	193
Controls	174	508	90	772
Risk ratio	*1·00*	*1·51*	*2·00*	..
Females:				
M.I.	18	56	9	83
Controls	82	240	10	332
Risk ratio	*1·00*	*1·06*	*4·10*	..
Age < 59 yr.:				
M.I.	18	75	26	119
Controls	108	295	73	476
Risk ratio	*1·00*	*1·53*	*2·14*	..
Age 60+ yr.:				
M.I.	30	113	14	157
Controls	148	453	27	628
Risk ratio	*1·00*	*1·23*	*2·56*	..
U.S. hospitals:				
M.I.	18	91	27	136
Controls	97	391	56	544
Risk ratio	*1·00*	*1·25*	*2·60*	..
Non-U.S. hospitals:				
M.I.	30	97	13	140
Controls	159	357	44	560
Risk ratio	*1·00*	*1·44*	*1·57*	..

TABLE III—PATIENTS WITH ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND CONTROL PATIENTS IN RELATION TO CURRENT SMOKING STATUS AND COFFEE CONSUMPTION

Group	Coffee consumption (cups/day)			
	0	1–5	6+	Total
Non-smoker:				
M.I.	16	55	5	76
Controls	104	250	8	362
Risk ratio	*1·00*	*1·43*	*4·06*	
Up to 1 pack cigarettes per day:				
M.I.	9	52	12	73
Controls	53	185	29	267
Risk ratio	*1·10*	*1·83*	*2·69*	
More than 1 pack cigarettes per day:				
M.I.	8	24	14	46
Controls	28	75	29	132
Risk ratio	*1·86*	*2·08*	*3·14*	
Ex-smokers:				
M.I.	12	38	6	56
Controls	48	153	16	217
Risk ratio	*1·63*	*1·61*	*2·44*	
Smokers of variable numbers of cigarettes, pipes, cigars:				
M.I.	3	19	3	25
Controls	23	85	18	126
Risk ratio	*0·85*	*2·45*	*3·08*	

Mutagenicity

The dominant-lethal method was used by Thayer and Kensler (3220) in 1973 to test the possible mutagenicity of caffeine in mice. Three experiments were conducted using CD-1 mice: male mice received caffeine in the drinking water for 8 weeks at levels of 3.6, 13.4, 49 and 122 mg/kg after which matings to untreated females were performed for an additional 8 weeks; a second experiment tested male mice for enhancement of radiation induced dominant lethal mutations by acute doses of caffeine administered intraperitoneally before and after an irradiation dose of 100 r from a Co^{60} source; the third experiment tested male mice given caffeine in the drinking water for 16 weeks after which they were either irradiated with a dose of 100 r, or were injected intraperitoneally with a single dose of the chemical mutagen triethylene melamine (TEM), at 0.2 mg/kg. Matings of the treated males with untreated females in the second and third experiments proceeded in the same manner as in the first experiment.

The only significant effect noted in the first experiment was an apparent reduced fertility in the males at the high caffeine levels (49 and 122 mg/kg/day). Early deaths per pregnant female, and the mutation index data showed no significant effects produced by any level of caffeine.

Comparisons of caffeine with caffeine plus Co^{60} gamma rays, or gamma rays alone, produced no appreciable effects of the caffeine on pregnancies, implants or embryonic deaths in the second experiment.

Fertility, litter size or the induction of dominant-lethal mutations by gamma rays or TEM were not affected or modified by caffeine pretreatment in the third experiment.

Caffeine was tested by Cattanach (517) in 1962 for its ability to induce translocations in mouse chromosomes, particularly of the type which reduces the fertility in males, and is cytologically detectable. Inbred male mice were given 0.3% solutions of caffeine as drinking water for a period of 3 months to insure that the spermatagonia had been thoroughly exposed to caffeine. The treated males were mated to virgin females and the offspring examined at 3 weeks of age for morphological abnormalities; only the sons were kept and mated in turn to untreated virgin females at 5 weeks of age. Litter sizes from these F_1 sons were recorded; of 201 males, only 13 produced litters of fewer than 8 offspring. Cytological studies of the 13 animals showed 11 to be quite normal and 2 abnormal, but none with a translocation of the type looked for.

Contrary to the essentially negative results of the translocation tests, a reduction in fertility of the caffeine-treated animals was detected; litter sizes were smaller than in controls. This difference increased with time after the caffeine treatment was stopped.

Some possible explanations for caffeine-induced reduction in fertility were advanced by the author.

Silzynski (3007) in 1971 found that caffein produced chromosomal

alterations - stickiness, clumping, extrusion of chromatin from the nuclei, fragmentation, and gap formation - in spermatogonia of mouse testes cultured in vitro in a saturated caffein solution. The caffein solution contained 0.9% NaCl. Each testis was kept in 1 ml of the solution for 25 minutes, 1, 2, 4, 6, 16, 24, or 36 hours, with controls in saline only. Except for some necrotic phenomena, no changes occurred in the control testes. In the test cultures, there were also unusual changes in the spermheads of developing spermatozoa - gaps appear in the cell and they lost their stainable substance. The author stated that caffeine affects the F+ material in cell nuclei, but not the chromosome movement.

Epstein et al. (884) in 1970 studied the mutagenicity of caffein in the Swiss mouse, strain ICR/Ha, using the dominant lethal test. Male mice, 8-10 weeks old, were injected i.p. once with caffein in tricaprylin or distilled water at an injection volume of 0.1 ml. The dosage ranged from 168 to 240 mg/kg. Control groups received one of the vehicles alone. The 175 mg/kg dose was given twice, 24 hours apart. After the caffein was given, the males were each allowed to mate with 3 virgin females for weekly intervals for 3 to 8 weeks. The females were autopsied 13 days after the exposure to the males, and the number of liver and dead uterine implants and early and late fetal deaths were determined. Caffeine did not increase early fetal deaths or preimplantation losses. The number of pregnancies was significantly reduced when females were mated with caffeine treated males.

Epstein and Shafner (883) in 1968 discussed the method of screening caffeine for mutagenicity, using the dominant lethal test in mice. This test consists of mating caffeine-treated males with several new, untreated virgin females weekly for 8 consecutive weeks, which covers the spermatogenic cycle in the mouse. The females are then autopsied 13 days after the mid-week of their exposure to the males. The mutagenic activity is measured by the number of fetuses which die in vitro due to mutations in the sperm cells. The mutagenic index is then calculated using this formula:

$$\frac{\text{deciduomata (early deaths) + late deaths}}{\text{total implantations}} \times 100$$

Epstein and Shafner administered 168 mg/kg, i.p., in 0.1 ml volume of tricaprylin solution. to 10 male Swiss mice. Ten controls were given the tricaprylin alone. Two hours after the injection, the males were mated with females, as explained above. No significant mutational activity due to caffeine was found. The mutational index was 0 with caffeine-treated animals, and 1 with control animals.

Kuhlmann et al. (1829) in 1968 reviewed some of the findings on the mutagenic effects of caffeine on human and mouse cells. Both cell growth and RNA synthesis of HeLa cells were inhibited by concentrations of caffeine

above 0.2 mg/ml (Ostertag et al.). Ostertag et al. also found changes in HeLa cell morphology - they became more spherical and lose their attachment to the Petri dish glass - at caffeine concentrations greater than 0.1 mg/kg. At a 1% concentration (10 mg/kg), caffeine causes the nuclear material to be extruded from the cells, which the authors feel is a unique effect. Caffeine has also been found to induce chromosome breaks, which do not rejoin, in both HeLa cells and leucocytes, at doses below 0.5 mg/kg after 1 hour exposures. Chart 4 indicates that the number of breaks is proportional to the dose of caffeine up to a certain point, after which the breaks are more than linear.

In mice, Lyon et al. found no significant increase in the mutation rate when either males or females were treated with caffeine. Cattanach found decreased fertility produced by treating male mice with caffeine, which Kuhlman et al. suggest was influenced by the increase in the number of dominant lethal mutations produced after treating the males with 0.025 to 0.5% caffeine in the drinking water (see Chart 10).

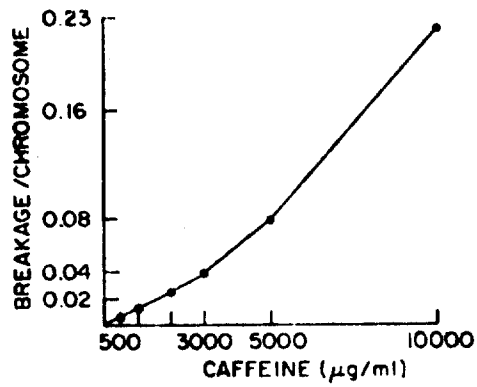


Chart 4. Breakage induced by caffeine in HeLa cells. Dose dependence [Ostertag *et al.* (26)].

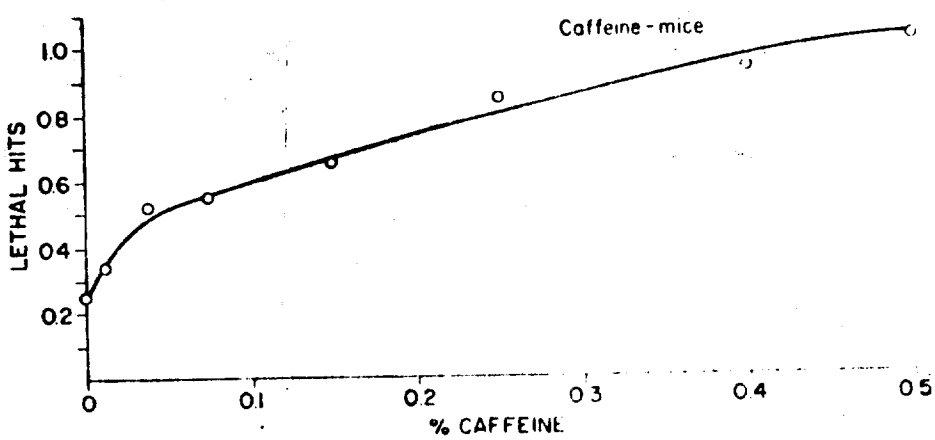


Chart 10. Dominant lethals induced by caffeine in mice. Correction applied. Poisson distribution.

The authors also stated that since caffeine only affects cells during DNA replication, only male germ cells would be significantly affected, because female germ cells stop replicating after birth of the female.

In Adler's (21) review of literature in 1970 on caffeine mutagenicity, research on Russian rabbits by Stieve was reported, in which daily s.c. doses of 50 to 200 mg/kg caffeine were given. The doses were gradually increased from 50 mg/kg to 200 mg/kg in daily increments of 25 mg/kg to habituate the rabbits to the higher level, since 200 mg/kg at once was usually lethal. The treated males were mated with untreated females. Up to 70% of the litters did not survive for one week after birth. Adler did not believe that Stieve's experiment was adequately controlled.

The work of Lyon et al. was reported by Adler, in which male, 101/H mice and female C3H/HeH mice were given 0.1% caffeine in drinking water for 7 weeks. The offspring of these mice (F_1) were treated for 10 weeks, in which they received a total of 300 mg caffeine. The F_1 animals were mated with PCT mice which had homozygous recessive genes in 7 loci. The F_2 generation showed no evidence of dominant or recessive mutations. Lyon et al. also mated treated males with females in a 1:5 ratio for 4 weeks. The pregnant females were autopsied, and no evidence of lethal mutations, as shown by dead implants and corpora lutea graviditatis, were found.

Adler reported the work of Cattanach, in which inbred JU males were given 0.3% caffeine in drinking water for 3 months. When the males were sequentially mated with groups of untreated virgin females in a 1:3 ratio weekly over 6 weeks, the size of the litters was smaller than that of control matings during the first 3 weeks. The F_1 males of litters smaller than 8 were mated at 6 weeks of age with Q-females in a 1:2 ratio. Of these 201 males, only 13 of them sired litters smaller than 8. Only 2 of these 13 males had an abnormal cytology in their testes, but no evidence of translocations. Lethal mutations were ruled out as a factor in the decreased litter sizes.

Adler (21) studied the mutagenicity of caffeine in two similar studies one year apart, on the effects of caffeine on spermatogenesis in male mice. The mice were all inbred strain C3H and were 10 to 11 weeks old. In the first experiment, 15 males were given one dose of 250 mg/kg caffeine in 1 ml 0.9% saline i.p.; 5 controls were given the saline alone; in the second experiment only the number of animals used was changed. The dosage of caffeine was tolerated by the mice. One day after the caffeine administration, each male was mated with 3 virgin females for weekly periods, 7 times. At 14.5 to 16.5 days of pregnancy, the pre- and post-implantational egg losses were determined. The pre-implantational loss was found by the ratio of implants to corpora lutea graviditatis. The post-implantational loss equalled the number of dead embryos. No significant differences in implantational egg losses were found between tests and controls. There was a significant decrease in the frequency of copulation in caffeine-treated males. There was also a slight increase in pseudopregnancies.

Adler and Roehrborn (23) in 1969 investigated the effect of chronic caffeine dosage on meiotic chromosomes in spermatogonia in male mice, C3H inbred, and (101 X C3H) F_1 hybrids. The caffeine was given in the drinking water at concentrations of 0.0023%, 0.01%, and 0.5%. The lowest dose was considered equal to about 2 cups of coffee per day in humans. Higher levels were given because mice may metabolize coffee faster than humans. Treatment periods were from 245 to 351 days, and 1 to 3 mice were in each group. Control mice were given no caffeine in their water. The only mutations were a translocation in a control. An increase in univalent chromosomes in both the lowest and highest dosage groups of test animals was not significantly different from corresponding controls. In the C3H strain at the 0.01% level, there were significantly more univalent chromosomes, but the authors believed this was a chance occurrence.

In a study using lymphocyte cultures from the blood of healthy human subjects, Timson (3237) in 1972 found that caffeine was cytostatic (no cells in mitosis) at 10^{-2} M and antimitotic (rate of mitosis decreased) at 10^{-3} M, but not at 10^{-4}. The antimitotic activity was 41% of the controls at 10^{-3} M and 0 at 10^{-2}M. At 10^{-4} M, there was a significant difference in the response of lymphocytes from males and females - antimitotic activity was 192% of the controls in females, 68% of the controls in males. The author suggested that the lack of visible evidence of the mutagenic activity of caffeine in humans may be because the antimitotic and mutagenic tresholds are equal, so that affected germ cells cannot divide.

Ostertag et al. (2437) in 1965 found that caffeine caused chromosome breakage of HeLa cells in culture and that the amount of breakage was proportional to doses of caffeine up to 10 mg/ml. Above 10 mg/ml, the breakage was greater than linear. Few translocations were found when caffeine was used, contrary to that caused by other mutagens, such as acridine dyes or actinomycin. Apparently, caffeine must be added before or during DNA replication for the breaks to occur. The authors stated that the amount of damage would be in the normal range of mutations.

Roehrborn (2677) reported in 1972 the results of an investigation into the mutagenic effects of chronic exposure to low doses of caffeine in mice. Male mice of the C3H and (101 X C3H)-F1-hybrids were treated with 3 different caffeine concentrations in the drinking water; 3.4 to 3.6 mg/kg/day; 14.9 mg/kg/day; and 17.3 mg/kg/day. Treatment lasted for from 245 days to 351 days. A small number of C57BL mice were also included in the study. At specific times after treatment was begun, treated (and untreated control) males were mated to virgin females of the same strain; on the 15th day of pregnancy, the females were sacrificed and the number of implants, living and dead, were determined. An increase in dead uterine implants was the criterion for induced dominent lethal mutations. A number of different experiments were performed, the details of which may be seen in the report included in the Documents Section of this Monograph. Briefly, all efforts to demonstrate a significant induction of dominant lethal mutations in mice by caffeine were unsuccessful.

Teratogeny

Snigorska and Bartel (3024) in 1970 injected doses of caffeine of 250-800 mg/kg s.c. into pregnant white mice between the 7th to the 14th day of gestation; controls were given saline s.c. The 600-800 mg/kg doses resulted in the death of the mothers within several minutes to several hours. The 500 mg/kg dose resulted in the death of 32% of the mothers. The fetuses examined from pregnant mice which went full term (20 days) had various developmental disorders: in the skeletal system, such as in the digits and some cleft palates; s.c. hematomas, harelip and resorption of fetuses. These defects are similar to those found by Nishimura and Nakai (1960). Doses of 400 mg/kg produced developmental disorders in 73% of the fetuses and resorption of embryos and fetuses in 27% of cases. Doses of 300 mg/kg caused resorption of embryos or fetuses in 30% of cases and 8% developmental anomalies. Caffeine injected in doses of 250 mg/kg body weight caused intrauterine death and resorption of fetuses in 33% of the mice without any developmental disorder in surviving progeny.

Nishimura and Nakai (2360) in 1960 gave 100 pregnant, SMA mice one injection of 1% caffeine in aqueous solution i.p. during the 7th to the 15th day of pregnancy. The maximum tolerated dose - 250 mg/kg - was given. Fetuses from 25 untreated mice served as controls. The placental size, shape, color and embryonic body weights were all within normal range. Caffeine injections between days 7 to 14 of pregnancy produced from 3 to 18% death of the fetuses. From days 9 to 14, in 18 to 43% of the fetuses, various malformations were found. These malformations involved the skeletal system for the most part, predominantly cleft palate and digital defects. The digital defects were often accompanied by hematomas (See tables I and II).

TABLE I. Effects of Intraperitoneal Injection of Caffeine* in Pregnant Mice Observed at Term.

Day of inj.	No. of mice	No. of complete resorptions	Young		
			Total No.	% dead	% abnormal
7	4	2	11	18	0
8	5	0	36	6	0
9	11	2	45	11	2
10	6	0	40	3	38
11	10	0	57	12	19
12	8	1	41	17	41
13	7	0	51	8	43
14	7	1	44	18	18
15	3	0	24	0	0
Uninjected controls	25	0	225	2	0

* 1% aqueous solution, 0.25 mg/g body wt.

TABLE II. Number and Types of Malformations Observed in Offspring of Pregnant Mice Given Intraperitoneal Injections of Caffeine.*

Day of inj.	Abnormal young No.	No. of young with specific malformations in: Digits Fore	Hind	Joints†	Palate	Hematoma	Other
9	1				1		
10	15	3	10	3	2		1
11	11	8	8		1	1	
12	17	14	9	4	10	12	
13	22	14	7	2	9	15	1
14	8	1	8	2		4	

* 1% aqueous solution, 0.25 mg/g body wt.
† This column includes clubfoot as well as joint malformations.

Fujii et al. (1044) in 1969 divided 165 pregnant mice (strain ICR-JCL, 9-13 weeks old) into 4 test and 4 control groups on the 12th day of pregnancy. Group Ia mice were given 200 mg/kg caffeine in a (1% aqueous solution) once in the A.M., s.c.; Group IIa mice were given this dose i.p.; Group IIIa mice were given a 100 mg/kg dose twice at a 2 hour interval in the A.M., i.p.; Group IVa mice were given a 100 mg/kg dose twice at a 4 hour interval (9:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M.). In the control groups, equal volumes of saline were injected in the same ways as in the test groups. On day 18 of pregnancy, the mice were autopsied and the conditions of the fetuses were examined. No maternal deaths occurred, although the caffeine injections produced slight dyspnea and convulsions in the first 2 test groups and dyspnea and reduced activity in IIIa and IVa. All of the test groups had higher incidences of resorbed fetuses and fetal abnormalities than the control groups (see Table 2). The lethal effect of one s.c. injection of caffeine was more severe than with one i.p. injection. One i.p. injection was more teratogenic than when it was given in 2 half doses, but the 2 doses were more lethal.

TABLE 2. Classification of abnormal fetuses according to type of defects.

Group	No. of live fetuses	No. of fetuses with abnormalities	Incidence of fetuses with each abnormality (% out of live)				
			Cleft palate	Micrognathia	Defect of digits	Hematoma	Clubfoot
Ia	248	51	48* (19.4)	15* (6.0)	1 (0.4)	15* (6.0)	3 (1.2)
IIa	251	46	41*+ (16.3)	11*+ (4.4)	–	11*+ (4.4)	3 (1.2)
IIIa	265	18	16* (6.0)	1 (0.4)	1 (0.4)	5* (1.9)	2 (7.5)
IVa	262	16	5 (1.9)	–	–	–	11* (4.2)
Ib	244	1	–	–	–	–	1 (0.4)
IIb	218	3	–	–	–	–	1 (1.4)
IIIb	238	1	1 (0.4)	–	–	–	–
IVb	250	1	1 (0.4)	–	–	–	–

* Significantly different from those of respective control groups ($P<0.01$)
\+ Significantly different from those of group IIIa and IVa ($P<0.01$)
++ Significantly different from that of group IVa ($P<0.01$)

Fujii and Nishimura (1046) in 1972 divided pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats, 10 weeks old, into 7 groups and treated them as follows:

	No. of Pregnant Rats/Group
Group I: fed the diet containing 0.25% caffeine throughout gestation	11
Group II: fed the diet containing 0.50% caffeine throughout gestation	13
Group III: fed the basal powdered rat diet throughout gestation. This group served as the control for groups I and II. Pregnancy of animals in groups I, II and III was terminated on day 21 of gestation	13
Group IV: fed the diet containing 0.50% caffeine from day 1 to 7 of gestation	16
Group V: fed the same caffeine-containing diet from day 8 to 14 of gestation	15
Group VI: fed the same caffeine-containing diet from day 15 to 21 of gestation	13

	No. of Pregnant Rats/Group
Group VII: fed the basal powdered diet throughout gestation. This group served as the control for the groups IV, V and VI. Pregnancy of the animals in the groups IV, V, VI and VII was terminated on day 22 of gestation	13

Females in Group II gained significantly less weight than either of the controls or group I. The average daily caffeine intake during pregnancy was 180 mg/kg in group I and 330 mg/kg in group II. Embryotoxic effects, such as increased fetal resorption, decreased live fetal weight, generalized edema, s.c. hemorrhage, delayed ossification, and various malformations, were found in both I and II. The maternal capillaries of the group II placentas were congested in most cases. The total cholesterol concentration in the maternal sera was not significantly different than that of the controls. The only dose-dependent parameters observed were fetal resorption and decreased live fetal weight. In groups IV, fetal weight was depressed significantly and there was a high incidence of hydronephrosis. The group V fetuses also showed a weight depression; plus a very high number of esophageal defects, tail malformations (short or kinky tails) and a high incidence of fetal resorption.

Only in group VI was the occurrence of edema in live fetuses found (95.8%). The most severe retardation of ossification occurred, a significant increase in nucleated red blood cells, and fetal weight depression occurred in VI also. The authors stated that the results of groups V and VI show that caffeine causes the severest teratogenic effects when given during days 8 to 14 of gestation; severe edema was produced during days 15 to 21.

Bertrand et al. (269) reported in 1965 the results of teratogenic studies using caffeine given orally to mice and rats. The mouse studies were inconclusive, only one fetus of 38 produced by 8 females of the CNRS strain treated with 50 mg/kg caffeine during the 6th to 18th day of gestation, showed an anomaly of the development of the phalanges. A second test with Swiss mice produced only normal fetuses.

The rat studies with the Wistar strain showed an embryo-fetal resorption proportional to the dosage used. The animals averaged about 200 g in weight, and were given oral doses of caffeine of 75, 100, 125 and 150 mg/kg. The caffeine was given for 8 days before impregnation and was continued throughout gestation; all animals were sacrificed on the 20th day of pregnancy and fetal products examined. A study of 731 fetal products showed anomalies peaking at about 20% at the 125 and 150 mg/kg doses. The fetal anomalies were specific malformations (ectrodactylias) found only in the caffeine-treated animals. A follow-up report by Bertrand et al. (268) in 1970 described experiments with various strains of rats (the genotype appeared to condition sensitivity to caffeine in the female); with mice, no tests produced ectrodactyly; with female rabbits,

ectrodactyly in the form of an absence of a thumb on the front feet was observed in 6 individuals from 3 litters of 14 female rabbits. The female rat appeared to be sensitive to the teratogenous effects of caffeine in terms of genetic predisposition; somations rather than mutations.

Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc. (983) in 1973 submitted progress reports to the FDA on teratologic evaluations of caffeine on mice, rats and hamsters; a final report on rabbits was also given. The tentative conclusions of the first three studies were in the following form:

> "The administration of up to (A) mg/kg (body weight) of the test material to pregnant (B) for (C) consecutive days had no clearly discernible effect on nidation or on maternal or fetal survival. The number of abnormalities seen in either soft or skeletal tissues of the test groups did not differ from the number occurring spontaneously in the sham-treated controls."

For mice, A = 36 mg/kg; B = mice; C = 10 consec. days.

For rats, A = 22.5 mg/kg; B = rats; C = 10 consec. days.

For hamsters, A = 30 mg/kg; B = hamsters; C = 5 consec. days.

In the rabbit studies, A = 7 mg/kg; B = rabbits; C = 13 consec. days. At higher dose levels of 32.5 mg/kg, however, there appeared to be an increase in maternal mortality with a decreased fertility rate. No clear indication of teratogenicity even at this level was observed.

Carcinogenesis

Goldstein and Warren (1142) in 1962 reviewed the hospital records of all male patients entering Stanford-Lane Hospital, San Francisco between 1932 and 1958 and San Francisco County Hospital between 1941 and 1957 under the diagnostic heading of "gastric carcinoma" and "Carcinoma of the colon". In order to be included in the study the record had to show confirmation by biopsy, autopsy or exploratory laparotomy, and the record had to contain definite information on the intake of beverages containing caffeine. A total of 136 records in "carcinoma of the stomach" and 66 on "carcinoma of the colon" was included. The two groups of patients did not differ in any important way from each other from the healthy United States population with respect to caffeine consumption. The author concluded that an hypothesis that caffeine plays any significant role in the etiology of gastric carcinomas could probably be rejected.

Cole (617) reported in 1971 finding a positive correlation between bladder cancer and coffee-drinking in a case-control study. A total of 468 cases and 498 controls were asked if they drank coffee and if so, how many

cups per day; the subjects were also asked about their cigarette-smoking habits. For men and women, those who drink less than one cup per day were found to have a lower risk of getting bladder cancer. The correlation between bladder cancer and coffee-drinking was stronger for women (49% risk) than for men (24% risk). The author believes that about 1/3 of the cases in the U.S. could be attributed to coffee-drinking. Caffeine was not specifically identified as the contributing factor in this correlation.

Timson (3236) in 1971 added to the report of Cole on the positive correlation of coffee-drinking and bladder cancer being higher for women than for men. Since about 10^{-4} M caffeine (equivalent to 8 cups coffee or 11 cups of tea) stimulates mitosis in lymphocytes of women and decreases mitosis in those of men, this might explain the sex differences. Therefore, the author thought that caffeine might tend to stimulate bladder cancer cell growth.

Zeitlin (3567) in 1972 did not believe that Cole's case-control study on the incidence of bladder cancer among coffee-drinkers was supported by laboratory studies. The author cited his long-term feeding study (2 years), in which male and female weanling Sprague-Dawley rats were given 5% instant coffee in a lab chow diet, of which 3.6% was caffeine (0.18% of diet). The daily consumption equalled about 85 cups - 6700 mg caffeine. The number of test rats used was 144 males and 144 females; 41 males and 41 females served as controls. No bladder cancers or other serious changes were related to coffee in the 94 males and 99 females autopsied in the test group, nor in the 29 controls of each sex.

Gastric Ulcers

Giddings et al. (1109) in 1945 gave oral doses (stomach tube) of 75 mg/kg caffeine in either water or a 40% sucrose solution to groups of 7 to 10 weanling albino rats (34 total) daily for 8, 16, or 20 weeks. Littermated control rats were given equal doses of plain water. Only 3 rats in the 16-week groups and 3 in the 20-week group (given caffeine in water) had pathological stomach changes. The changes consisted of microscopic erosions, which were expected to heal. One animal had a small ulcer. In 3 other animals in these 2 groups some edema of the submucosa and diffuse acute inflammatory infiltration in the forestomach were found. These same changes were found in some of the control animals.

The authors tried to cause gastric ulcers in 26 cats - by giving them 75 mg caffeine alkaloid per kg body weight in a 2% aqueous solution by stomach tube daily for 21 days. Four controls were given the same amount of water similarly. The cats were given milk daily, free access to water and fed horsemeat ad. lib. with liver and beef kidney sometimes. No ulcers were produced in the 30 cats. A second study was done in which 20 cats were given 75 mg/kg caffeine-mineral oil-beeswax mixture i.m. daily for 21 days. Again, they found no ulcers. The investigators were able to produce ulcers in doses high enough to produce death - 150 mg/kg caffeine in beeswax and

oil i.m. daily. Four of the cats died in 4 days, one was sacrificed after 10 days, and the other 2 after 21 days. Three out of the 4 cats that died in the first 4 days had ulcers. Giddings et al. summarized that only enough caffeine which caused death produced ulcers in cats. This dose far exceeds that consumed by the normal human male, since 75 mg/kg daily is about equal to 50 cups of coffee per day. Giddings et al. concluded that caffeine-containing beverages do not contribute to gastric ulcers in the human.

In a previous study, Pfeiffer and Gass (2506) in 1955 found that large doses of caffeine produced stomach ulcers in rats. In this study they found that the intramural injection of 0.05 ml of caffeine (0.001 to 1.0 mg) in Ringer-Locke's solution into the submucosa of the glandular, everted rat stomach initiated gastric acid secretion. The 201 adult rats of both sexes were fasted for 24 hours prior to the surgery and were lightly anesthetized with sodium pentobarbital (35 mg/kg, i.p.). The test rats were vagotomized; controls were not. Fasted rats normally secrete gastric acid, whereas vagotomized rats normally do not have gastric secretion. Caffeine injected intramurally into vagotomized rats caused gastric acid secretion to occur. The author concluded that caffeine stimulated the parietal cells directly and may also have stimulated intramural, neural plexuses in the stomach. The authors concluded that the role of caffeine in ulcerogenesis is by hyper-stimulation of gastric acid secretion.

Reproduction

Thayer and Kensler (3220) reported in 1973 the results of exposing a population of CD-1 mice to continuous ingestion of caffeine for four generations. Three levels of caffeine were used: 4-5, 12-18 and 25-39 mg/kg/day in the drinking water. All treated animals of both sexes received caffeine continuously through pregnancy, lactation, growth and after weaning throughout the four generations. The first (P_1) generation consisted of 20 females and 10 males, each male being mated with 2 females; a 4-week premating period was observed. In the subsequent generations, each pair (one male and one female) were mated and allowed to produce two litters, one of which was raised to weaning and the other was sacrificed at birth for examination for birth defects.

F_1 offspring were selected for two types of mating: brother-sister matings and out-cross matings. F_2 pairs were selected to have no P_1 ancestor in common, and F_3 pairs had no F_1 parents in common but for most cases descended from common P_1 ancestors.

Gross pathologies and autopsies were made, particularly for stomach ulcers and bladder tumors as well as for teratologic abnormalities. No consistent, dose-related effects of caffeine on fertility, age at sexual maturity, mean litter size, weight of offspring at weaning, sex ratio or fetal abnormalities were observed. The authors suggest that these studies in the mouse "support the safety of caffeine in relatively high doses during reproduction".

Bachman et al. (141) in 1946 divided 100 weanling albino rats, into 25 groups of 2 males and 2 females each from the same litter; one male and one female per group were controls. The animals were given a Purina Dog Chow diet supplemented with green food and cod liver oil ad. lib. The sole fluid provided for the tests was a sweetened beverage containing caffeine. The test animals consumed 60 ml/day, which contained 12 mg caffeine, or an average of 40-50 mg/kg/day caffeine. The controls were given tap water, and they consumed about 30 ml/day. At 100 days of age the rats were mated (1 control male with 1 control female and 1 test male with 1 test female) and the mating pairs kept in separate cages. Each pair was sacrificed when the female did not become pregnant 3 months after the last litter. The total study was run over a 3 1/2 year period. No evidence of sterility due to daily ingestion of caffeine was found, as evidenced by the number of litters and offspring/litter. There were also no unusual histological changes in the testicles of the 23 test males and 15 controls studied.

Gilbert and Pistey (1112) in 1940 mated female, 200 g Holze rats, after which the spermatozoa in the vaginal smears were examined. The rats were then given 4 i.p. injections of caffeine per day at 6 hour intervals for 20 days. The dose levels were selected in order to simulate that taken in coffee containing 100 mg caffeine by human females, weighing 50 kg as follows:

Table 1. Dosage schedule of caffeine given to mated female rats

*Group**	*Caffeine†*	*Total daily dose*	*Daily caffeine equivalent as coffee/50 kg*
A	1 mg	4 mg	10 cups
B	2 mg	8 mg	20 cups
C	4 mg	16 mg	40 cups
D (control)	—	—	—

* Each group contained ten rats.
† Given intraperitoneally every 6 hr; the control group received 1 ml normal saline intraperitoneally every 6 hr.

The serum caffeine levels were highest 30 minutes after the injection. The results of reproductive parameters are summarized in Table 2:

Table 2. Effects of caffeine administration on the offspring of pregnant rats

Group	*Daily dose of caffeine (mg)*	*Average litter size*	*Average no. of resorptions*	*Average fetal weight (g)*	*Average placental weight (g)*
A	4	8	2·1	4·20	0·6
B	8	6	4·0	3·50	0·5
C	16	6	4·0	3·20	0·4
D	Control	10	1·2	4·60	0·7

The size of the litters in caffeine-treated groups was reduced by 20% in Group A and by 40% in Groups B and C. The average number of resorptions was twice as much as the control group in Group A and 4 times as much in B and C. The average fetal weights were significantly decreased in a dose-related way.. No teratogenic effects or abnormal placental changes were observed.

Behavioral Studies

Haldi et al. (1287) in 1947 gave 22 weanling rats 75 mg/kg caffeine in aqueous solution by stomach tube daily. Control litter-mates were given plain water daily. After 100 days, caffeine was withheld for 24 hours, after which the animals were given caffeine again and placed in activity cages for 220 daily observations. The caffeine stimulated spontaneous activity markedly during the 1st 30 minutes after the dosage. This effect was still manifest at the conclusion of the experiment 4 hours after the administration of caffeine. Long continued daily administration of caffeine had no permanent effect on basal activity. Caffeine has the same effect on activity when injected i.p.

Peters (2493) in 1967 observed hemorrhagic automutilation in albino Wistar rats intoxicated with caffeine. The caffeine was given orally by stomach tube - 185 mg/kg dissolved in 20 ml distilled water daily for 14 days. Control animals were given distilled water (20 ml/kg) only. The effects of various diets, starvation, the age and sex of the animal, and the presence or absence of other rats (1 or up to 10 rats per cage) on caffeine-induced self-mutilation were also studied. The number of animals per group varied from 5 to 54 in the 18 groups. The incidence of automutilation was increased by feeding the rats synthetic diets with large quantities of egg white powder, by starvation, and by isolation. The groups of male rats showed increased automutilation. Age had no effect on the incidence of the psychotic behavior. The presence of other rats allowed them to direct their aggression toward other rats, so that deaths

due to automutilation were fewer in aggregated cages.

Numerous psychological tests have been conducted to evaluate the effects of caffeine on the performance of physical and intellectual tasks and on mood and judgement in humans since the turn of the century. The review of Weiss and Laties (3462) in 1962 lists the following findings, some of which were based on fairly subjective criteria:

(1) Doses of about 500 mg caffeine, oral or i.v., significantly enhance the performance of physically exhausting work.

(2) Caffeine has little or no effect on reaction time.

(3) Caffeine may counteract decreased motor and arithmetic problem performance by alcohol.

(4) Caffeine impairs hand steadiness with a dose of 300 mg of the sodium benzoate salt or after 1 cup of coffee.

(5) Caffeine induces the tendency of subjects to respond earlier or more strongly in learning tests.

(6) Caffeine does not improve intellectual performance, but counteracts fatigue or boredom.

(7) The performance of arthmetic tasks are improved by caffeine (1 or 2 cups of coffee and a wide range of doses).

(8) After 180 or 360 mg caffeine, an increase in typing speed and decrease in number of errors was reported.

(9) Caffeine (420 mg) reduced symptoms of simulated high altitudes of 15,000 to 18,000 feet.

Lienert and Huber (1952) in 1966 gave a group of 50 male and female college students 10 standardized tests - one a speed test (dynamic factors); the others a speeded power test cognitive factors after the students were given a cup of strong coffee containing 0.3 g caffeine. A control group of 50 students were given no beverage. Tests which require speed were influenced significantly by coffee; mean performances were increased. Coffee also tended to reduce individual differences in certain intellectual abilities. The nonspeeded power tests were either unaffected or negatively affected by coffee.

Miscellaneous Studies

Marek (2065) in 1967 found that a single dose of 100 mg/kg caffeine, given orally or s.c., suppressed experimentally-induced edemas in white

rats, of both sexes, weighing 100 to 240 g. Caffeine had the greatest inhibitory effect on edemas produced by egg white and dextran, a lesser effect on edemas from kaolin and carrageenin, and the least effect on edemas from formaldehyde. The effect of caffeine on edemas was dose-related. The effect of caffeine pretreatment was unfavorable. Edemas were induced usually by injection under the palmar surface of the hind paw, but also into the animal's back. Caffeine was found to be anti-inflammatory, but did not influence granuloma formation around cotton pellets inserted under the dorsal skin of rats, when 100 mg/kg/day caffeine were given for 11 days. The author explained that the effect of caffeine on edemas was due to catecholamines released from the adrenal medulla.

Wolff and Varrone (3511) in 1969 fed male, 120 g Sprague-Dawley rats a Remington low iodine diet plus tap water ad lib for 24 days. The test rats were given 0.01 mg caffeine/g of low iodine diet during this time. Caffeine was found to be goitrogenic - thyroid weights increased with no significant decrease in serum PBI values, as shown in table 2.

TABLE 2. Comparisons of the goitrogenicity of various methyl xanthines

Treatment	Initial g	Final g	Thyroid weight ±SE mg/100 g	Serum PBI µg/100 ml	Serum methyl xanthines mM
Control (10)	112	244	9.3 ± 0.37	2.0	—
Theobromine (9) (3,7-Dimethylxanthine)	112	218	11.1 ± 0.64	1.8	0.24–0.34
Caffeine (10) (1,3,7-Trimethylxanthine)	114	222	14.6 ± 0.98	1.9	—
Aminophylline (9)	112	221	24.5 ± 1.5	1.0	0.36–0.53
Theophylline (10) (1,3-Dimethylxanthine)	114	233	24.3 ± 2.0	1.1	0.32–0.52

All drugs were fed at a concentration of 10 µmoles/g of low iodine diet for 24 days. The aminophylline concentration is per mole of theophylline contained therein. Numbers in parentheses refer to number rats/group. Serum PBI and methyl xanthine determination are means of 4-5 pools from 2 rats each

The authors stated that caffeine and other methyl xanthines inhibit mammalian cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase, including the thyroid enzyme. The goitrogenic effect of caffeine may be due to a higher level of 3',5'-AMP and an increased secretion of TSH. However, the mechanism is not clear, since at normal TSH levels, enlarged thyroids can still be produced. The possible reason for this was stated to be that caffeine increased the efficiency of thyroidal response to TSH.

Using a study with the double-blind design, Goldstein (1138) in 1964 found evidence to support the belief that caffeine prolongs the time needed to fall asleep in humans. Two hundred thirty healthy medical students (mostly male) were given capsules of lactose, pentobarbital (150 mg), or

caffeine (200 mg) before bedtime in one study, or decaffeinated coffee with caffeine added, or with lactose added as a placebo in the second study. In the latter study, tests were made to ensure that the subjects could not distinguish between real coffee and the placebo. A study was also done in which the subjects knew when they were taking caffeine. These subjects minimized the sleep-disturbing effects of caffeine (a "reverse placebo effect"). The more accustomed the subjects were to drinking coffee, the less it affected their sleep. Some of these subjects experienced a headache in the morning after abstaining from coffee for 18 hours.

Goldstein et al. (1144) in 1969 found that the physiological effects of caffeine in humans are different in those who abstain from coffee and those who are habituated to it. A placebo-controlled double-blind experiment was done in which either 150 or 300 mg caffeine or lactose were added to decaffeinated coffee and ingested as the morning coffee. There were 18 abstainers and 38 drinkers of 5 or more cups of coffee daily who participated in the experiments. All of the subjects were housewives in a Stanford University housing unit for married students. The women were given the test cups of coffee for 9 consecutive mornings, and each treatment was given 3 times. The subjects were asked for subjective evaluations of how they felt in 11 areas, such as the presence of headache, upset stomach, nervousness, etc. Various caffeine-withdrawal symptoms (12 to 16 hours after the last dose) were experienced by women who normally drank coffee and received the placebo (which could not be distinguished from the caffeinated coffee). Positive effects were felt by coffee-drinkers after ingesting the caffeinated coffee, and negative effects were felt by those who normally abstained. It was also found that coffee-drinkers felt better after the higher dose of caffeine, and abstainers felt worse.

Several instances of visual disorder following excessive coffee (and tea) consumption were reported in 1950 by Schulte (2882) who related a personal reaction to drinking a dozen or more cups of strong coffee or tea over three days time with subsequent entroptic scotomas and hemianopsia, accompanied by severe headaches. A fellow physician suffered a similar experience after several cups of strong coffee which caused the momentary loss of vision in both eyes and intense, long-lasting headaches. The author's explanation for the visual phenomena lay in the relative overdosage of caffeine producing spasms in the blood vessels of the brain, acting as both a vasodilatory and constrictor.

Using 3 human subjects, Diamond and Cole (761) in 1970 found that the oral administration of 1.5 to 3.0 grains of caffeine (97.2 to 194.4 mg) caused a dose-related decrease in visual threshold. In other words, caffeine was shown to enhance absolute visual sensitivity (see Figure 2 and 3).

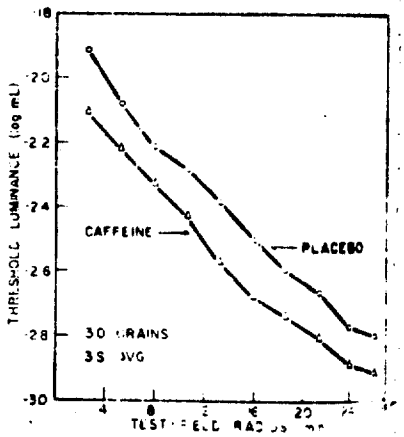


Fig. 3. Threshold in log mL as a function of test-field radius for three grains of caffeine vs no caffeine (placebo condition)

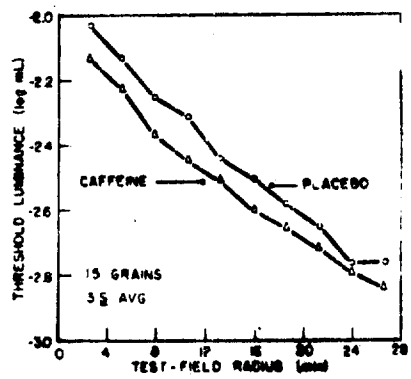


Fig. 2. Threshold in log mL as a function of test-field radius for 1½ grains of caffeine vs no caffeine (placebo condition).

Dreisbach et al. (807) in 1943 gave caffeine capsules as the citrate or sodium benzoate salt in increasing daily doses, from 120 to 780 mg per day, to 20 male and 2 female students for 6 or 7 days. On the 7th or 8th day, placebos were substituted without the subjects' knowing. No other caffeine sources were consumed by the subjects during the experiment. This sudden withdrawal of caffeine resulted in severe headaches in 55% of the 38 trials. In 29% of the trials, the headache was much less severe. No headache occurred in 16% of the trials. Blood samples showed that a decrease in serum calcium and an increase in serum phosphorus were present with the headache.

Fujii et al. (1047) in 1972 conducted experiments on the relationship of caffeine and the performance of race horses. Preliminary tests with three thoroughbreds (weights approximately 420-500 kg) established that 20% sodium benzoate caffeine injections of 2.5 g were ineffective, and a dose of 5 g produced positive results (dimunition of drowsy signs, slight changes in heart beat and behavior, but no indications of hyperkinesia or excitation. Running tests decreased lap time due to an enhancement in the impulse to run; heart beat measurements showed an increased rate, with intermittent arrhythmic signs. The authors recommended that dope should be prohibited for the physical well-being of the horse.

Biochemical Aspects

I. Breakdown

No Information Found

II. Absorption - Distribution

Burg and Werner (468) reported on the distribution of caffeine and its metabolites in the mouse in 1972; a related study by Burg and Stein (467) in the same journal described the excretion of caffeine and metabolites in the mouse and is abstracted in the section on Metabolism and Excretion in this monograph. The techniques developed for the identification of caffeine metabolites were used in both studies.

Male CD-1 mice weighing about 30 g were used in the experiment. Doubly-labeled radioactive caffeine (C^{14} and H^{3} isotopes) was orally intubated in either 5 or 25 mg/kg doses to groups ot 3 animals for each dose and for each period of sacrifice of the animals at 0.08, 0.5, 1, 3, 8 and 24 hours after dosing. Brain, heart, kidneys, liver, lungs, spleen and testes were immediately removed; muscle and blood samples were also taken. Some mice were given caffeine in the drinking water over a period of 8 months since weaning before dosing with the radioactive caffeine; twenty-four after dosing, the animals were quick-frozen for microtomy and radioautography.

The various organs were homogenized and samples were counted for radioactivity in a scintillation spectrometer. Other organ tissue homogenates were purified and the radioactive metabolites identified by paper chromatography in multiple chromatographic systems and located in the chromatograms by a radiochromatogram scanner. Quantitation was effected by the use of a compensating polar planimeter.

The concentrations of caffeine, its major metabolites and unidentified radioactive species are presented in the following tables:

TABLE 1. MAJOR ^{14}C-COMPOUNDS IN THE ORGANS OF THE MOUSE WITHIN 1 hr AFTER A 25-mg/kg DOSE OF [^{3}H,^{14}C]CAFFEINE

Compounds	Per cent of administered ^{14}C-radioactivity in									
	Brain (0·40 g)*	Heart (0·15 g)	Kidneys (0·47 g)	Liver (1·70 g)	Lungs (0·23 g)	Spleen (0·17 g)	Testes (0·22 g)	Muscle (12·9 g)	Blood plasma (1·46 ml)	Erythrocytes (0·87 ml)
At 5 min										
Total radioactivity	0·63	0·31	1·18	7·2	0·56	0·48	0·14	13·1	4·1	0·52
Extractable radioactivity	0·65	0·31	1·17	6·7	0·58	0·50	0·14	13·1	4·1	
Total acids	0·01	0·00	0·02	0·06	0·00	0·01	0·00	0·66	0·06	
Total non-acids	0·58	0·28	1·20	5·5	0·48	0·45	0·13	12·5	2·82	
Caffeine	0·58	0·28	1·20	5·5	0·48	0·45			2·13	
At 30 min										
Total radioactivity	0·94	0·42	1·54	5·1	0·61	0·46	0·67	29·9	4·2	0·69
Extractable radioactivity	0·97	0·47	1·49	5·8	0·65	0·49	0·67	29·4	3·5	
Total acids	0·01	0·01	0·04	0·25	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·49	0·18	
1-Methyluric				0·12						
Total non-acids	0·88	0·37	1·37	5·5	0·64	0·36	0·54	30·9	2·94	
Caffeine	0·65	0·27	1·01	4·8	0·52	0·28	0·54	23·5	2·07	
1,7-CH_3-xanthine	0·23	0·10	0·35	0·65	0·12	0·08			0·69	
At 1 hr										
Total radioactivity	0·87	0·40	2·02	5·9	0·56	0·43	0·95	35·8	4·8	0·62
Extractable radioactivity	0·85	0·38	1·89	5·8	0·58	0·52	1·21	3·52		
Total acids	0·01	0·01	0·11	0·41	0·01	0·02	0·14	0·00		
1-Methyluric			0·04	0·24	0·00	0·00				
Total non-acids	0·70	0·33	1·69	4·7	0·51	0·39	0·60	34·0		
Caffeine	0·61	0·26	0·98	2·7	0·38	0·25	0·38	22·7		
1,7-CH_3-xanthine	0·09	0·07	0·49	1·6	0·04	0·14	0·22			

* The average weight of each organ is given in parentheses.

TABLE 2. MAJOR ^{14}C-COMPOUNDS IN THE ORGANS OF THE MOUSE 3 hr AFTER A 25-mg/kg DOSE OF [^{3}H,^{14}C]CAFFEINE

Compounds	Per cent administered ^{14}C-radioactivity in									
	Brain (0·37 g)*	Heart (0·15 g)	Kidneys (0·47 g)	Liver (1·50 g)	Lungs (0·23 g)	Spleen (0·16 g)	Testes (0·25 g)	Muscle (12·9 g)	Blood plasma (1·46 ml)	Erythrocytes (0·87 ml)
At 3 hr										
Total radioactivity	0·32	0·19	1·82	3·9	0·30	0·26	0·27	13·4	2·07	0·42
Extractable radioactivity	0·35	0·19	1·65	3·6	0·28	0·21	0·26	16·9	2·07	
Total acids	0·01	0·01	0·24	0·53	0·02	0·02	0·02	1·17	0·33	
1-Methyluric			0·11	0·36	0·00	0·01			0·15	
Total non-acids	0·31	0·15	1·42	2·4	0·19	0·17	0·21	13·4	1·44	
Caffeine	0·22	0·08	0·47	1·14	0·12	0·10	0·12		0·69	
1,7-CH_3-xanthine	0·09	0·06	0·53	0·90	0·08	0·08	0·09		0·42	
At 8 hr										
Total radioactivity	0·04	0·03	0·33	1·15	0·10	0·08	0·14	6·6	0·60	
Extractable radioactivity	0·06	0·03	0·26	0·86	0·08	0·05	0·16	6·6	0·57	
Total acids		0·00	0·03	0·19	0·01	0·02	0·03			
1-Methyluric			0·02	0·17						
Total non-acids		0·02	0·19	0·44	0·03	0·03	0·09			
At 24 hr										
Total radioactivity	0·03	0·02	0·22	0·60	0·07	0·05	0·03	1·47	0·24	0·07
Extractable radioactivity	0·06	0·01	0·12	0·28	0·07	0·03	0·05	1·47	0·24	
Total acids		0·00			0·00	0·01	0·00			
Total non-acids		0·01			0·01	0·02	0·01			

* The average weight of each organ is given in parentheses.

TABLE 3. MAJOR ^{14}C-COMPOUNDS IN THE ORGANS OF THE MOUSE AFTER A 5-mg/kg DOSE OF [^{3}H,^{14}C]CAFFEINE

Compounds	Per cent administered ^{14}C-radioactivity in									
	Brain (0·37 g)*	Heart (0·15 g)	Kidneys (0·47 g)	Liver (1·77 g)	Lungs (0·26 g)	Spleen (0·17 g)	Testes (0·24 g)	Muscle (12·9 g)	Blood plasma (1·46 ml)	Erythrocytes (0·87 ml)
At 5 min										
Total radioactivity	0·57	0·31	1·06	6·6	0·65	0·60	0·17	21·2	3·54	0·60
Extractable radioactivity	0·56	0·28	1·06	6·7	0·44	0·64	0·17	20·4	3·46	
Total acids	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·10	0·01	0·00	0·00	0·29	0·15	
Total non-acids	0·48	0·23	1·11	5·7	0·41	0·53	0·14	17·4	2·54	
Caffeine	0·41	0·23	1·01	5·7	0·41	0·53		17·4	2·54	
1,7-CH_3-xanthine			0·10							
At 1 hr										
Total radioactivity	0·58	0·29	2·40	6·9	0·73	0·29	0·32	23·8	4·52	0·58
Extractable radioactivity	0·58	0·36	2·38	6·4	0·47	0·32	0·36	23·4	4·43	
Total acids	0·01	0·02	0·19	0·62	0·20	0·01	0·02	0·73	0·63	
1-Methyluric					0·02					
Total non-acids	0·54	0·28	2·24	5·4	0·36	0·27	0·31	20·6	3·09	
Caffeine	0·25	0·14	0·85	1·63	0·19	0·16	0·18	12·7	0·86	
1,7-CH_3-xanthine	0·10	0·14	1·27	1·50	0·17	0·11	0·13	8·0	1·06	
At 8 hr										
Total radioactivity	0·04	0·04	0·35	2·0	0·20	0·19	0·08	3·6	0·60	0·10
Extractable radioactivity	0·09	0·03	0·24	1·2	0·11	0·05	0·09	5·1	0·40	
Total acids	0·01	0·01	0·03	0·18	0·01	0·00	0·01	0·55		
1-Methyluric										
Total non-acids	0·04	0·02	0·18	0·76	0·03	0·03	0·06	2·3		
1,7-CH_3-xanthine								2·3		

* The average weight of each organ is given in parentheses.

Within 5 minutes of dosing, the caffeine radioactivity rapidly entered organs and tissues, as caffeine; very little radioactivity was observed in the plasma as metabolites. At 30 minutes, the caffeine concentrations in the organs had increased slightly; the major metabolite at that time was 1,7-dimethylxanthine. One hour after dosing, the caffeine concentrations in the organs had fallen to about half the earlier concentrations, and the major metabolite was still 1,7-dimethylxanthine; at later time periods, caffeine, 1,7-dimethylxanthine and 1-methyluric acid were present in liver, lungs, kidneys, testes and plasma. By 8 hours, and at 24 hours the level of radioactivity had fallen so low that identification of metabolites was difficult. Further analyses indicated that a barrier in brain and testes prevented accumulation of caffeine in those organs; liver, spleen and perhaps kidney actively remove caffeine from the plasma. The half-life of caffeine in all organs investigated was less than 3 hours, due to rapid metabolism and excretion of caffeine metabolites.

Sant'Ambroglo et al. (2795) in 1964 studied the time courses of plasma levels of caffeine in 5 male human subjects given caffeine orally or intramuscularly, and in 3 humans and 3 dogs given caffeine intravenously. Doses varied from 6 to 9 mg/kg body weight. Following administration of the caffeine (as alkaloid in oral doses; as caffeine - sodium benzoate in intramuscular and intravenous doses) blood samples were taken usually at intervals of 15, 30, 60, 90 and 150 minutes after oral and intramuscular administration, and of 2, 5, 10, 20, 40 and 60 minutes after intravenous injection.

In all 5 experiments in which the caffeine was given orally, the plasma levels of caffeine peaked at 30 minutes; in those in which intramuscular injection was the method of giving the caffeine, plasma levels peaked at 60 minutes. The following figure demonstrated the results:

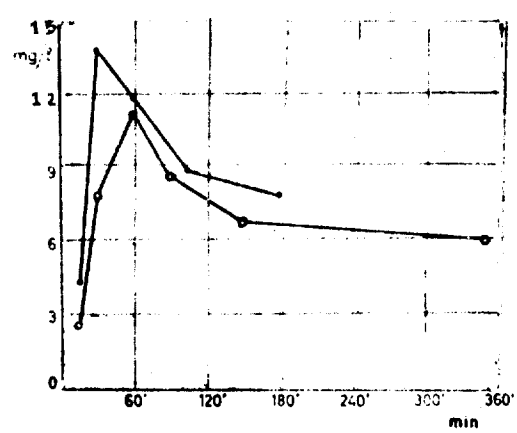


FIG. 1

Plasma levels of caffeine after oral (●) and intramuscular (○) administration; 0.5 g of caffeine was given in both the two experiments to the same subject weighing 80 kg.

In the intravenous injections, caffeine diffusion through the vascular walls is very rapid; the half reaction time is about 1.5 minutes. The rate of biotransformation or metabolism was determined to have an average half reaction time of a few minutes over 3 hours.

Axelrod and Reichenthal (134) in 1953 studied the fate of caffeine in man. Plasma levels of caffeine were compared after oral and intravenous administration of 7 mg/kg of caffeine in three men. After oral administration, peak plasma levels of about 10 mg/l occurred in about one hour after which levels closely approximated those following the intravenous administration. The data indicated rapid and essentially complete absorption from the gastrointestinal tract.

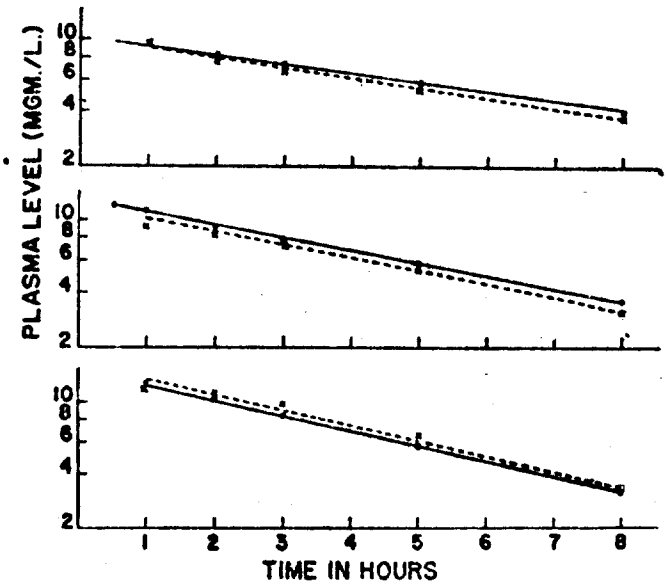


FIG. 1. Plasma levels of caffeine after the oral (solid line) and intravenous (dashed line) administration of 7 mgm. per kgm. of caffeine to three subjects.

A dose of 500 mg of caffeine was given intravenously to each of three men and urine was collected for the subsequent 24 hours. Only 0.5 to 1.5 percent was excreted unchanged in the urine. In another study 12 men were given 7 mg/kg of caffeine intravenously and plasma levels were measured at various time intervals. The time required for the plasma level to fall to half its value was found to be fairly uniform from subject to subject, averaging 3.5 hours and ranging from 2.5 to 4.5 hours (12 to 22 percent disappearance per hour). In dogs following the intravenous administration of 4 mg/kg of caffeine the biologic half-life averaged 5 hours, a value about the same as that found for man.

Plasma levels of caffeine were measured in 5 human subjects who had

consumed eight cups of coffee over a period of seven hours. Considerable amounts of caffeine accumulated in the body but this had largely disappeared by the following morning.

TABLE 3

Plasma levels of caffeine after coffee drinking

Two cups of coffee taken at 8:00 a.m., 12 noon, 3:00 p.m., and 6:00 p.m. Blood samples were drawn at 8:00 a.m. (B_0), 9:00 a.m. (B_1), 1:00 p.m. (B_2), 7:00 p.m. (B_3), and the following morning at 8:00 a.m. (B_4). No caffeine containing beverages were taken 24 hours prior to the experiment or during the interval between B_3 and B_4.

SUBJECT	PLASMA CAFFEINE CONCENTRATION MGM./L.				
	B_0	B_1	B_2	B_3	B_4
1	0.4	2.7	3.5	4.8	0.3
2	0.9	1.5	1.9	4.0	0.2
3	0.5	0.7	1.3	4.2	0.6
4	0.4	1.9	2.8	3.9	0.7
5	0.03	1.6	2.1	3.6	0.5

In a dog study the author administered 84 mg/kg of caffeine intravenously and examined the tissues 3 hours after the administration of the caffeine. Caffeine was distributed in the various tissues in approximate proportion to their water content. Caffeine passed rapidly into the brain.

TABLE 2

The distribution of caffeine in dog

The dog received 84 mgm. per kgm. of caffeine intravenously. The tissues were examined 3 hours after the administration of the drug.

TISSUE	CAFFEINE IN TISSUE WATER *mgm./kgm.*	RATIO: Tissue water caffeine / Plasma water caffeine
Plasma	82.7	1.0
Red blood cells	83.0	1.0
Cerebrospinal fluid	78.2	0.95
Liver	91.7	1.11
Lung	71.5	0.87
Heart	77.0	0.93
Muscle	71.0	0.86
Kidney	82.1	0.99
Spleen	73.2	0.89
Brain	77.2	0.93

The mutagenicity of caffeine observed in experiments with bacteria, fungi and the fruit fly Drosophila has implications involving higher organisms, including man - due to the similarities in all life-forms of the mechanism of genetic replication. In man, the crucial or hazardous periods would involve the active reproductive years of adults, and the fetal life between 6-8 weeks, or the period of early organogenesis and segregation of the germ cells comprising testes and ovaries. A mutagen, however, must have access to germinal tissue, and Goldstein and Warren

(1141) conducted experiments in 1961 which demonstrated that caffeine equilibrates freely between plasma and tissue water of human testis and ovary and also between maternal plasma and the 7-8 week fetus.

Gonads were obtained as surgical specimens; testes from orchidectomy patients and ovaries from oophorectomy patients undergoing surgical treatment for prostate and breast cancers. Fetuses were from therapeutic abortions performed during the 7th-8th weeks of gestation. Controls were found to be unnecessary. For ovarian studies, 1 g caffeine-sodium benzoate was given intravenously and 15-20 minutes before removal of the ovary; in testes and fetus experiments, the same dose of caffeine-sodium benzoate was administered 30 minutes prior to surgical removal of testes and fetus. Blood samples were taken simultaneously to removal of relevant tissues. Caffeine analyses were performed by a modification of Axelrod and Reichenthal (see paper in this section of monograph). The results are shown in the following 3 tables which are self-explanatory:

TABLE 1. Caffeine Content of Ovary

Patient	Age	Equilibration time* (min)	Caffeine concentration (µg/ml)	
			Ovary#	Plasma
K	47	20	26.5	30.8
N	43	15	23.0	21.5

* After intravenous administration
\# The caffeine concentration is expressed in µg per ml of tissue water assumed to be 70 percent of wet-weight.

TABLE 2. Caffeine Content of Testis

Patient	Age	Equilibration time* (min)	Caffeine concentration (µg/ml)		
			Right testis#	Left testis#	Plasma
R	60	75	10.9	10.3	9.8
S	86	120	9.0	8.9	9.8

* After intramuscular administration. The time given includes the absorption time.
\# The seminiferous tubule mass was dissected free of all accessory tissues. The caffeine concentration is expressed in µg per ml of tissue water, assumed to be 70 percent of wet-weight.

TABLE 3. Caffeine Content of Fetus

Patient	Weight of fetus (g)	Equilibration time (min)	Caffeine concentration (µg/ml)	
			Fetus#	Maternal Plasma
H	1.72	50 (intramuscular injection)	1.9	3.5
L	2.73	40 (intravenous injection)	9.9	10.2

* The gestational age of both fetuses was 7-8 weeks. The fetus from patient H was obtained as fragments from curettage, that from patient L intact by hysterectomy. Fetal caffeine concentration is expressed in µg per ml of tissue water, assumed to be 70 percent of wet-weight.

The authors concluded that the germ cells of regular coffee or tea drinkers are bathed in a caffeine solution estimated to be equivalent to a continuous exposure of about 1 microgram per milliliter. Fetal gonad cells in the pregnant woman would also be exposed to similar concentrations of caffeine. "Whether, and under what conditions, such chronic exposure of the human germ line to caffeine may constitute a genetic hazard is at present entirely unknown."

An abstract of a paper given at the Fourth Annual Meeting of Toxicology of Applied Pharmacology in 1965 by Parish et al. (2461) presents a study of the distribution in body tissues of caffeine involved in a suicidal case. No indication of the dose of caffeine involved was given. Tissues were obtained and caffeine concentrations determined by u.v. and infra-red spectrometry, spot tests and thin-layer chromatography. Stomach tissues showed concentrations of 150.66 mg/100 g tissue; liver, 32.90; kidney, 12.96 and brain, 7.47 mg/100 g tissue. Comparative studies with 10 male rats, weighing about 200 g, given orally 1 g/kg caffeine, were made. Tissues obtained at autopsy were analyzed for caffeine. The distribution of caffeine was in the same sequential order in the rat as in the human tissue.

III. Metabolism and Excretion

The extensive metabolism of caffeine has led to disparate results by various investigators and to a general lack of detailed data. Burg and Stein (467) in 1972 selected the mouse and radioactively labeled caffeine (C^{14}-caffeine-1-methyl and generally-labeled tritium caffeine) for studies of the urinary excretion of caffeine and its metabolites. The labeled compounds were diluted with caffeine and used together in a ratio of 1 microcurie C^{14} to 50 microcuries H^3 in the experiments. Male CD-1 mice weighing about 30 g were given single oral doses of intubation of either 5 or 25 mg/kg of labeled caffeine with radioactivity of 250 microcuries per ml tritium, 5 microcuries per ml C^{14} (the caffeine solutions were of strengths 0.5 or 2.5 mg/ml). One group of mice were tested for differential metabolism of a single dose of the labeled caffeine by having received over a period from weaning to 4 months, 4.1 or 25.2 mg/kg/day of caffeine in the drinking water before being tested with the labeled caffeine. Following the oral administration of labeled caffeine, air samples, urine and feces were periodically collected for up to 32 hours for assay of radioactivity by scintillation spectrometer. The C^{14} was located by radio-chromatography and the scintillation spectrometer. Standards used in the experiments were either commercially obtained or synthesized biologically.

The results following a single dose of radio-labeled caffeine in both naive animals (not pre-treated with caffeine), and those chronically given caffeine since weaning, are shown in the following figure:

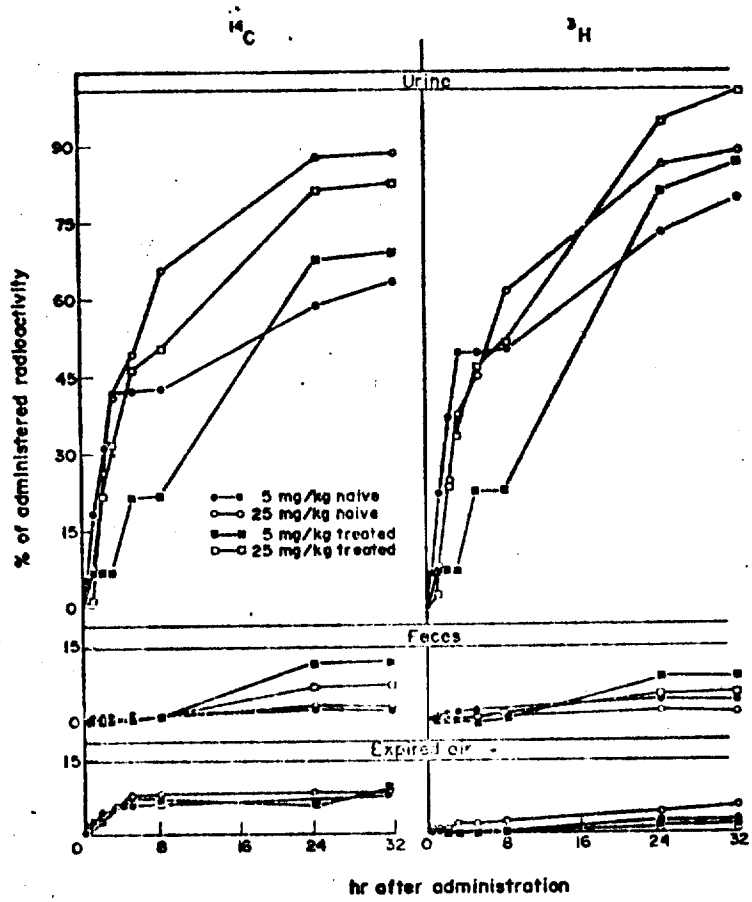


FIG. 1. Excretion of radioactivity after the administration of a single dose of [^{3}H,^{14}C]caffeine, p.o. Naive animals had not previously been exposed to caffeine. Treated animals had received an average of either 4·1 or 25·2 mg/kg/day caffeine since weaning.

B.P. 21/7—B

Little difference between doses of 5 or 25 mg/kg of labeled caffeine was observed. Urinary tritium concentration exceeds that of expired air and feces, presumably due to equilibration with body water and excretion as H_2^3O regardless of intermediary metabolism. More C^{14} than H^3 was recovered in the expired air, probably due to $C^{14}O_2$ resulting from the metabolism of the 1-methyl group of caffeine after demethylation. Only the fecal route showed significant difference in the disposition of the labeled caffeine between pretreated and "naive" animals; the excretion of the radioactive tracers in the pretreated mice was twice to more than 4 times that of the naive mice. The fecal route, however, did not appear to be a major excretory pathway for caffeine metabolites in the mouse; the caffeine itself was almost entirely absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract and did not pass directly into the feces.

Many radioactive metabolites appeared in the urine; volatile components were directly determined by scintillation counting. The non-volatile urinary metabolites were determined by multiple chromatography. A summary of the findings is presented in the following figure:

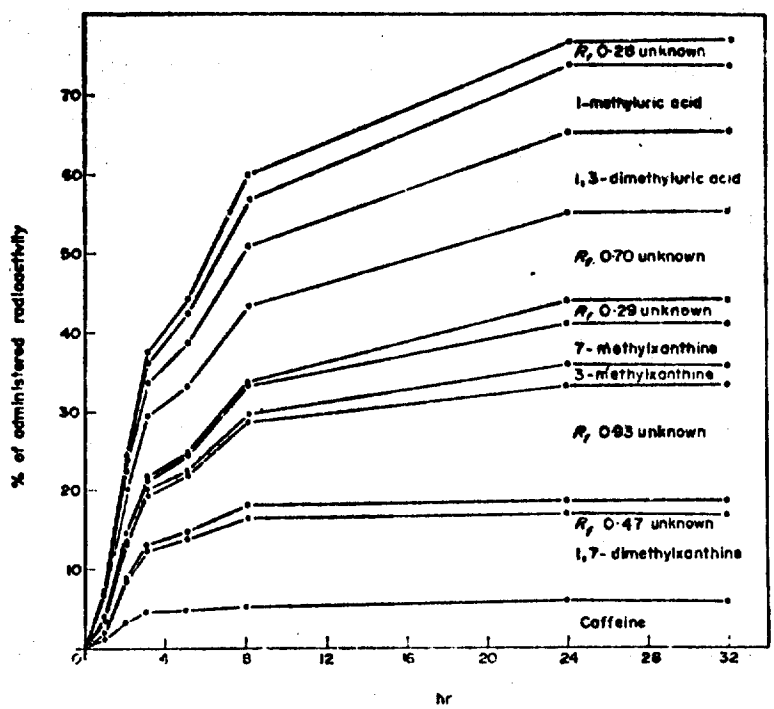


FIG. 4. Major radioactive metabolites in the urine of the mouse after the administration of 25 mg/kg [^{3}H,^{14}C]caffeine, p.o. Urine of three male CD-1 mice was pooled at each time period. The identity and quantity of metabolites were determined by multiple chromatography as described in the text. Data are presented as summated cumulative excreted per cents of administered radioactivity.

Of the total radioactivity of the administered caffeine, 64-90% was recovered in the urine. The major identifiable urinary metabolites were 1,7-dimethylxanthine; 3-methylxanthine; 7-methylxanthine; 1,3-dimethyluric acid and 1-methyluric acid. Only 3-6% of the caffeine given

orally appeared in the urine; excretion of the metabolites was rapid, about 80% within 8 hours of dosing with the 25 mg/kg radio-labeled caffeine.

The metabolism of the methylated xanthines, with their marked stimulatory and diuretic actions as observed from the use of coffee, tea and cocoa, has been extensively investigated. The appearance of monomethylxanthine in the urine of human and experimental animals has indicated that the di- and tri-methylxanthines are at least partially demethylated during metabolism. The possibility that some portion of these metabolites are further converted to uric acid was investigated about 30 years ago by Buchanan et al. (437). Earlier studies had suggested that no increased urinary excretion of uric acid followed ingestion by human subjects of the three beverages noted above; the authors attributed this general finding to inaccuracies of the then-available (circa 1900) gravimetric and titrimetric methods for determination of uric acid. Improved colorimetric procedures for analyses for uric acid during the early 1900's reversed the point of view; investigations demonstrated that uric acid excretion was increased, but presumably not due to direct oxidation of methylxanthines, but rather to a stimulation of general metabolism. The increased uric acid excretion was observed following caffeine and theophylline (coffee and tea) ingestion, but not from theobromine (cocoa).

An enzymatic procedure (a uricase application) which determined uric acid in the presence of its methylated derivatives was developed by the authors and applied experimentally to studies by five different individuals given caffeine, theophylline and theobromine with determinations of subsequent uric acid excretion. Using the uricase enzymatic procedure showed that oral administration of caffeine, theophylline, or theobromine has little effect on the excretion of true uric acid over 24-hour periods. The typical results of the studies are shown by the data presented for the subject O.H.B.: Table I, uric acid excretion for all three methylated xanthines; Figure 1, caffeine and theophylline; Table III, the 24-hour values summarized from data of Figure 1.

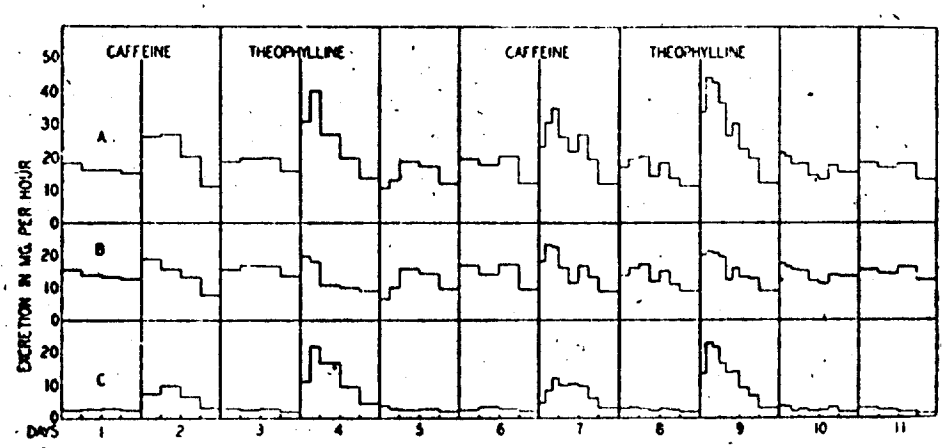


FIG. 1. Uric acid excretion following the ingestion of caffeine and theophylline by subject O. H. B. 500 mg. of caffeine were taken on the 2nd and 7th days and 500 mg. of theophylline on the 4th and 9th days. Each small division on the abscissa represents 6 hours. *A*, total phosphotungstic acid-reducing materials; *B*, true uric acid; *C*, non-uric acid reducing materials.

TABLE I

Effect of Ingestion of Methylated Xanthines on Uric Acid Excretion

Subject, O. H. B.; age, 28; weight, 130 pounds. All values are expressed as mg. excreted in 24 hours.

Date	Uric acid by uricase method			Uric acid by silver pptn.	Diet
	Total color*	Residual color*	True uric acid		
1943					
Mar. 29	412	42	370		Low purine
" 30	442	49	393	341	" "
" 31	450	43	407	375	" "
Apr. 1	719	302	417	621	1 gm. caffeine
" 2	889	454	435	780	1 " "
" 3	789	409	380	666	1 " "
" 4	497	114	383	439	Low purine
" 5	429	49	380	377	" "
" 6	370	40	330	290	" "
June 9	370	34	336	352	" "
" 10	454	44	410	419	" "
" 11	432	42	390	391	" "
" 12	850	454	396	549	1 gm. theophylline
" 13	897	509	388	590	1 " "
" 14	910	543	367	635	1 " "
" 15	537	212	325	366	Low purine
" 16	488	60	427	424	" "
" 17	415	61	354	364	" "
1944					
Mar. 9	406	34	372		" "
" 10	392	34	358		" "
" 11	358	34	324		" "
" 12	388	53	334	347	1 gm. theobromine
" 13	344	55	289	277	1 " "
" 14	401	57	344	351	1 " "
" 15	414	49	365		Low purine
" 16	444	55	389	396	" "

* Expressed in terms of uric acid.

TABLE III

*Effect of Ingestion of Caffeine and Theophylline on Uric Acid Excretion**

Subject, O.H.B.; age, 29; weight, 130 pounds. All values are expressed as mg. excreted in 24 hours.

Date	Total reducing materials†	Non-uric acid reducing materials†	True uric acid	Diet
Apr., 1944				
19	397	63	334	Low purine
20	509	173	336	500 mg. caffeine
21	442	63	379	Low purine
22	576	283	293	500 mg. theophylline
23	357	67	290	Low purine
24	415	68	347	" "
25	532	179	353	500 mg. caffeine
26	375	66	309	Low purine
27	626	272	354	500 mg. theophylline
28	399	62	337	Low purine
29	395	49	346	" "

* Data from Fig. 1 summarized for 24 hour periods.

† Measured in terms of uric acid.

The authors suggest that the definite increase in the excretion of phosphotungstic acid-reducing materials which remain unaffected by the uricase procedure may be due to 1-methyluric acid, 3-methyluric acid, or 1,3-dimethyluric acid formed by the oxidation and partial demethylation of the methylated xanthines.

Chromatography and urine analyses were employed by Weinfeld and Christman (3460) some 20 years ago to identify methyluric acids in urines of humans, rat and rabbit following ingestion of caffeine (and theophylline). A total dose of 1 g caffeine given the human male subject resulted in the conclusion that 1-methyluric acid was an important metabolite in the human body, with evidence that some 1,3-dimethyluric acid may also be a metabolite. No evidence of 3-methyluric acid was found in the human experimental urine. Similar results were found in the same human subject given 0.7 g theophylline. Experiments with albino rats and an albino rabbit given both caffeine and theophylline supported the results, in general, found in man.

Cornish and Christman (633) followed up the foregoing studies by Weinfeld and Christman 4 years later using several human subjects, given 1 g doses of theobromine, theophylline, or caffeine, and analysing urine by chromatography and silver salt precipitation procedures for methylxanthine and methyluric acids. The following table summarizes the findings:

TABLE II

Methylxanthine and Methyluric Acid Excretion during 48 Hour Period after Ingestion of 1 Gm. of Designated Methylxanthine

All the values are expressed as mg. of the administered compound required to give the excretory product.

Compound excreted	Compound ingested					
	Theobromine		Theophylline		Caffeine	
	Subject H. C.	Subject F. M.	Subject H. C.	Subject F. M.	Subject H. C.	Subject F. M.
Theobromine (3,7-dimethylxanthine)	124	117				
3-Methylxanthine	182	215	155	111		
7-Methylxanthine	280	281			90	40
7-Methyluric acid	42	36				
Theophylline (1,3-dimethylxanthine)			87	111		
1-Methyluric acid			186	186	254	304
1,3-Dimethyluric acid			382	318	142	46
Caffeine (1,3,7-trimethylxanthine)					11	12
1-Methylxanthine					182	199
1,7-Dimethylxanthine					74	19
Total	628	649	810	726	758	620

The work of Buchanan et al. (437) using the uricase enzymatic procedure for uric acid determination is cited by Cornish and Christman (see in this section of monograph) who found no true uric acid increase following ingestion of the three methylxanthines. The authors postulate a probable scheme for the metabolic pathways of the xanthines in man, shown as follows:

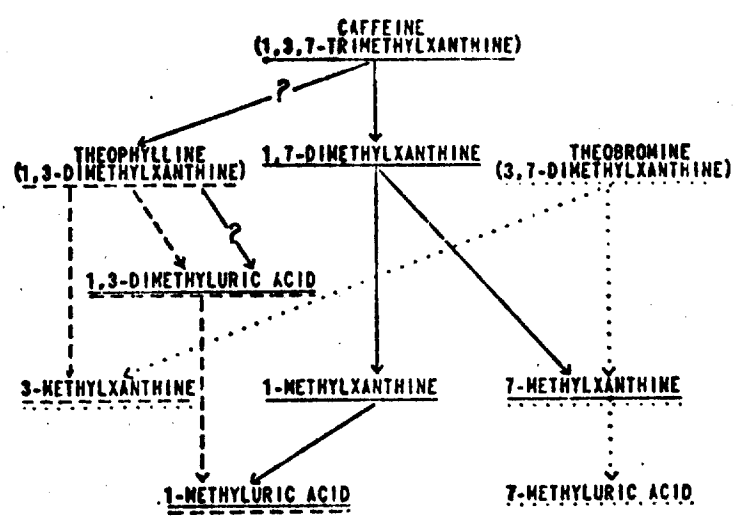


FIG. 1. Compounds excreted by man after the ingestion of caffeine (solid line) theophylline (dashed line), and theobromine (dotted line).

As recently as 1969, Warren (3442) remarks in her report that despite the enormous quantities of xanthine alkaloids consumed world-wide in a variety of beverages, "remarkably little is known about their metabolism in man". As a preliminary to further studies of caffeine metabolism in man, Warren attempted the separation and identification of caffeine and its metabolites in human blood. Numerous solvent systems for separation of caffeine and dimethylxanthines in plasma or red cells were tried. A 2-stage system for thin-layer chromatographic separation was devised and applied to blood samples from a series of human volunteers with the following results:

(1) Habitual consumers of beverages containing caffeine require about 7 days of abstention from them before caffeine completely disappears from their blood extracts.

(2) In such "decaffeinated" subjects administration of 500 mg caffeine orally leads to the appearance of caffeine and paraxanthine in both red cells and plasma within 3 hours.

(3) Caffeine and paraxanthine then disappear from the blood extracts within 24 hours.

From these findings it appeared to the author that the first step in caffeine metabolism in man is the removal of the 3-methyl group and formation of 1,7-dimethylxanthine, or paraxanthine. The marked difference in time required to "decaffeinate" habitual versus decaffeinated subjects is not understood.

IV. Effects on Enzymes and Other Biochemical Parameters

In Heyden's review (1396) in 1969 of the effect of coffee on lipid metabolism, numerous studies have shown that the administration of caffeine-orally as coffee or coca cola, or as caffeine i.v. or i.m. - temporarily raises the free fatty acid level in the plasma. A significant increase was observed to occur within 3 to 4 hours. The numerous studies on the effect of coffee on serum lipids and lipoprotein levels had conflicting results. The author tends to believe that there is no evidence to support the elevation of cholesterol levels, which can lead to heart disease, by caffeine in humans or laboratory animals.

The extreme sensitivity of mice with hereditary-obese hyperglycemic syndrome to caffeine toxicity, reported by Kuftinec and Mayer (1828) in 1964, has been in part described in Biology I Section of this monograph (Toxicity). Additional studies by the authors included the effect of caffeine on blood glucose, glucose and insulin tolerance after caffeine treatment, and histologic studies.

A group of 60 obese mice received 2 mg/0.2 ml H_2O per animal and 40 lean mice were injected with 5 mg/0.3 ml H_2O per mouse, in studies of caffeine influence on blood glucose. Thirty animals of each type received 0.3 ml H_2O only and served as controls. An ultramicro modification of the

Somogyi-Nelson method for glucose determinations was used at intervals of 3, 6, 9, 12 and 24 hours, and 2, 4, 6, 10, 14, 30, 45 and 60 days. The average blood sugar values initially for the lean animals was about 132 mg/100 ml; after 6 hours the level had fallen to about 59 mg/100 ml, reaching a minimum level of 50 mg/100 ml at 9 hours. Within 24 hours the blood sugar levels were back to normal levels comparable to those of controls. The initial level of nearly 300 mg/100 ml in obese animals had nearly doubled within 12 hours, peaking at about 600 mg/100 ml in 4 days. Sixty days later, the blood sugar levels in the obese mice were still about double the initial values.

Glucose tolerance tests after intraperitoneal injection of 50 mg glucose per animal following caffeine injection 10 days earlier in a group of 15 obese mice, compared with the results in 10 nontreated (no caffeine) obese mice, showed little effect on blood sugar levels among the treated animals; the nontreated group showed a characteristic increase in blood sugar levels. AT the time of the glucose tolerance tests, the treated animals showed levels of about 400-600 mg/100 ml; the untreated blood sugar levels were about half that. The failure of the treated animals to show appreciable increase was probably due to the already-high glucose levels; any increase in blood glucose resulted in rapid appearance in the urine. Urinalyses confirmed this explanation.

Insulin tolerance tests conducted 15 days after fasting (24 hours) and unfasting, treated (caffeine) and untreated animals with a simple unit of crystalline insulin showed no increased sensitivity to insulin among obese mice due to caffeine treatment. Histologic studies of caffeine-treated and nontreated obese hyperglycemic mice showed no observable cause for the hyperglycemic effect of caffeine.

Solutions of coffee and sugar containing 0.33 mg caffeine/ml were given orally ad libitum with a regular diet to 30 obese and 20 lean mice for 7 days. The average weekly intake of the coffee solution was 30-50 ml. After 7 days, the animals were returned to water in the diet. Blood glucose determinations were made at intervals from 3-100 days after the testing period. The blood sugar levels of the lean animals were unaffected by the coffee intake; blood glucose levels among the obese mice rose gradually during the 7-day coffee intake, and even though the animals were given 3 days after caffeine before testing the "late effect of coffee intake, the glucose levels continued to rise steadily, peaking at 7 days after coffee intake had ceased. Sixty-eight days after coffee had been withdrawn, the obese animals still showed elevated blood sugar levels. On the 90th day, however, the blood sugar levels had fallen to very low levels, less than half the initial pretreatment levels. By the 100th day 18 of the 24 mice had died. The possible relevance of this unexpected action of caffeine to the management of maternity-onset diabetes in obese human subjects warrants further study, the authors suggest - particularly in view of the large consumption of coffee.

Khanna and Cornish (1665) in 1973 reported on the effect of daily ingestion of caffeine on the microsomal enzymes of rat liver. Male Sprague-Dawley rats weighing 250-300 g were given caffeine in the drinking water; the daily dose amounted to 20-24 mg/kg. Three different experiments were

conducted. Liver samples were taken from the anesthetized animals at the conclusion of each test and prepared for enzyme and other analyses, which included N-demethylation studies, hydroxylation activities, and cytochromes P_{450} and b_5 values.

In the first experiment, 5 groups of rats, each with 6 treated and 2 control animals, were variously sacrificed at 4, 8, 14, 28 and 56 days after the start of caffeine administration. The results are shown in the following table:

Table 1 shows the effect of daily caffeine ingestion (20–24 mg/kg) on the mixed-function drug-metabolizing microsomal enzymes of the livers of rats killed at intervals of 4-56 days

Table 1. *Hepatic microsomal-enzyme activity in rats given 20–24 mg caffeine/kg/day in the drinking-water*

Duration of dosing (days)	Acetanilide hydroxylation (% of control)*	Aminopyrine *N*-demethylation (% of control)*
4	123 ± 4	115 ± 7
8	127 ± 12	104 ± 11
14	145 ± 11	90 ± 6
28	139 ± 7	73 ± 3
56	93 ± 9	38 ± 5

*Values are means for six treated rats at each sacrifice period ±SEM. Two control rats were killed at each time.

The second study consisted of a 6-week caffeine administration, on the last 3 days of which 25 mg/kg/day sodium phenobarbitone were intravenously injected into some treated and control animals. The results indicated that caffeine-treated animals were not able to respond to the phenobarbitone treatment to the same degree as those not pretreated with caffeine. The following table shows the results:

Table 2. *Effect of phenobarbitone on the hepatic microsomal enzymes of rats given 20–24 mg caffeine/kg/day in the drinking-water for 6 wk*

Treatment	No. of animals/group	Acetanilide hydroxylation (% of control)*	Aminopyrine *N*-demethylation (% of control)*
None	3	100 ± 8	100 ± 5
Caffeine	6	110 ± 12	80 ± 11
Phenobarbitone†	5	200 ± 13	186 ± 19
Phenobarbitone† + caffeine	6	157 ± 12	140 ± 9

*Values are means for the numbers of animals shown ±SEM.
†Phenobarbitone (25 mg/kg) was injected ip on each of the last 3 days of the caffeine treatment.

In the third study, the caffeine treatment lasted for 14 weeks, during the last 3 days of which phenobarbitone, 25 mg/kg/day were injected. The hepatic microsomal levels of cytochrome P_{450} and cytochrome b_5 were determined: the following table shows the results:

Table 3. *Effect of phenobarbitone administration on cytochrome P_{450} and b_5 levels of hepatic microsomes of rats given 20-24 mg caffeine/kg/day for 14 wk*

Treatment	No. of animals/group	Cytochrome P_{450} (nmoles/mg protein)*	Cytochrome b_5 (nmoles/mg protein)*
None	4	1·10 ± 0·09	1·09 ± 0·04
Caffeine	6	1·13 ± 0·05	0·98 ± 0·06
Caffeine + phenobarbitone†	6	1·60 ± 0·11	0·74 ± 0·05

*Values are means for the numbers of animals shown ±SEM.
†Phenobarbitone (25 mg/kg) was injected ip on each of the last 3 days of caffeine treatment. The animals were sacrificed 24 hr after the last dose.

Using 17 150-day-old male hooded rats, Zimbardo and Barry (3585) in 1958 examined the sexual behavior of male rats following the i.p. injection of caffeine. A dose of 20 mg of caffeine was observed to enhance the sexual activity of the rats; that is, they showed an increased frequency of mounting, copulation and ejaculation compared to control animals receiving injections of isotonic saline.

As detailed in the following table, for 13-28 days Heppel et al. (1377) in 1947 fed various levels of caffeine to male weanling Sprague-Dawley rats maintained on a low casein-high fat diet deficient in choline. Analysis of the rats' livers for total chloroform-soluble substances at the end of the feeding periods indicated that caffeine possesses lipotropic activity.

TABLE I

Influence of Caffeine, Theobromine and Theophylline on Liver Fat Content of Rats Fed Choline-Deficient Diet

Group	No. of rats	Dietary treatment	Initial body weight (average)	Final body weight (average)	Liver weight (average)	Liver fat content (average)
		Experiment 1				
			g.	*g.*	*g.*	*per cent*
I	10	Basal diet for 21 days	46.5±1.4*	45.5±1.7	4.12±0.22	28.4±1.5
II	8	Basal diet for 27 days	45.6±1.1	46.3±2.0	4.02±0.28	29.8±2.9
III	13	0.3% Caffeine for 21 days	48.1±1.6	39.6±1.8	2.24±0.09	11.9±1.1
IV	11	0.3% Caffeine for 27 days	49.9±1.7	40.4±1.5	2.66±0.16	17.3±1.8
V	7	0.3% Caffeine for 13 days, then 0.4% caffeine for 8 days.	45.9±2.2	36.1±2.0	2.04±0.09	9.5±1.0
VI	5	0.3% Caffeine for 13 days, then 0.4% caffeine for 8 days, then 0.6% caffeine for 7 days.	46.0±1.7	34.6±1.7	2.16±0.13	13.5±2.3

* Including the standard error of the mean calculated as $\sqrt{d^2/N-1}/\sqrt{N}$.

Naismith et al. (2299) in 1969 fed a starch-based diet (which contained no cholesterol) supplemented with freeze-dried tea, decaffeinated coffee, coffee, or pure caffeine to male, 120 g Sprague-Dawley rats for 54 days. As the caffeine dosage increased from 4.8 to 140.0 mg caffeine per 100 g diet, the plasma cholesterol and phospholipid levels increased and the triglycerides decreased. (See table 3). The pyruvate kinase activity (an index of lipogenesis) in the livers of rats fed coffee plus the basic diet was not altered. Other studies have found that coffee raised cholesterol, phospholipid, and triglyceride levels when added to diets containing cholesterol. Tea caused these parameters to decrease. The authors concluded that the presence or absence of cholesterol in the diet affects the changes in plasma lipids due to coffee or tea. In the present study, both tea and coffee decreased triglyceride levels. Since this parameter may be more important than cholesterol or lipid levels in the development of atherosclerosis and heart disease, tea and coffee drinking in humans are not considered to be causative factors by the authors.

TABLE 3

Median values for plasma lipids of control rats, and rats fed tea, decaffeinated coffee, coffee or caffeine for 54 days (nine rats per group)

Dietary supplement	Caffeine added per 100 g diet	Total cholesterol	Phospholipids	Triglycerides
	mg/ml	*mg/100 ml*	*mg/100 ml*	*mg/100 ml*
None	Control	85 (75–105) [1]	137 (124–149)	38 (23–65)
Sanka	4.8	85 (55–115)	143 (102–206)	34 (18–44)
Tea	77.9	95 (70–120)	159 (121–174)	29 (17–52)
Coffee	136.2	105 (80–130)	171 (126–191)	30 (19–42)
Caffeine	140.0	105 (90–140)	174 (131–190)	27 (20–41)

[1] Figures in parentheses give range of values.

Statistical analyses (*P* values)

Control versus Sanka	ns [2]	ns	ns
Control versus tea	ns	0.025	0.01
Control versus coffee	0.025	0.01	ns
Control versus caffeine	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01
Coffee versus Sanka	0.005	0.05	ns

[2] ns = not significant.

Heyden et al. (1399) reported in 1969 a study of the effects of caffeine on blood cholesterol and atherogenesis in rabbits. Three groups of male, white New Zealand rabbits weighing 1.5-2 kg were used in the experiments: Group A received an atherogenic diet which included 1 g cholesterol/day plus 50 mg instant coffee per day; Group B received the same diet without coffee but were given daily subcutaneous doses of 0.22 ml caffeine benzoate (25 mg caffeine); and Group C received only the atherogenic diet without additional treatment, serving as the control group. The experiment lasted for 84 days. Blood samples were taken for cholesterol determinations, and after sacrifice of the animals at the end of the experiment, hearts and aortas were removed and examined for arterial and coronary atherosclerotic lesions.

Within a few weeks of treatment, the cholesterol levels rose in the rabbits in all three groups, but statistically significant difference among the groups was not observed. No relationship between coffee consumption and the development of ischemic heart disease was demonstrated. The doses used in this experiment (12.5-16.7 mg) are comparable to a daily human intake equivalent to 9-12 cups of coffee averaging 100 mg caffeine per cup. The authors suggest that, even though animal experimental results "cannot be directly applied to the process of atherogenesis and the development of both hypercholesterolemia and clinical ischemic heart disease in man", they would "hesitate to accept without confirmation a single epidemiological observation showing a positive relation between coffee intake and coronary disease".

In an effort to determine the effect of caffeine upon gastric sec-

retion, Roth and Ivy (2718) in 1944 administered 250 mg doses of caffeine to dogs subcutaneously, intramuscularly and intravenously. In no instance did this treatment stimulate gastric secretion. In cats, however, 65-125 mg doses of caffeine administered i.v. or through a pyloric cannula provoked a marked stimulation of gastric secretion. Stimulation of gastric secretion was also observed in human subjects following administration of 250 mg of caffeine by i.m. injection or by stomach tube.

By the use of x-ray examinations, Foti and Egyed (991) in 1953 found that s.c., i.v. and oral administration of caffeine (0.01-0.05 g/kg) in the dog cause increased gastric evacuation, animated peristalsis in the upper small intestine decreasing toward the colon, and some colonic spasticity. These effects were found to be dose-dependent and to vary with the mode of dosage parenteral administration being the most effective.

The stimulatory action of caffeine on the central nervous system was demonstrated by Scott and Chen (2900) in 1944 by several methods. The injection of caffeine into the tail veins of starved albino mice was observed to produce convulsions, which were mainly tetanic in nature. A value of 84.4 mg/kg was determined to be the mean convulsive dose. The oral administration of 200 mg of caffeine to adult human subjects was found to increase both critical fusion frequency of flicker and finger-tapping rate. Augmentation of respiration in dogs deeply anesthetized with sodium phenobarbital was produced.

The diuretic effect of caffeine was tested by the authors in dogs by intravenous injection of 10 mg/kg and in human subjects by oral administration of 200 mg. These doses resulted in increased urine output in both dogs and man.

Bellet et al. (227) in 1968 administered 25 mg/kg caffeine sodium benzoate, i.v., to 22 dogs, 8 to 14 kg in weight. A control group of 11 dogs was given no treatment. Blood clotting parameters and free fatty acid levels were determined on blood samples collected for 4 hours after the caffeine treatment. Both the heparin tolerance time and the recalcification time were significantly shortened 210 to 270 minutes after the caffeine was given. In this same time period, the prothrombin time was 0.66 plus or minus 0.12 seconds less than that of the controls, which was shortened by 0.29 plus or minus 0.08 seconds. The authors felt that this was a significant decrease, since the normal prothrombin time in dogs is 7.5 seconds. The concentration of serum free fatty acids was significantly elevated as early as 90 minutes after the caffeine was given. Parameters which were unchanged by caffeine were the Stypven time, the partial thromboplastin time, the clotting time in glass tubes, and the clotting time of diluted and undiluted blood in silicone tubes. The authors believed that the increased FFA levels due to caffeine were responsible for the decreased coagulation times.

Several cytological studies of the effects on HeLa cell division in vitro of continuous exposure to caffeine at levels comparable to or exceeding the maximum concentrations in human blood (about 5 microgram/ml) after ingestion of 8 cups of coffee, were reported in 1971 by Thayer et al. (3218). Both continuous flow culture of HeLa cells in suspension, and propagation and subculture of adherent HeLa cells were continuously exposed to levels of 5-20 micrograms/ml of caffeine and examined for chromosomal aberrations, particularly chromatid breaks.

The results of a typical experiment using the suspension technique is shown in the following table:

TABLE I

EFFECT OF CAFFEINE ON GROWTH AND CHROMATID BREAKAGE OF HeLa CELLS IN CONTINUOUS CULTURE (Chemostat Expt. 1)

Duration of exposure (days)	*Control*			*Caffeine (5 μg/ml)*		
	Cell count per ml (× 10⁵)	*Cell divisions (cum.)*	*Chromatid breaks*[a]	*Cell count per ml (× 10⁵)*	*Cell divisions (cum.)*	*Chromatid breaks*
0	6.3		0	5.0		
1	6.2	0.9	0.04	4.6	1.5	0
2	5.2	3.0	0	4.9	2.8	[b]
3	5.2	4.7	0	5.2	4.3	0.04
4	5.0	6.2	0.04	5.3	5.4	0
5	5.0	7.6	0	6.2	6.3	0
6	5.0	9.2	0.08	5.0	7.3	0.08
7	↓ 4.9[c]	10.5	0	5.0	8.2	0
8	↑ 6.2	10.8	0	4.8	9.4	0.04
9	5.2	12.1	0	4.7	10.4	0
10				4.8	12.0	[b]
11				4.6	12.8	0.04

[a] Breaks calculated per cell; 25 mitoses examined daily.
[b] Sample lost.
[c] ↑, flow on; ↓, flow off.

Adherent cultures produced results as shown in the following table:

TABLE IV

EFFECT OF CAFFEINE ON GROWTH AND CHROMATID BREAKAGE OF HeLa CELLS IN CONTINUOUS CULTURE

Continuous culture for 9 weeks, subcultured twice weekly.

Weeks	*Control*		*Concentration of caffeine*					
			5 μg/ml		*10 μg/ml*		*20 μg/ml*	
	Cum. divisions	*Chromatid breaks*	*Cum. divisions*	*Chromatid breaks*	*Cum. divisions*	*Chromatid breaks*	*Cum. divisions*	*Chromatid breaks*
1	5.2	—	4.6	—	5.2	—	4.8	—
2	9.7	—	9.0	—	9.7	—	7.4	—
3	13.4	—	12.1	—	12.5	—	10.4	—
4	18.9	1, 0	16.4	1, 0	16.4	1, [illegible]	15.4	2, 1
5	24.9	2, 1	22.2	1, 0	22.3	2, 2	21.6	2, 2
6	31.0	0, 2	28.4	0, 0	28.5	0, 1	24.9	1, 0
7	36.6	0, 2	33.1	2, 2	34.2	1, 0	28.4	0, 0
8	41.7	2, 0	38.9	0, 1	40.2	1, 1	32.6	0, 0
9	47.8	0, 0	45.7	0, 2	46.5	0, 0	39.3	1, 0
Total breaks		10		9		10		9
Breaks/cell[a]		0.028		0.025		0.028		0.025

30 mitoses examined per sample, 2 samples per week.

[a] 30 mitoses × 12 observations = 360 mitoses examined per caffeine level.

—, cells not spreadable; changed to EAGLE's medium after 3 weeks.

In neither type of experimental technique employed was there any significant increase in the incidence of chromatid breaks due to exposure to caffeine. Growth was not significantly affected in either situation at the levels of caffeine employed.

The effects of coffee ingestion on oral glucose tolerance curves in normal human subjects was reported by Feinberg et al. (934) in 1968. Twenty-three normal healthy adults were placed on a diet containing at least 300 g carbohydrate 3 days prior to the initial study, and were fasted after 10 pm of the night preceding the test. On each of two mornings, 1 g glucose/kg body weight was given orally to each subject; on one of the two mornings, 5 g instant coffee (220 mg caffeine) was given along with the glucose. Blood samples were taken prior to and at 30, 60, 90, 120 and 180 minutes after the test meal; blood glucose concentrations, and in some instances serum free fatty acids, were determined. Serum immunoreactive insulin was also determined. The caffeine effects on glucose tolerance tests are shown in the following table, only the 30 and 60 minute periods show a significant effect:

Table 1.—*Effects of Coffee Ingestion on Oral Glucose Tolerance Curves in Humans*

Minutes After Ingestion of Test Meal	Number of Subjects	Blood Glucose Concentration of Control Subjects (mg. %)	Blood Glucose Concentration of Subjects Ingesting Coffee with Test Meal (mg. %)	Mean Difference	Variance	Standard Error of the Mean	t	P
0	23	80.3 ± 9.0*	79.2 ± 10.9*	1.1				N.S.†
30	18	139.1 ± 25.4	117.7 ± 18.6	21.2	694.30	6.21	3.41	<0.01
60	23	121.7 ± 24.3	98.6 ± 24.0	23.2	615.06	5.17	4.48	<0.001
90	15	90.1 ± 25.7	83.0 ± 12.8	7.1				N.S.
120	23	77.1 ± 21.7	72.6 ± 30.3	4.5				N.S.
180	23	68.2 ± 14.1	72.8 ± 12.3	4.6				N.S.

*Mean ± S.D.

†Differences not statistically significant at the 5 percent level for a paired comparison.

No difference was observed in control and test group serum free fatty acid concentrations until 3 hours after the test meal; at that time, the group receiving coffee showed a significant increase in free fatty acid concentration. The immunoreactive insulin values were not significantly different in test and control groups. The following tables summarize the data:

Table 2.—*Effects of Coffee Ingestion on Serum Free Fatty Acid Levels During Course of Glucose Tolerance Test*

Minutes after Ingestion of Test Meal	Number of Subjects	FFA Concentration of Control Subjects (% of zero time sample)	FFA Concentration of Coffee Ingesting Subjects (% of zero time sample)	Mean Difference	Variance	Standard Error of the Mean	t	P
30	13	84.5 ± 18.0*	82.8 ± 18.5*	−1.7				N.S.†
60	18	75.7 ± 24.3	81.1 ± 24.8	5.4				N.S.
90	11	67.8 ± 20.3	67.9 ± 15.4	0.1				N.S.
120	18	73.3 ± 27.5	82.7 ± 23.5	9.4				N.S.
180	15	86.5 ± 33.3	117.6 ± 36.8	20.9	1281	9.565	2.196	<0.05

*Mean ± S.D.

†Differences not statistically significant at the 5 percent level for a paired comparison.

Table 3.—*Effects of Coffee Ingestion on Serum Immunoreactive Insulin Levels During Course of Glucose Tolerance Test*

Minutes after Ingestion of Test Meal	Number of Subjects	Immunoreactive Insulin Levels of Control Subjects (μU/ml.)	Immunoreactive Insulin Levels of Subjects Ingesting Coffee with Test Meal (μU/ml.)	Mean Difference	P
0	23	15.3 ± 11.2*	13.2 ± 13.4*	2.1	N.S.†
30	17	83.2 ± 56.0	95.6 ± 45.9	12.4	N.S.
60	23	93.9 ± 60.1	85.5 ± 45.1	8.4	N.S.
90	17	64.5 ± 40.8	63.0 ± 42.8	1.5	N.S.
120	22	33.9 ± 24.3	28.1 ± 24.0	5.8	N.S.
180	22	13.0 ± 14.5	13.8 ± 18.4	0.8	N.S.

*Mean ± S.D.

†Differences are not statistically significant at the percent level for a paired comparison.

Bellet et al. (224) in 1965 studied the effects of caffeine in the form of coffee and as the sodium benzoate on human subjects with regards to the free fatty acid serum concentrations. Normal male subjects, ages 18 to 63 were studied; 12 subjects received instant coffee containing 218 mg caffeine; 11 subjects were given 500 mg caffeine sodium benzoate intramuscularly; and 11 controls were injected with 500 mg sodium benzoate in buffered saline. In the first group, given the equivalent of two and a half cups of coffee, the subjects served as their own controls by ingesting 500 ml water with a sweetner.

The free fatty acid concentrations were determined from blood samples taken before and at 30, 60, 90, 120 and 180 minutes after dosing. The results are shown in the following tables:

Table 1.—*Free Fatty Acid Concentrations After Coffee and After Water in the Same Subject*

		Serum Free Fatty Acids (μEq/liter)					
		Time (Minutes)					
Subject	Beverage	0	30	60	90	120	180
1	Coffee	340	339	392	623	723	790
	Water	406	330	376	368	294	341
2	Coffee	817	670	989	830	1232	1283
	Water	795	700	866	647	669	962
3	Coffee	736	518	600	670	969	1042
	Water	516	372	342	300	284	318
4	Coffee	387	419	406	374	339	516
	Water	502	514	458	563	790	609
5	Coffee	213	168	135	180	174	341
	Water	189	110	163	182	218	130
6	Coffee	536	529	750	964	854	1010
	Water	714	390	672	624	706	774
7	Coffee	266	357	340	554	617	744
	Water	564	582	258	306	366	300
8	Coffee	868	525	525	550	575	918
	Water	582	499	535	450	451	630
9	Coffee	825	581	931	712	812	932
	Water	324	318	257	214	183	189
10	Coffee	1068	1500	1156	1300	2462	2537
	Water	941	866	995	736	766	946
11	Coffee	249	402	644	714	881	884
	Water	164	—	394	477	541	647
12	Coffee	789	535	777	712	702	812
	Water	324	456	300	288	294	288

TABLE 2.—*Free Fatty Acid Concentrations After Intramuscular Injections of Caffeine Sodium Benzoate and Sodium Benzoate*

Caffeine Sodium Benzoate						Sodium Benzoate					
Serum Free Fatty Acids (μEq/Liter)						Serum Free Fatty Acids (μEq/liter)					
	Time (Minutes)						Time (Minutes)				
Subject	0	30	90	120	180	Subject	0	30	90	120	180
13	260	340	377	349	374	24	325	335	255	344	293
14	335	307	505	545	535	25	251	267	202	182	162
15	323	336	305	388	417	26	326	328	306	341	331
16	590	515	755	690	740	27	545	590	615	585	535
17	458	491	481	745	665	28	1045	1205	1145	1300	1326
18	384	570	645	675	1015	29	497	319	232	400	287
19	505	675	500	550	730	30	333	—	307	334	398
20	625	571	680	596	705	31	523	538	549	673	629
21	625	655	765	810	860	32	300	326	300	331	375
22	675	670	750	785	840	33	425	431	367	390	475
23	203	225	246	265	249	34	437	408	274	392	344

A consistent and significant effect of ingested coffee and injected caffeine on free fatty acid mobilization is shown by the data. The mechanism by which caffeine produces the marked increase in the serum free fatty acid levels is not clearly understood by the authors, who do, however, refer to a reported positive association between coffee intake and coronary heart disease.

A later paper (1968) by Bellet, Keishbaum and Finck (226) supplements the human studies described above by an animal study, using 26 mongrel dogs of both sexes, weighing 7 to 18 kg. Half the animals (13) were injected intramuscularly with caffeine sodium benzoate, 25 mg/kg caffeine, and half served as controls. Pre-injection blood samples were taken, as were post-injection samples, and the free fatty acid concentrations determined. The results are shown in the following figure which demonstrates the significant increase in the mean serum free fatty acid due to caffeine:

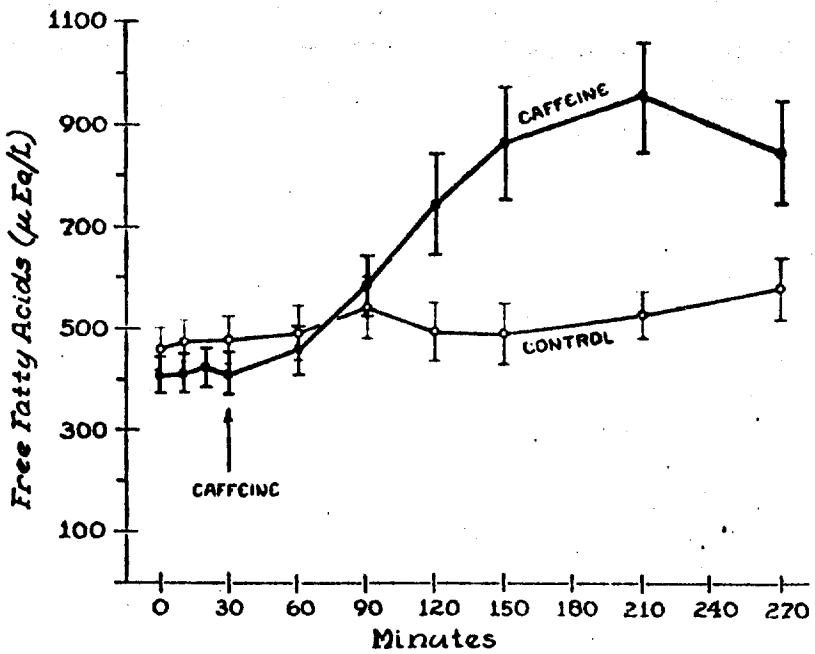


Fig. 1.—Plasma FFA concentrations in 13 anesthetized dogs after caffeine sodium benzoate (25 mg./Kg.) administered intravenously. Note that rise begins within 30 minutes after its administration. Peak is attained at about 3 hours; then FFA concentration gradually decreases.

The effects of cola drinks on the free fatty acid (FFA) metabolism in human subjects was studied by Bellet et al. (225) in three different experiments. Healthy male subjects, aged 14 to 42 years were given 16 oz. regular cola (with sugar); some amount of diet cola (sugar-free); or 16oz. carbonated water. Blood samples were taken before and 1, 2, 3 and 4 hours after ingestion of the beverage, and plasma FFA concentrations were determined. Estimates of the caffeine content in various colas were: regular cola, 5 to 7 mg/oz.; sugar-free cola, 3.2 to 3.8 mg/oz. Those colas used in the present studies had 109 mg caffeine in regular cola and 46 mg caffeine in the diet cola/16 oz. bottle.

After ingestion of regular cola, the mean FFA concentration decreased during the first two hours, but then increased to a maximum at four hours; the initial value was 598 microequivalents/liter, the final concentration rose by 155 plus or minus 61 microequivalents/liter. The mean FFA concentration after the diet cola rose steadily to a maximal level at 4 hours, 48% above the initial value. No appreciable change was observed after the control carbonated water.

The initial drop in FFA concentration after the regular, sugar-containing cola was probably due to the suppression of caffeine-induced FFA mobilization by the sucrose through reesterification of the released FFA, according to the authors.

A brief report of a case history by Alberti et al. (45) in 1972

of a patient with diabetes mellitus is included here because of a prolonged treatment (18 months ?) with caffeine in doses of up to 7 g/day, equivalent to 50 cups of instant coffee. Tests made before and six days after withdrawal of the caffeine showed no change in glucose tolerance and only minimal changes in insulin secretion. A moderate decline in plasma free fatty acids and a marked full in circulating ketone bodies were the major changes noted.

The effects of coffee-consumption on the sympatho-adrenomedullary function in man as reflected in the urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline were reported in 1967 by Levi (1928). Eight men and one woman, healthy medical students, were placed on a strict regime of diet, tobacco and all drugs forbidden, and were given 300 ml coffee containing 75 mg/100 ml caffeine (a 225 mg dose). Urine samples were collected and analyzed fluorimetrically for adrenaline and noradrenaline. Eight control subjects were similarly treated except that no coffee was served.

For several hours preceding and following the 2-hour "coffee period" urinalyses were also performed: the results for both adrenaline and noradrenaline compared with controls are shown in the following figures:

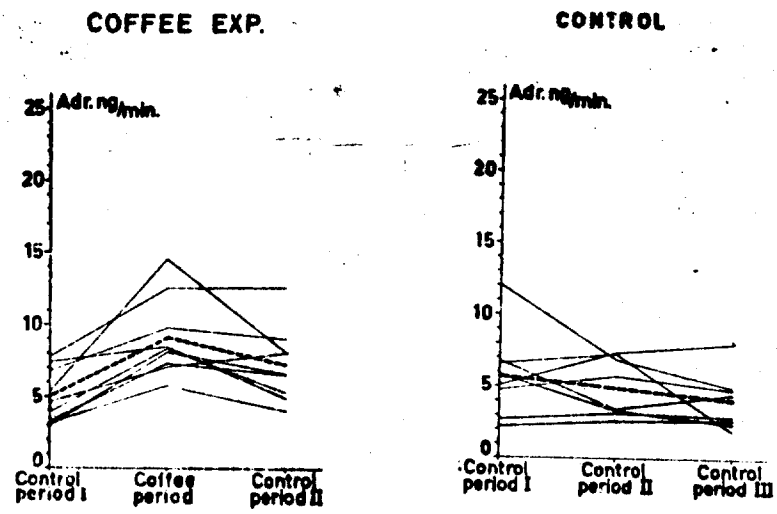


Fig. 1. Urinary excretion of adrenaline (ADR) during the coffee experiment (left) and under control conditions (right). Short-dash line indicates mean values.

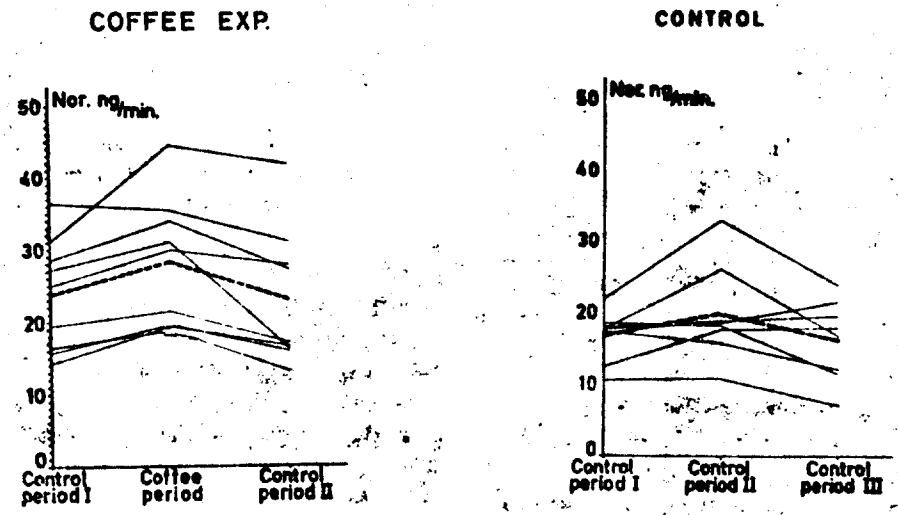


Fig. 2. Urinary excretion of noradrenaline (NOR) during the coffee experiment (left) and under control conditions (right). Short-dash line indicates mean values.

The increase due to the caffeine in urinary adrenaline excretion was significant, less so in noradrenaline excretion. Urine volume, specific gravity and creatinine excretion remained substantially unchanged.

Avogaro et al. (130) in 1973 investigated the influence of age on caffeine effects in plasma and urine cortisol levels in human subjects. Thirty normal subjects, 21 males and females; of ages ranging from 15 to 70 years accustomed to drinking at least 2 cups of coffee daily, were fasted for 12 hours and given instant coffee containing 250 mg caffeine. At other times the subjects served as their own controls, ingesting only water; at least 5 days were allowed to elapse between coffee and water tests. During the four hours of testing, eating, drinking and smoking were not permitted; the patients were kept in bed during this period. Periodic blood samples were taken, an ECG tracing was monitored, and urine was collected during the 4 hours of testing. Blood glucose, plasma free fatty acid, glycerol, cortisol and creatinine were determined; urinary volume excreted, creatinine and cortisol contents were determined.

Blood glucose levels showed no appreciable change after coffee ingestion. Significant increases in other constituents, plasma and urinary (except volume and creatinine clearance) were observed; the following table summarizes the data:

TABLE 2. *Maximal variations in plasma FFA, and glycerol, plasma and urinary cortisol, urinary volume and creatinine clearance after ingestion of coffee*

Measured parameter	*Subjects*			
	All subjects	*Group I (15 to 40 years)*	*Group II (41 to 55 years)*	*Group III (56 to 70 years)*
FFA, μEq/liter				
Coffee	+74.3 ± 22.9	+96.1 ± 21.2	+63.7 ± 18.0	+63.0 ± 10.9
Water	+5.4 ± 4.0	+7.6 ± 4.3	+4.8 ± 3.9	+3.7 ± 3.7
P	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Glycerol, μmoles/liter				
Coffee	+51.4 ± 12.9	+57.7 ± 16.7	+47.1 ± 12.6	+49.5 ± 5.4
Water	+4.9 ± 3.4	+4.3 ± 3.3	+5.3 ± 4.2	+5.0 ± 4.6
P	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Plasma cortisol, μg/100 ml				
Coffee	+55.4 ± 20.7	+67.6 ± 23.6	+50.5 ± 21.7	+48.2 ± 10.0
Water	−24.7 ± 11.2	−26.2 ± 9.1	−25.0 ± 7.3	−22.7 ± 16.1
P	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Urinary cortisol, μg[a]				
Coffee	109 ± 24	115 ± 29	100 ± 26	113 ± 14
Water	83 ± 24	79 ± 25	80 ± 29	90 ± 21
P	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Urinary volume, ml[a]				
Coffee	686 ± 344	964 ± 323	572 ± 236	522 ± 301
Water	634 ± 318	823 ± 247	491 ± 173	589 ± 413
P	> 0.05	> 0.05	> 0.05	> 0.05
Creatinine clearance, ml				
Coffee	114 ± 46	127 ± 57	112 ± 49	103 ± 27
Water	108 ± 39	129 ± 53	100 ± 28	94 ± 26
P	> 0.05	> 0.05	> 0.05	> 0.05

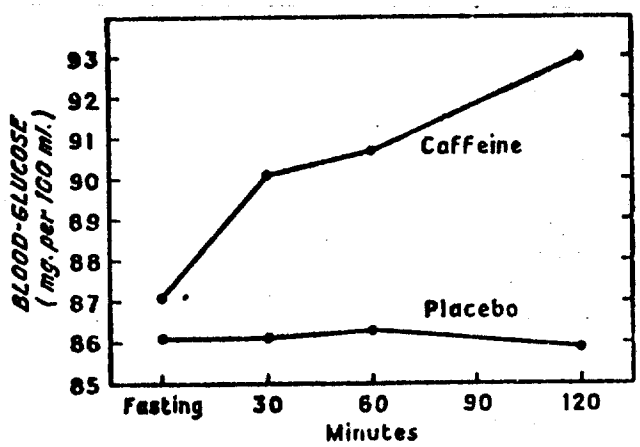
[a] Excreted during the 240 min of the test.
The variations are expressed as percent of the basal values and given as means ± SD. The urinary cortisol and creatinine output and urinary volume are referred to in absolute values.
A comparison between the data obtained in the three groups shows a significant difference ($P < 0.01$) for FFA, (both matching groups I and II, and I and III) and for cortisol (between I and II, and I and III). All other differences are not significant.

When the data were considered according to age groups, a greater increase in plasma free fatty acid and cortisol levels was shown in the younger subjects than in the older. No other age-dependent differences were found.

The authors discuss the possibility of atherogenic properties of coffee due to the increase in plasma free fatty acid (see Bellet et al. in this section of monograph), but note that in normal people, coffee seems to represent a transient supply of additional substrate in the synthesis of plasma lipids, especially when carbohydrates are not available. The greater reaction among the younger patients to coffee suggests a greater sensitivity of the suprarenal gland, and "in older people the lipid-mobilizing effect of coffee and its possible consequences seem to be of lesser importance.

Deakins (709) observed in 1939, from four glucose-tolerance tests performed on himself at different times with caffeine and coffee, that large doses of caffeine (0.5 g) depress the peak of the human sugar-tolerance curve and slightly delay the return of blood-glucose to baseline values. In further tests he found that caffeine alone does not raise the blood sugar appreciably.

The blood-glucose levels of 22 presumably healthy junior dental students following oral ingestion of 250 mg of caffeine were observed by Cheraskin et al. (568) in 1967, to be significantly higher than the blood-glucose levels of 21 students ingesting a placebo (see following figure).



Effect of caffeine-versus-placebo supplementation on blood-glucose studied during a two-hour period.

In an experiment by Bellet et al. (228) in 1969, 13 normal, young male subjects, aged 18-22 years, were given, orally, 5 g of instant coffee (220 mg caffeine) dissolved in 500 ml of water following an overnight fast. Analysis of the urine collected during the next 3 hours revealed a significant increase in the urinary excretion of 11-hydroxycorticosteroid (11-OHCS), indicating a stimulation of the adrenocortical activity. The fact that caffeine stimulates adrenocortical secretion was given further support by experiments on dogs, in which a significant increase in the plasma 11-OHCS level was found in the phrenico-abdominal vein within one hour after i.v. administration of caffeine (50 mg caffeine sodium benzoate/ kg body weight.

Bachmann et al. (140) in 1942, conducted a series of experiments on the induction of creatinuria in man by the oral administration of caffeine. As shown in the following table, they found that the minimal dose capable of inducing creatinuria is 1.0 mg/kg. There was no apparent relationship between the amount of caffeine ingested and the amount of creatine excreted. Likewise, there was no correlation between the amount of creatine in the urine and the total O_2 consumption or CO_2 elimination; nor was there any relationship between the occurrence of creatinuria and the gaseous exchange. The presence of creatine in the urine was not related to an increase in carbohydrate oxidation, but was associated with an increase in protein metabolism.

TABLE 1

Urinary excretion of creatine after ingestion of various amounts of caffeine

CAFFEINE INGESTED PER KILO BODY WEIGHT	NUMBER OF EXPERIMENTS	NUMBER OF EXPERIMENTS WITH CREATINE IN THE URINE IN P-E PERIOD	RANGE	HOURLY EXCRETION OF CREATINE (AVG. OF ALL EXPTS.)	HOURLY EXCRETION OF CREATINE (AVG. OF EXPTS. IN WHICH CREATINE WAS EXCRETED)
mgm.			*mgm.*	*mgm.*	*mgm.*
None*	10	0		0	0
0.6	8	0		0	0
1.0	14	3	0.9-1.4	0.4	1.2
1.8	6	4	0.6-1.5	0.7	1.0
3.0	12	11	0.8-4.7	1.6	1.7
3.6	7	7	1.5-4.2	2.2	2.2
6.0	10	8	0.7-2.2	1.0	1.4

* Control experiments.

Clark and De Lorimier (598) in 1926, studied the effect of caffeine ingestion on uric acid excretion in healthy human males. They were given either a high protein and purine diet or a low-purine diet for a control period of 7 days, then oral doses of caffeine ranging from 250 to 1000 mg per day were added to the basic diet, and finally another control period of 3 to 11 days. Blood and urine samples were obtained at various intervals

during the experimental periods. The ingestion of caffeine increased the amount of uric acid in both the blood and the urine, but this effect was not dose-related. The initial increase in uric acid excretion within 8 to 12 hours was followed by a decrease. An apparent depression of active excretion was observed after prolonged caffeine administration.

The effect of various types of coffee on fat metabolism in 41 healthy subjects and in 44 patients with liver diseases was studied by Zeller (3572) in 1968. Blood samples were taken both before the coffee was given and 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, and 360 minutes after. The subjects were fasted for 12 hours prior to the coffee administration. Twenty g of coffee in 250 ml was given orally and contained one of the following caffeine levels - 9 mg (decaffeinated coffee), 193 mg (steamed coffee), 201 mg (coffee pretreated with CO_2), or 225 mg (Columbia coffee). The decaffeinated coffee produced no change in FFA in the plasma of healthy or diseased subjects. All of the caffeinated coffees produced an increase in serum FFA in a dose-related way. The increase in FFA was greater and longer-lasting in the patients with liver diseases than in the healthy subjects. Zeller explained that this was because the normal liver can take up about 50% of the FFA from the deposited fat by enzymatic splitting of triglycerides. Therefore, the diseased liver would not be able to metabolize the excess fats to the extent that the healthy livers could.

Ruffo (2744) in 1972 discussed in some detail the relationship between caffeine and intermediary metabolism, particularly with regard to phosphorylase and concentrations of cyclic AMP. The introduction of caffeine into the reactions involving AMP results in a competitive inhibition of the specific phospho-diesterase that hydrolyzes cyclic AMP; thus caffeine may participate in the regulatory mechanism of a fundamental enzyme, influencing the metabolic sequence of primary physiological importance such as glycogenolysis. An increased AMP also activates the lipase responsible for the free fatty acids. The details of Ruffo's proposed model for the pharmacological mechanism of drugs on enzyme systems would explain the hyperglycemia, the lipolytic effect, the increase of lactic acid in the muscle, and the increased O_2 consumption which follow the administration of caffeine in higher animals.

Wachman et al. (3417) in 1970 instructed 8 healthy humans, 4 males and 4 females aged 20 to 42, to abstain from caffeine or other methylxanthine-containing foods for 1 week. The subjects were then fasted overnight and, in the morning, given 10 g decaffeinated instant coffee (Sanka) in 250 ml distilled water, 100 degrees C, orally in 10 minutes. A blood sample was drawn immediately after the coffee ingestion. Then, 0.5 g/kg glucose in 100 ml saline was injected i.v. in 2 to 4 minutes, after which blood samples were obtained every 10 minutes for 1 hour. After 2 to 5 days, the test was repeated in the same subjects, only using 10 g of nondecaffeinated coffee (Maxwell House). The caffeine content of the Sanka was 65 mg and that of the Maxwell House was 449 mg. In contrast to the ingestion of decaffeinated coffee, nondecaffeinated coffee elevated the fasting blood

glucose levels, exerted a hyperglycemic effect as shown by impaired glucose tolerance tests, and reduced the insulin response to glucose injection.

The effect of caffeine on the reflex activity of the spinal cord in dogs was reported in 1960 by Danilov (688). Three dose-levels of caffeine, administered "internally" (orally ?) were employed: 3.5-8 mg/kg; 20-35 mg/kg; and 40-80 mg/kg. After 30 minutes, three different experiments were conducted, each consisting of many tests in each category. The effect of caffeine on the patellar reflex and its inhibition used 5 intact dogs, 6 dogs with complete spinal cord transection and 3 sympathectomized spinal dogs. In the majority of instances with intact and spinal dogs, the patellar reflex was reduced and its inhibition increased; phasic changes were observed in the sympathectomized animals.

A second series of tests were carried out to determine the caffeine-effect on the chronaxie of the flexor reflex; the same conditions as above were generally observed (intact, spinal and sympathectomized). With small doses of caffeine, a reduction of chronaxie was seen; with larger doses, phasic changes were characteristic, with a reduction in chronaxie during the first day, and an increase thereafter. Parallel to the chronaxie experiments a third test of the caffeine influence on crossed extensor reflex was performed. The thresholds were lowered for 4 days after larger doses of caffeine, and for 1-2 days at the low doses; phasic changes in some of the animals were observed.

In general, the experiments showed that caffeine produced profound shifts in the reflex activity of the spinal cord; the intensity and duration of the caffeine effect on the spinal cord were dose-dependent, and direct.

The increase in serum free fatty acids following administration of caffeine reported by a number of investigators lead Strubelt et al. (3116) in 1970 to study the possibility of an hepatotoxic effect of caffeine (and theophyllin). Male Wistar rats, weighing 280-360 g were kept in groups of 5 animals each and were fed a standard diet ad libitum. Caffeine and theophyllin were given intraperitoneally or subcutaneously in concentrations of 1% in 0.9% saline solution. Sixty milligrams per kilogram of the drug given once, or at repeated intervals of 24 hours by either route produced an increase in the free fatty acids of 137 to 149% of control values. (The animals were sacrificed, blood drained and livers removed and examined histologically at 2 hours after the last dose of caffeine or theophylline). Concentrations of free fatty acids, esterified fatty acids, cholesterine, glutamate-oxalacetate-transaminase and glutamate-pyruvate transaminase in the serum were determined. The results are shown in the following table:

Nr.	A Behandlung	B Dosis/kg (ip.)	T (h)	N	FFS (µval/l)	VFS (mval/l)	Cholesterin (mg/100 ml)	SGOT (mU/ml)	SGPT (mU/ml)	C Fettgehalt der Leber (mg/g)
1	a Coffein	60 mg	2	8	433 ± 15*)	6,7 ± 0,9	113 ± 16	75,1 ± 6,6*)	18,4 ± 1,5*)	41 ± 1,4
	0,9%NaCl	6 ml	2	8	183 ± 36	5,5 ± 0,4	130 ± 26	58,4 ± 3,9	14,6 ± 0,9	39 ± 0,7
2	Coffein	60 mg	16	9	172 ± 13	4,5 ± 0,6*)	78 ± 17	114,0 ± 31,0	18,2 ± 2,0	41 ± 1,5
	0,9%NaCl	6 ml	16	7	144 ± 17	7,5 ± 1,0	97 ± 10	67,4 ± 6,0	15,1 ± 4,3	41 ± 3,1
3	Coffein	60 mg[1)]	2	12	282 ± 36*)	5,1 ± 0,2	108 ± 16	57,9 ± 4,0	15,0 ± 0,8	39 ± 1,0
	0,9%NaCl	6 ml[1)]	2	8	151 ± 22	5,8 ± 0,4	137 ± 20	53,9 ± 2,3	14,1 ± 0,7	37 ± 0,8
4	Coffein	60 mg[2)]	2	10	479 ± 14*)	7,3 ± 0,7	181 ± 11	58,1 ± 5,6	16,0 ± 1,0	40 ± 2,7
	0,9%NaCl	6 ml[2)]	2	10	230 ± 28	5,9 ± 0,4	186 ± 9	53,8 ± 1,4	13,1 ± 1,0	40 ± 1,3
5	Theophyllin	60 mg	2	11	542 ± 69*)	6,0 ± 0,5	138 ± 14	65,5 ± 2,8*)	12,6 ± 1,7	40 ± 1,5
	0,9%NaCl	6 ml	2	10	218 ± 19	5,3 ± 0,2	124 ± 1	53,7 ± 3,5	15,7 ± 1,2	53 ± 4,0
6	Theophyllin	60 mg[1)]	2	12	418 ± 52*)	4,9 ± 0,6	92 ± 16	53,0 ± 5,4	13,3 ± 1,2	44 ± 2,2
	0,9%NaCl	6 ml[1)]	2	11	178 ± 14	5,8 ± 0,7	119 ± 19	55,7 ± 2,7	14,3 ± 1,1	41 ± 2,0
7	Coffein	100 mg	2	10	450 ± 45*)	6,4 ± 0,6	266 ± 8	54,0 ± 5,7	10,6 ± 1,0	44 ± 1,0
	Theophyllin	100 mg	2	10	359 ± 37*)	6,9 ± 0,3	252 ± 8	62,6 ± 2,8	11,4 ± 0,9	44 ± 2,0
	0,9%NaCl	10 ml	2	10	153 ± 22	7,3 ± 0,5	260 ± 5	59,1 ± 2,9	10,5 ± 0,8	44 ± 1,0
8	Coffein	100 mg	16	10	412 ± 79*)	5,1 ± 0,6	234 ± 10*)	62,4 ± 7,8	13,9 ± 1,9	47 ± 3,0*)
	Theophyllin	100 mg	16	10	345 ± 37*)	6,2 ± 0,5	223 ± 12	59,7 ± 4,5	9,0 ± 0,9	47 ± 2,4*)
	0,9%NaCl	10 ml	16	10	209 ± 31	6,3 ± 0,5	179 ± 20	58,7 ± 3,3	11,6 ± 0,7	38 ± 1,0

1) Diese Tiere erhielten die gleiche Behandlung auch an den 3 vorausgehenden Tagen.
2) Bei dieser Versuchsgruppe erfolgte die Injektion subcutan.

Key:
A. treatment B. dose/kg C. fat content of the liver
a. caffeine
1) These animals received the same treatment on the 3 preceding days as well.
2) Injection to this test group was subcutaneous.

Histological examination of the liver showed no aberrant results attributable to caffeine (or theophylline); the authors "found no definite evidence of a hepatotoxic activity of the methylxanthines".

Ammon and Estler (77) in 1973 studied the influence of age on the effects of caffeine on the heart function and metabolism in Sprague Dawley rats. Two age-groups of rats were studied: those just reaching puberty or 2 month-old rats; and 15-18 months old animals. Each age group was divided into two groups and anesthetized, one receiving 40 mg/kg caffeine intravenously, and a control group given an equal amount of 0.9% NaCl. Blood pressure was measured before and for 30 minutes after dosing; cardiac frequency was also recorded. At 30 minutes after dosing, the thorax was opened and the heart quick-frozen, removed, and treated for the determination of pyruvate and lactate; adenosinetriphosphate and creatinphosphates were also determined.

An increased heartbeat frequency was observed in both young and old rats ten minutes after treatment with caffeine, but the frequency dropped within 20 minutes to normal in young animals and remained high in old rats for the full 30 minutes duration of the experiment. Blood pressure in-

creased slightly and temporarily in young rats but the increase in the older animals was more marked and of longer duration. The lactate/pyruvate ratio (l/p) increased to a greater degree in the older rats presumable due to the greater increase in cardiac activity. No difference in age-groups was observed in the phosphates content of the heart; both decreased to the same degree.

V. Drug Interaction

The popular notion that a person who has over-indulged in alcoholic beverages to the point of "stumbling drunkedness" can be "sobered up" by gulping great quantities of coffee has long been a theme of novel and movie. In view of the generalization that alcohol is a central depressant and caffeine a central stimulant, the forestated popular notion would appear reasonable. Hughes and Forney (1473) in 1961 performed experiments with various alcohol-caffeine combinations on the behavior of rats. Weaning male rats were trained in special shock-avoidance box described in the following figure:

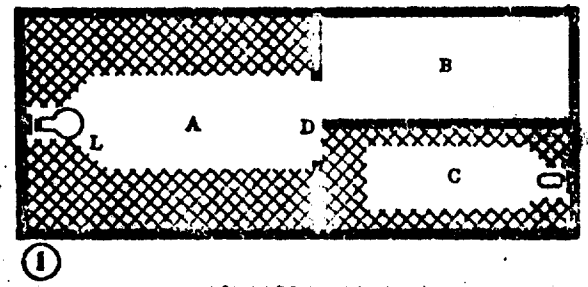


FIG. 1. Apparatus and training method. A, main compartment: warning light, shocking grid floor. B, safe escape area: not illuminated, insulated floor. C, unsafe escape area: illuminated, shocking grid floor. D, Guillotine-type door. L, warning light.

Only those animals that had learned to respond with 100% accuracy to the "anxiety-producing"warning light by an escape to the safe area were used in the experiment. This simple, conditioned avoidance response, was initiated by a warning light, followed in 5 seconds by an electric shock applied to the metal 2nd floor of the main compartment. An animal leaving this compartment only after the shock is recorded as one with unconditioned avoidance response. The rat must make the decision to escape into one of two compartments, the first of which is similar to the main one, and the second is darkened and safe from shock. It is the animal who after several days of training invariably escapes to the safe compartment upon the stimulus of the warning light that is used in the alcohol-caffeine treatments. The drugs were administered intraperitoneally; alcohol as a 5% solution, the caffeine as the citrate salt in dose levels of 50, 100 or 150 mg/kg. After the drugs were injected, the animals were tested 3 times every 15 minutes for 4 hours and were then discarded. Ninety rats in all were tested. Ethanol, 1 g/kg; caffeine, 50, 100 and 150 mg/kg; and combinations of 1 g/kg ethanol plus each of the three caffeine levels were tested. Control rats received only saline.

Alcohol alone caused a slight (5%) reduction of the conditioned response during the first hour of testing; the small dose (50 mg/kg) of

caffeine alone caused no significant reduction in response. The intermediate caffeine dose (100 mg/kg) produced a moderate reduction in conditioned responses for only the first 2 hours of testing. The largest caffeine dose (150 mg/kg) caused a marked reduction in response lasting longer than the 4-hour testing period. When the 1 g/kg ethanol was combined with caffeine, the reduction in conditioned response was greater than could be explained by a summing of individual drug responses. The potentiation was most evident in the intermediate caffeine dose (100 mg/kg) plus the ethanol; no drug antagonism was observed.

In this study it was shown that the dose of 1 g/kg ethanol had largely disappeared from the blood within 2 hours; caffeine at 100 mg/kg produced altered behavior (hyperexcitability) in some animals during the first 2 hours, with behavior then returning to normal. The combined drugs produced gross depression in the animals, apparently correlated with the reduction in conditioned avoidance response. Alcohol evidently altered behavior in a manner such that recovery was not complete, even when no alcohol remained in the blood stream; the evidence indicated that recovery had scarcely begun when zero blood levels of alcohol had been reached.

Scriabine and Bellet (2906) in 1967 tested the presumption, based on studies from the 1930's and from pharmacology tests, that caffeine reduces digitalis toxicity. Mongrel dogs, 6-14 kg body weight were used in the experiments; the drugs were caffeine as the caffeine sodium benzoate and digitalis as digoxin. The animals were anesthetized, respiration maintained artificially, femoral artery and vein cannulated, and blood pressure recorded. Digoxin was infused as an ethanol-saline solution containing the theoretical lethal dose of digoxin (0.25 mg/kg) per 90 ml solution. Caffeine sodium benzoate, 50 mg/kg was given intramuscularly 1 hour prior to anethesia and digoxin infusion, or where given by infusion with the digoxin, as a dose of 72-110 mg/kg. The infusion rate was constant at 1 ml/min. For 30 minutes after infusion began the blood pressure was recorded at 5 minute intervals and continuously thereafter. Each experiment was terminated when blood pressure fell abruptly and electrocardiographic evidence indicated ventricular fibrillation. Seven control experiments showed an LD_{50} for digoxin of 0.26 mg/kg; eight dogs pretreated with 50 mg/kg caffeine intramuscularly and then given digoxin showed an LD_{50} of 0.27 mg/kg. The standard errors were plus or minus 0.02 for digoxin alone, and 0.01 for pretreated caffeine. Seven animals infused with digoxin and caffeine sodium benzoate simultaneously gave LD_{50} values of 0.23 plus or minus 0.01 mg/kg; this is not significantly different (at 95% level) from the control LD_{50}. An additional experiment in which the caffeine was given at 25 mg/kg or intravenously at 100 mg/kg, 5 minutes prior to the digoxin infusion, did not show significant results differing from the lethal dose range of digoxin in controls.

The results of these experiments did not substantiate reported antagonism of digitalis toxicity by caffeine.

Newman and Newman (2346) undertook a study in 1956 to test dexedrine

and caffeine in ordinary therapeutic dosages as practical antagonists to alcohol. Six subjects from staff and student body of a medical school were used in the experiments. A choice of alcoholic beverages was provided; the dose of alcohol amounted to 0.1 ml alcohol per pound of body weight (about 180 mg/kg, or total dose of about 12-13 g ethanol), diluted to 20% concentration with plain or carbonated water, and was consumed within 5 minutes and repeated at 20 minute intervals.

The drugs, dexedrine or caffeine, were ingested 45 minutes before the start of the experiment; the dose of dexedrine was 15 mg, of caffeine, 300 mg. Four tests of the nervous system function were used to assess the depressant effect of alcohol as influenced by dexedrine or caffeine: an equilibrium test, balancing on one foot with eyes closed; hand steadiness by holding at arm's length a small metal stylus within a slightly larger hole without touching edge of hole; electroencephalographic stable rhythm records; and fusion-flicker frequency measurements. The results of the tests are shown in the following table:

TABLE 1.—*Blood Alcohol Concentration at which Failure on Tests Occurred with Alcohol Alone, Alcohol and 15 mg. of Dexedrine, and Alcohol and 300 mg. of Caffeine.**

Subject	*Medication*	*Balance*	*Steadiness*	*Fusion*	*EEG*
He.	Alcohol	152	138	24	170
	Alc. + Dexed.	150	168	40	95
	Alc. + Caff.	165	121	18	115
Sc.	Alcohol	90	55	P110	75
	Alc. + Dexed.	85	62	P110	70
	Alc. + Caff.	102	68	P104	48
Ca.	Alcohol	95	80	30	63
	Alc. + Dexed.	110	P121	P121	57
	Alc. + Caff.	105	83	P123	70
Co.	Alcohol	110	110	38	100
	Alc. + Dexed.	120	118	P126	123
	Alc. + Caff.	122	132	P135	92
Po.	Alcohol	73	68	P85	P85
	Alc. + Dexed.	65	55	P72	58
Ed.	Alcohol	151	92	P151	122
	Alc. + Dexed.	155	95	P163	90

* P indicates that the test was passed at the maximum blood alcohol concentration attained. The maximum concentration is shown following the letter.

Neither dexedrine nor caffeine was demonstrated to be an effective antagonist to the depressant effect of alcohol when used at ordinary therapeutic dosages.

A study demonstrating that caffeine stimulates during metabolism in rats was presented by Mitoma et al. (2207) in 1969. Male Sprague-Dawley rats were used in the experiments; the weight of the animals varied from 160 to 300 g with one exception. Phenobarbital was used throughout the study as a reference compound. The animals were pretreated for 3 days with

caffeine and phenobarbital. After sacrifice, the livers were removed and variously treated (for details refer to paper in documents section of monograph), yielding samples of hepatic microsomes, as the site of the drug-metabolizing activity of the liver. The effects of phenobarbital and of caffeine given separately are summarized in the following table which is self-explanatory:

TABLE III

EFFECT OF PHENOBARBITAL AND CAFFEINE ON RAT LIVER MICROSOMES

Treatment[a]	Final body weight (g)	Liver weight (g/100 g)	Microsomal protein (mg/g of liver)	CO-binding pigment[b] (mμmole/mg of protein)	Acetanilide hydroxylase (μmoles/g protein)	p-Chloro-N-methylaniline N-demethylase (μmoles/g protein)
Saline (0.2 ml), ip, twice daily	222 ± 15	4.64 ± 0.25	16.80 ± 0.86	0.341 ± 0.114	11.9 ± 1.9	44.9 ± 2.5
Phenobarbital (38 mg/kg), ip, twice daily	246 ± 17 $p < .05$	5.52 ± 0.36 $p < .001$	21.74 ± 2.37 $p < .001$	0.912 ± 0.113 $p < .001$	27.7 ± 2.7 $p < .001$	61.4 ± 3.6 $p < .001$
Saline (0.5 ml), oral, twice daily	221 ± 5	4.52 ± 0.18	17.48 ± 2.24	0.427 ± 0.145	9.0 ± 2.1	33.5 ± 3.8
Caffeine (75 mg/kg), oral, twice daily	225 ± 24	4.56 ± 0.17	17.25 ± 2.52	0.570 ± 0.270	24.5 ± 5.3 $p < .001$	46.4 ± 6.2 $p < .005$

[a] Six rats (200 g) in each group were treated as indicated for 4½ days. The interval between the last dose and sacrifice was 4 hr for caffeine-treated rats and 5 hr for phenobarbital-treated rats. The results are expressed as the mean ± SD

[b] Based on molar extinction of 91 cm^{-1} mM^{-1} at 450 mμ (11).

This study contains many details which must be omitted here. One of some interest, however, is summarized in the following table which shows the effects of phenobarbital and caffeine, given both separately and simultaneously, upon the microsomal hepatic drug-metabolizing activities. The two drugs were additive in effects as stimulants only when acetanilide was the substrate.

TABLE VI

EFFECT ON THE HEPATIC DRUG-METABOLIZING ACTIVITIES OF CAFFEINE AND PHENOBARBITAL ADMINISTERED SEPARATELY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY[a]

Group	Product formed (μmoles/g protein ± SD)		
	Acetanilide	o-Nitroanisole	Aminopyrine
Saline	5.4 ± 2.1	11.4 ± 1.4	5.0 ± 2.0
Caffeine	15.4 ± 1.0	16.1 ± 3.1	9.9 ± 1.4
	$p < .001$	$p < .05$	$p < .01$
Phenobarbital	14.8 ± 2.2	20.9 ± 2.1	25.6 ± 3.6
	$p < .001$	$p < .001$	$p < .001$
Caffeine + phenobarbital	23.1 ± 1.5[b]	22.9 ± 2.4	26.7 ± 1.2
	$p < .001$	$p < .001$	$p < .001$

[a] Four rats (170 g) were used per group. The rats were injected ip with saline, caffeine (75 mg/kg, twice daily), phenobarbital (38 mg/kg, twice daily) or with a mixture of caffeine and phenobarbital (twice daily) for 3 days.

[b] Significantly different from caffeine or phenobarbital values at $p < .001$.

The authors suggest that the stimulating action of caffeine was due to a stimulation of "de novo" synthesis of hepatic microsomal enzymes, yet without causing a net increased synthesis of the enzymes.

The foregoing paper by Mitoma, et al. was preceded by a study by Mitoma, Sorich and Neubauer (2206) in 1968 in which the authors presented data from rat experimentation indicating that caffeine acts as an inducer of the liver microsomal system. Doses of caffeine given orally to rats were 100, 75 or 50 mg/kg daily for 3 days; within 4 hours of the last dose, the animals were sacrificed and livers removed and prepared for assay of the drug metabolizing activities. In all cases the microsomal activities with respect to acetanilide, o-nitroanisole, and aminopyrine metabolism were higher in the caffeine-treated groups than in controls.

The minimum caffeine intake showing microsomal interaction was 40 mg/kg which is equivalent to about 35 cups of coffee a day for a 70-kg man on a straight weight basis, or to about 8 cups daily on the basis of metabolic weight (body weight to the three-fourths power). The authors speculate that it is not unlikely that moderate intake of coffee by man may have an inducing effect on the liver drug-metabolizing system.

Epstein et al. (884) in 1970, did several studies administering caffeine in combination with known mutagens to see if caffeine potentiated their effects in male, 8-10 week old Swiss mice, strain ICR/Ha. Caffeine was

administered either once i.p. at 168 to 200 mg/kg doses or orally in the drinking water at a dose level of 0.05 to 0.4% (4 mg to 32 mg/day, assuming the mice consumed 8 ml/day, which equals 200-1600 mg/kg/day using 0.02 kg for the mouse weight) for 8 weeks. The mutagens used in combination with caffein were methylmethanesulfonate (50 mg/kg), TEPA (0.312-1.25 mg/kg), and x-rays (50-250 r). The treated mice were mated with untreated, virgin females for 8 weeks afterward. The females were then autopsied in 13 days and the numbers of early and late fetal deaths and live and dead uterine implants were determined. Caffeine was not found to synergize the 3 mutagens used, by increasing early fetal deaths or pre-implantation losses. The only significant result was that caffeine apparently reduced the rate of pregnancies in the early weeks of mating, after a single injected dose of caffeine in combination with x-rays. This effect was similar to that when caffein was given alone.

Haldi et al. (1287) in 1947, found that the simultaneous administration of 1500 mg/kg sucrose, with 75 mg/kg caffeine in aqueous solution by stomach tube reduced the spontaneous increase in activity in the rat caused by caffeine. Sucrose given 30 minutes after caffeine also reduced the effect of caffeine. The same reduction in the effect of caffeine was observed with 10000 mg/kg peptone or using 3.75 ml vegetable oil as the vehicle for 20 mg caffeine. Agar (10%) had no effect on the stimulation of caffeine, when used as the vehicle.

VI. Consumer Exposure Information

It is not unlikely that caffeine is the most-consumed drug of all; the universal beverages - coffee, tea, cocoa and cola "soft-drinks" are consumed in great quantities. Caffeine is available in tablet form to keep you awake, or to "eat a cup of coffee". It is used medically as a central nervous system, respiratory and cardiac stimulant in doses of 200 mg, orally (The Merck Index), or by injection, subcutaneously, intramuscularly or intravenously in doses of 200-500 mg, as the sodium benzoate of caffeine. Side-effects of caffeine include - nervousness, insomnia and tachycardia.

Efforts to associate caffeine ingestion, chiefly as coffee or tea, with the etiology of heart disease have to this time proven inconclusive.

The following tables were compiled from data submitted by user firms. Food consumption values for each food category were derived from the Market Research Corporation of America (MRCA) data on the frequency of eating, and from the USDA data on mean portion size of foods in each category. The food consumption values thus derived were coupled with the usage level data obtained in the surveys to calculate the daily intake of the substance.

Table 2 reports the usage of caffeine in foods; table 11 reports the annual poundage data. Table 13 reports the possible daily intake and total dietary, based on food consumption by total sample. Table 14 indicates the potential daily intakes by age category.

TABLE 2 -- USAGE LEVELS REPORTED FOR NAS APPENDIX A SUBSTANCES (GROUP I) USED IN REGULAR FOODS(R)

SUBSTANCE NAME (SURVEY NO.)	FOOD CATEGORY NO.	NAME	# FIRMS REPORTING	*** USUAL USE *** WTD MEAN, %	*** MAXIMUM USE *** WTD MEAN, %
CAFFEINE NAS 0034 FEMA 2224	01	BAKED GOODS(R)	*	.00561	.00680
	07	FROZN DAIRY(R)	*	.03000	.04000
	16	SOFT CANDY(R)	*	.03000	.04000
	20	GELATIN PUD(R)	*	.03000	.04000
	23	BEV TYPE I(R)	29	.01295	.01413

TABLE 11, PART A -- ANNUAL POUNDAGE DATA FOR NAS APPENDIX A SUBSTANCES (GROUPS I & II)

SUBSTANCE NAME (SURVEY NO.)	# REPORTS TO NAS 1960/1970	POUNDAGE REPORTED TO NAS (MATCHING REPORTS FOR BOTH YEARS) 1960	1970	TOTAL 1970 POUNDAGE REPORTED TO NAS	# REPORTS TO FEMA	POUNDAGE REPORTED TO FEMA-- 1970 ONLY	TOTAL 1970 POUNDAGE NAS + FEMA
CAFFEINE NAS 0034 FEMA 2224	*/ *	721,667	737,467	737,467	26	653,075	1,390,542

TABLE 13, PART A -- POSSIBLE DAILY INTAKES OF NAS APPENDIX A SUBSTANCES (GROUPS I & II), PER FOOD CATEGORY AND TOTAL DIETARY, BASED ON FOOD CONSUMPTION BY TOTAL SAMPLE - - - SEE EXPLANATORY NOTES IN EXHIBITS SECTION

SUBSTANCE NAME (SURVEY NO.)	FOOD CATEGORY NO.	NAME	# OF FIRMS	(AGE)	POSSIBLE DAILY INTAKE, MG. AVERAGE	HIGH A	HIGH B
CAFFEINE NAS 0034	01	BAKED GOODS(R)	*	0-5 MO.	.190740	.252450	.231200
				6-11 MO.	1.424940	2.905980	1.727200
				12-23 MO.	3.057450	5.037780	3.706000
				2-65+ YR.	7.696920	11.433180	9.329600
CAFFEINE NAS 0034	07	FROZN DAIRY(R)	*	0-5 MO.	.300000	1.230000	.400000
				6-11 MO.	2.850000	7.920000	3.800000
				12-23 MO.	4.320000	10.140000	5.760000
				2-65+ YR.	7.680000	18.510000	10.240000
CAFFEINE NAS 0034	16	SOFT CANDY(R)	*	0-5 MO.	.060000	.600000	.080000
				6-11 MO.	.660000	2.040000	.880000
				12-23 MO.	1.050000	2.790000	1.400000
				2-65+ YR.	1.740000	5.280000	2.320000
CAFFEINE NAS 0034	20	GELATIN PUD(R)	*	0-5 MO.	.600000	.810000	.800000
				6-11 MO.	3.840000	11.640000	5.120000
				12-23 MO.	4.140000	10.080000	5.520000
				2-65+ YR.	6.120000	15.750000	8.160000
CAFFEINE NAS 0034	23	BEV TYPE I(R)	29	0-5 MO.	.310800	.466200	.339120
				6-11 MO.	2.935650	10.062150	3.207510
				12-23 MO.	7.018900	21.043750	7.658460
				2-65+ YR.	13.468000	35.962150	14.695200
CAFFEINE NAS 0034	ALL CATEGORIES		30	0-5 MO.	1.461540	3.358650	1.850320
	**********			6-11 MO.	11.714590	34.568130	14.734710
	**********			12-23 MO.	19.586350	49.091530	24.044460
	**********			2-65+ YR.	36.704520	86.935330	44.744800

TABLE 14, PART A -- POTENTIAL DAILY INTAKES OF NAS APPENDIX A SUBSTANCES (GROUP I & II), PER FOOD CATEGORY, BASED ON FOOD CONSUMPTION BY EATERS ONLY - - - SEE EXPLANATORY NOTES IN EXHIBITS SECTION

FOOD CATEGORY	SUBSTANCE NAME NO.	NAME	(SURVEY NO.) AGE)	NO. OF FIRMS	POTENTIAL DAILY INTAKE, MG., PER CATEGORY AVERAGE	HIGH A	HIGH B	(VERY HIGH
	CAFFEINE NAS 0034	FEMA 2224		*	7.050000	0-5 MO.	21.660000	9.400000	28.880000
					6.870000	6-11 MO.	14.340000	9.160000	19.120000
					6.090000	12-23 MO.	12.480000	9.040000	16.600000
					9.270000	2-65+ YR.	18.780000	12.360000	25.040000

CAFFEINE

Bibliography

1. Abaturova, E. A., G. N. Elpat'evskaya, N. K. Sviridov, and A. V. Shubina. 1960. Effect of single lethal-dose irradiation on the blood of animals. Sbornik. Kiev: Gosudarst. Izdatel. Med. Lit. Ukr. S.S.R. 211-217p.

2. Abbona, C., G. Peris, P. L. Gatto, G. C. Bezante, F. Indiveri, and A. Berretti. 1966. Effect of nicotinic acid on some functional, and histomucosal aspects of stomach. Biopsy Studies. Arch. E. Maragliano Patol. Clin. 22(4):425-438.

3. Abderhalden, E., and S. Buadze. 1930. Studies on the origin of creatine. III. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 69(5/6):561-576.

4. Abderhalden, E., and F. Reich. 1929. Studies on the influence of various alcohols indiffering concentrations on the time lapse of the hydolysis of protein and of polypeptide thru protease, the trypsin kinase and erepsin complex, respectively. Fermentforsch. 11:64-77.

5. Abderhalden, E., and E. Wertheimer. 1921. The knowledge of organic nutritive substances with specific workings. VII. Pfluegers Arch. d. Physiol. 191:258-277.

6. Abderhalden, E., and E. Wertheimer. 1923. The autoxidation and oxydation-reduction process respectively. Pfluegers Arch. d. Physiol. 200:176-193.

7. Abelson, D., and D. Borcherds. 1957. The occurrence of steroid containing plasma extracts after the taking of tea or coffee. Nature 179:1135-1136.

8. Abelson, D., A. Boyle, C. Depatie, and H. Seligson. 1963. N'-Methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxamide in human plasma. Clin. Chim. Acta 8(4): 603-606.

9. Abrahams, C., et al. 1968. Analgesic nephropathy. Lancet 1:645.

10. Abrahams, C., and C. Levinson. 1970. Ultrastructure of the renal papilla in experimentally induced analgesic nephritis in rats. S. Afr. Med. J. 44(3):63-65.

11. Absava, G. I. 1971. Effect of caffeine on the content of potassium and sodium ions in different sections of the brain. Farmakol. Toksikol. 34:18-21.

12. Aceto, M. D. G., and C. T. Ichniowski. 1960. Biological testing of diuretic combination in rats. J. Am. Pharmac. Assoc., Sci. Edit. 49:647-649.

13. Achundow, M. K. 1964. The influnece of various forms of nitrogenous fertilizer on the fertile earth and the tea leaf properties in the sacatol zone. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Aserbaidshan S.S.R. 20(9):49-52.

14. Adams, D. H., and R. H. S. Thompson. 1948. Selective inhibtion of cholinesterases. Biochem. J. 42:170-175.

15. Adda, J. 1954. Determination of caffeine in green and roasted coffees according to its purification by sublimation. 10th Congr. Intern. Ind. Agr. y Aliment., Madrid 1954:144-147.

16. Addis, T., and D. R. Drury. 1923. The rate of urea excretion. VII. The effect of various other factors than biood urea concentration on the rate of urea excretion. J. Biol. Chem. 55:629-638.

17. Addor, A. A. 1940. Caffeine content of yerba mate from the Santa Catarina district. Rev. Alimentar 4(32):3-5.

18. Adelson, S. F. 1968. Changes in diets of households. Nutrition Program News, May-June.

19. Adler, F. F. 1946. Caffeine with sodium benzoate for acute alcoholism. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 130:530.

20. Adler, I. D. 1966. Cytogenetic investigations of mutagenic action of caffeine in premeiotic spermiogenesis in mice. Humangenetik 3:82-83.

* 21. Adler, I. D. 1969. Does caffeine induce dominant lethal mutations in mice? Humangenetik 7(2):137-148.

* 22. Adler, I. D. 1970. The Problem of Caffeine Mutagenicity. Vogel, F., and G. Rohrbom, Eds. in Chemical Mutagenesis in Mammals and Man. Springer-Verlag, Berlin 384-403p.

* 23. Adler, I. D., and G. Rohrborn. 1969. Cytogenetic investigation of male mice after chronic caffeine treatment. Humagenetik 8(2):81-85.

24. Adler, I. L., and E. L. Earle, Jr. 1960. Decaffeinated soluble coffee extract. U.S. Pat. 2,933,395.

25. Adler, P. 1932. The effect of narcotics and caffeine on galvanotaxis and galvanonarcosis in fishes. Arch. Ges. Physiol. (Pfluegers) 230:113-128.

26. Aebi, H., L. Aebi, and A. von Muralt. 1952. Determination, effects of caffeine on isolated nerve-diaphragm preparation of rat and its quantitative assay. Helvet. Physiol. et Pharmacol. Acta 10:303-318.

27. Agnoli, R. 1930. The action of caffeine on the smooth muscle tissue of the isolated stomach of the frog. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 5:541-543.

28. Ahn, C. S., and I. N. Rosenberg. 1970. Proteolysis in thyroid slices: Effects of TSH dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP and prostaglandin E. Endocrinology 86(4):870-873.

29. Aizawa, T., et al. 1968. Effects of coffee on lipid and glycogen metabolism. Saishin Igaku 23:2426-2332.

30. Aizawa, T., and S. Hamaya. 1961. Cerebral sclerosis and cerbral circulation. Japan. Heart J. 2:133-146.

31. Aizawa, T., Y. Goto, S. Nagano, H. Nakamura, Y. Hata, M. Goto, and Y. Nakamura. 1968. Effect of coffee and caffeine on the lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Saishin Igaku 23(11):2426-2432.

32. Aizenman, B. Yu., M. O. Shvalger, T. P. Mandrik, and A. M. Bredikhina. 1963. Testing the antitumor activity of alkaloids. Mikrobiol. Zh., Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 25(4):52-57.

33. Akberdian, D. L. 1968. Intraosseous anesthesia for pediatic operations. Tr. Kazan Nauch-Issled Inst. Travmatol. Ortop. 12:274-277.

34. Akcasu, A. 1952. Effect of various drugs on ventricular fibrillation produced by electrical current. Bull. Fac. Med. Istanbul 15: 230-241.

35. Akinyanju, P., and J. Yudkin. 1967. Effect of coffee and tea on serum lipids in the rat. Nature 214(5086):426-427.

36. Akulova, M. 1958. Effect of caffeine and of chloral hydrate on the content of total acid-soluble phosphorus and phosphopyruvic acid in tissues of sick rats. Nauch. Raboty Stud. Moskov. Farm. Inst. 1:25-29.

37. Akutsu, T. 1929. Studies on the albuminuria in the experimental nephritis and the influence of purine derivatives upon it. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Tokyo) 5(8):390-392.

38. Akutsu, T. 1930. Studies on the albuminuria in the experimental nephritis and the influence of purine derivatives upon it. Mitteil. Med. Ges. Tokio 44(6):736-760.

39. Aladshalowa, N. A. 1954. The electrical constants of the cerebral cortex. Ber. Akad. Wiss. der Ud.S.S.R. 94:1053-1056.

40. Aladzhalova, N. A. 1955. Physico-chemical studies of changes in the cortex of the brain under various conditions on living anaimals. Trudy-Inst. Biol. Fiz., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 1:14-29.

41. Albanese, F. 1963a. Determination of caffeine in caffeine-free coffee in the areas of the "EWG" (European Common Market Countries). Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 120(5):364-369.

42. Albanese, F. 1963b. A quick new method for determining caffeine in decaffeinated coffee extracts. Dtsch. Lebensmittel-Rdsch. 59:260-262.

43. Albanese, F. 1963c. A new rapid method for the determination of caffeine in decaffeinated coffee extracts. Cafe, Cacao, The 7:237-239.

44. Albanese, F. 1964. The determination of the constituents of treated and untreated bean coffee. Dtsch. Lebensmittel-Rdsch. 60:38-43.

* 45. Alberti, K. G., T. D. Hockaday, and D. H. Williamson. 1972. Metabolic effects of chronic caffeine administration in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 65:485-486.

46. Alderson, T. A., and A. H. Khan. 1967. Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in Drosophila. Nature 215(5105):1080-1081.

47. Aleksentseva, E. S. 1969. Effect of pharmacological substances stimulating and inhibiting the central nervous system on increased arterial pressure of central and adrenal origins. Fiziol. Obosnovanie Rezhimov Deyatel. 18-21p.

48. Alexander, B. 1921. Anesthetizing action of caffeine. Deut. Med. Wochschr. 47:272.

49. Alexander, G. 1927. Histology of the mucous membrane of the middle ear. Monatsschr. Ohrenheilk. Laryngo-Rhinol. 61(5/6):446-450.

50. Alexander, P. 1953. Physical-chemical method for the investigation of the protective action of chemical compounds against the lethal workings of ionized rays. Brit. J. Radiol. 26:413-416.

51. Alexejew, E. 1925. The action of poison on the blood vessel of the isolated eye. Russkij of talmologiceskij Zurnal 4:185-186.

52. Aliprandi, B., and R. Masironi. 1958. Research on radioactive barbiturates: the distribution of Luminal in the animal organism with caffeine present. Proc. Second Internatl. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy 24:257-259.

53. Alivisatos, S. G. A., S. Kashket, and O. F. Denstedt. 1956. The metabolism of the erythrocyte. IX. Diphosphopyridine nucleotidase of erythrocytes. Canadian J. Biochem. Physiol. 34(1):46-60.

54. Allam, A. M., and T. A. Elzainy. 1969. Degradation xanthine by Penicillium chrysogenum. J. Gen. Microbiol. 56(1/2/3):293-300.

55. Allen, A. B. 1961. Differentiation of synthetic and natural caffeine. J. Agr. Food Chem. 9:294-295.

56. Allen, W. F. 1930. The determination of caffeine in decaffeinated coffee. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. 13:265-272.

57. Allen, W. F. 1931. Accurate and adaptable micro-Kjeldahl method of nitrogen determination. Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 3:239-240.

58. Allers, R. 1929. The possibility fo a pharmacological analysis of the curve of work. Arbeitsphysiol. 2:241-247.

59. Allers, R., E. Freund, and L. Prager. 1926. Effect of coffee on visual acuity. Pfluegers Arch. Ges. Physiol. 212(2):183-186.

60. Allikmets, L. Kh. 1964. Analeptic properties of new stimulants: ethephyl and ethylnorantiffeine, compared with familiar respiratory analeptics after poisoning with thiopental sodium or morphine. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 27(3):260-264.

61. Alonso, D., and J. B. Harris. 1965. Effect of xanthines and histamine on ion transport and respiration by frog gastric mucosa. Am. J. Physiol. 208(1):18-23.

62. Alper, T. 1963. The effects on irradiated micro-organisms of growth in the presence of basic dyes or caffeine. In: Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology, London, 1963.

63. Alpern, D. 1924. The vascular reaction in non-vitamin starved and vitamin starved animals. Klin. Wchschr. 3:1364-1365.

64. Alpern, D. Je. 1956. Activity of choline sterase and cholinic reaction of the blood in schizophrenics. Physiol. J. (Kiew) 2(4):87-90.

65. Alter, H. G. 1970. Which drugs can cause glaucoma? Ther. Gegenw. 109:574-576.

66. Amantea, G. 1920a. Action of different alkaloids applied directly to the cortical centers of the dog. Arch. Farm. Sper. 30:1.

67. Amantea, G. 1920b. The direct influence of some alkaloids on the brain's cortical center of the sickle shaped circulation of the dog. Arch. Farmacologia Sperim. 30:3-11.

68. Amantea, G. 1923. Sperm secretion. XV. Action of various chemical substances. Atti R. Accad. dei Lincei, Roma 5(32):304-307.

69. Amati, A., and L. Sgarzi. 1935. Action of some alkaloids on the alcoholic fermentation of molasses. Giorn. Biol. Indust. Agrar. ed Aliment. 5(2):52-62.

70. Amato, A. 1919. Contraction curve produced by caffeine in normal muscle and in fatty degenerated muscle. Arch. Fisiol. 17:33-45.

71. Ambrozi, L., and W. Birkmayer. 1970. On the objectivity of psychopharmacological drugs using caffeine and caffeine-free coffee as examples. Int. Z. Klin. Pharmakol. Ther. Toxikol. 3(2): 167-173.

72. Amelink, J. F. H. 1931. Scheme for the microchemical identification of alkaloids. Pharm. Weekblad 68:159-185.

73. American Physiological Society. 1934. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual meeting. Am. J. Physiol. 109(1):1-117.

74. Amiragova, M. G. 1962. Effect of caffeine and barbamil on the secretory cycle of the thyroid gland. Biull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 54:54-58.

75. Ammon, H. 1969. Symposium on caffeine and other methylxanthines. Med. Welt 9:491-494.

76. Ammon, H. P., et al. 1969. The influence of caffeine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in alloxan-diabetic mice. Med. Exp. 19:161-169.

* 77. Ammon, H. P., et al. 1970. Effect of age on the effects of caffeine on the function and metabolism of the heart. Arzneimittelforschung 20:471-473.

78. Amiviagova, M. G. 1962. Effects of caffeine and barbamil on the secretory cycle of the thyroid gland. Byul. Eksperim. Biol. i Med. 54(7):54-58.

79. Anders, M. W. Nieschke, H. Dahm, and R. Taugner. 1953. Comparison of fatigued or anoxemic and normal skeletal muscle. Naunym-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 217:406-412.

80. Anderson, H. H., and F. Murayama. 1937. The scientific proceedings of American Society of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Incorporated, twenty-eight annual meeting, Memphis, Tennessee. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 60(2):97-124.

81. Anderson, J., and J. A. Owen. 1967. Caffeine and carbohydrate metabolism (rat, man; letter). Lancet 2(7507):154.

82. Anderson, J., G. Hollifield, and J. A. Owen, Jr. 1966a. Clin. Res. 14:60.

83. Anderson, J., G. Hollifield, and J. A. Owens, Jr. 1966b. The effects of caffeine, deoxyribose nucleic acid and insulin on the metabolism of glucose by adipose tissue in vitro. Metabolism Clin. Exp. 15(1): 30-38.

84. Anderson, J., G. Hollifield, and J. A. Owen, Jr. 1967. Inhibitory effect of caffeine on the in vitro uptake or glucose by rat epididymal adipose tissue. Diabetologia 3(1):50-51.

85. Anderson, L. 1961. The biosynthesis of caffein. Fed. Proc. 20(1 Pt. 1):374.

86. Anderson, L. E. 1962. The biosynthesis of caffein. Dissertation Absts. 22(7):2167-2168.

87. Anderson, L., and M. Gibbs. 1962. The biosynthesis of caffeine in the coffee plant. J. Biol. Chem. 237(6):1941-1944.

88. Andreeva, V. N. 1957. The influence of continuous (chronic) use of caffein on conditioned inhibitors as reflected on the conditioned stimuli system. Tr. Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. 5:150-161.

89. Andrew, L. E. 1959. The mutagenic activity of caffein in Drosophila. Am. Nat. 93(698):135-138.

90. Andrew, R. E. 1922. Report on tea. J. Assoc. Offical Agr. Chem. 6:107-111.

91. Andrew, R. E. 1923. Report tea. J. Assoc. Offical Agr. Chem. 7: 154-158.

92. Andrew, R. E., and E. M. Bailey. 1921. Determination of caffeine in tea and coffee. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., Bull. 227:256-258.

93. Anguiano, G., and H. McIlwain. 1951. Convulsive agents and the phosphates of brain examined in vitro. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 6:448-453.

94. Angyal, J. 1969. Caffeine sensitivity. Orv. Hetil. 110:83.

95. Angyan, A., Gy. Nemeth, B. Gautier, I. Juvancz, and J. Tamassi. 1958. Quantitative and quatitative methods in the investigation on the nervous system and content of active substances on planarium models. Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. Suppl. 14:29-30.

96. Anisimova, A. P. 1961. New observations on the effects of barbamyl, luminal, and chloral hydrate on higher neural activity. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 24:387-394.

97. Anitschkow, S. W. 1923. The pharmacology of veins. Pfluegers Arch. d. Physiol. 202:139-143.

98. Anitschkow, S. W. 1952. Pharmacology of stimulated reflexes. Ssetschenow J. Physiol. Ud.S.S.R. 38:3-12.

99. Anochina-Iwanowa, A. P. 1928. Reaction of the vessels of the isolated rabbit ear to the introduction of streptococci and streptococcus toxin. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 59(3/4):352-358.

100. Anrep, G. V., and R. S. Stacey. 1927. Comparative effect of various drugs upon the coronary circulation. J. Physiol. 64(2):187-192.

101. Anschuetz, H. F., and W. Schroeder. 1950. Effect of various pharmacological substances on the circulation in the capillaries and the arteriovenous anastomoses in the extremities of dogs. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 116:291-299.

102. Anselmino, K. J. 1929. Urine formation in the frog kidney. XVI. The working of caffeine on the oxygen consumption of the kidney and on the mechanism of caffeine diureses. Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 221(5):633-640.

103. Appleman, M. M., and R. G. Kemp. 1966. Protein synthesis independant of strong metabolic action of puromycin. Biochem. Biophysic. Res. Commun. 24:564-568.

104. Aprikjan, G. W. 1961. The N-Acetyl-1 aspartic acid in the brain by the stimulation of the central nervous system. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Armen. S.S.R. 33:213-216.

105. Aplor, I. M., Z. M. Bolotova, N. M. Litvinova, and A. D. Taranskaya. 1961. Reguarities in the effect of different neurotropic substances on higher brain sections. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 7:585-590.

106. Archangelski, W. M. 1936. The influence of chemical and hormonal factors on the higher nerve functions of castrated dogs. Ukrain. Biochem. J. 9:489-509.

107. Arias, A. C., J. Simal Lozano, V. Nogueral, and M. Dolores. 1968. Analysis of "soluble coffees." I. Use of infrared spectrophotometry in the investigation of surfactants. An. Bromatol. (Madrid) 20(1):27-47.

108. Arikhbayev, K. P. 1957. On the problem in innervation of the adrenal glands. Tr. Stalinagadsk. Med. Inst. 1957(25):55-64.

109. Aripov, Kh. A., I. K. Kamilov, and Kh. U. Aliev. 1968. Effect of Propolis on experimental peptic ulcer of rats. Med. Zh. Uzb. 5: 50-52.

110. Arisz, W. H. 1953. Resorption and transport through the tentacles of Drosera capensis. 5. Influence on the transport of substances, the checking of the enzymatic process. Acta Bot. Neerl. 2:74-106.

111. Arpaj, Ja., and Ju. Tomiseva. 1966. Influence of cold on the induction of streptomyc in resistence thru chemical mutagenesis. Mikrobiol. Z. 28(2):34-41.

112. Arreguine, V. 1942. A new microchemical reaction for caffeine and distinction from other methylxanthines. Rev. Univ. Nacl. Cordoba (Arg.) 29:1732-1739.

113. Arrigo, K. L., and G. Paoletti. 1958. The action of heart membrane activity of the isolated rabbit heart treated with veratrin. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sperim. 34:1753-1757.

114. Aruliani, C. 1942. Behavior of the blood-alcohol curve after administration of aspirin or caffeine. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 17:46-48.

115. Arzamastsev, A. P. 1957. Colorimetry in the analysis of alkaloids, brief review. Aptechnoe Delo 6(4):73-83.

116. Arzamastsev, A. P. 1958. Colorimetric determination of caffeine and 8-methyl-caffeine after alkaline hydrolysis. Aptechnoe delo 7(5)72-78.

117. Asaf'eva, N. I. 1961. Effect of external and internal factors on the character of the blood alcohol curve. Sb. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Otd. Vses. Nauchn. Obshchestva Sudebn. Medidov i Kriminalistov 3:60-65.

118. Ashbel, R. 1929a. Action of caffeine on permeability. Boll. D. Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. 4:1041.

119. Ashbel, R. 1929b. Action of caffeine on permeability. Boll. Soc. Italiana Biologica Sperimentale 5(8):2.

120. Ashie, T. 1969. Lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease: With particular reference to serum free fatty acid response to sympathico-adrenomedullary activity. Sapporo Med. J. 35(3):161-173.

121. Asmussen, E., and O. Boje. 1948. Effect of alcohol and some drugs on the capacity for work. Acta Physiol. Scand. 15:109-113.

122. Astvatsatur'yan, A. T. 1961. Investigation of caffeine-sodium benzoate and caffeine-sodium salicylate by distributive paper chromatography. Aptechnoe Delo 10(1):21-24.

123. Atala, A. A. 1959. Chromatographic separaticn of strychnine, brucine, caffeine, theobromine, quinine, dihydrocodeinone, and Anesthesin, in the saliva of the horse. Ancies fac. quim. y Farm., Univ. Chile 11:71-76.

124. Atuk, N. O., and T. C. Westfall. 1973. Coffee and myocardial infarction-letter. New Eng. J. Med. 289(18):977.

125. Atzler, E., and G. Lehmann. 1934. The question of caffeine action on the healthy human heart. Med. Welt 8:525-526.

126. Atzler, E., G. Lehmann, and A. Szakall. 1938. Effect of caffeine on carbohydrate and protein metabolism. Arbeits-physiol. 10:30-56.

127. Auerbach, C. 1960. Chemical induction of recessive lethals in neurospora crassa. Microbiol. Genet. Bull. 17:5-6.

128. Ault, A., and R. Kraig. 1964. Isotopic dilution analysis. Cholesterol in gallstones and caffeine in tea, cola, and NoDoz. J. Chem. Educ. 46(11):767-768.

129. Averbuck, S. H. 1930. Diuretic hunderance by anti-pyretics. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 157:330-341.

* 130. Avogaro, P., C. Capri, M. Pais, and G. Cazzolato. 1973. Plasma and urine cortisol behavior and fat mobilization in man after coffee ingestion. Isr. J. Med. Sci. 9(2):114-119.

131. Avramov, N. 1954. The joint influence of stimulants and hypnotics with parasympathicomimetic action upon the gastric secretion. Nauch. Trudove Visshiya Med. Inst. "Vulko Tservenkov" 2(2):63-84.

132. Avramov, N. 1960. The effect of the neurotropic substances caffeine, sodium benzozte, sodium luminal, acetylcholine, and atropine on the intrinsic antianemic factor. Nauch. Trudove, Visshiya Med. Inst. Sofiya 7(2):201-228.

133. Awo, T. 1940. Experimental studies on the relations between the diuretic action of so-called diuretics and the water, chlorine and urea contents of the blood. Sei-i-kai Med. J. 58(2):3-4.

* 134. Axelrod, J., and J. Reichenthal. 1953. The fate of caffeine in man and a method for its estimation in biological material. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 107:519-523.

135. Axelsson, J., and S. Thesleff. 1958. Activation of the contractile mechanism in striated muscle. Acta Physiol. Scand. 44:55-66.

136. Azadian, A. 1922. Silicotungstic acid applied to the estimation of caffeine. Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg. 31:15-18.

137. Baade, K. 1926. The question of the dependence of poisonous action from the physical-chemical condition of cells. Arch. F. Exp. Pathol. u. Pharmak. 114:137-155.

138. Babina, T. V. 1960. Activity of brain catalase in animals administered stimulating and sleep-inducing drugs. Trudy, Kuibyshev. Gosudarst. Med. Inst. 11:114-117.

139. Bach, M. K., and J. Fellig. 1960. The activation of breathing from chlorella vulgaris, thru purine and purine analogs. Plant Physiol. 35:36-44.

* 140. Bachmann, G., J. Haldi, C. Ensor, and W. Wynn. 1942. Creatinuria in man following the oral administration of caffeine. Am. J. Physiol. 138(1):78-82.

* 141. Bachmann, G. J. Haldi, W. Wynn, and C. Ensor. 1946. Reproductivity and growth of albino rats in a prolonged daily intake of caffeine. J. Nutrition 32(3):239-247.

142. Backer, L. H., J. H. Keenan, and J. L. Kopf. 1937. Roasting coffee, cacao beans, peanuts, etc. U.S. Pat. 2,081,349.

143. Backman, E. L. 1923. Action of xanthine derivitives on the autonomic nervous system. C. R. Soc. de Biologie 90:125-128.

144. Bacq, Z. M. 1939a. Sensitization to potassium by veratrine. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 130:1369-1371.

145. Bacq, Z. M. 1939b. Veratrine sensitization of the frog muscle. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 131(15):122-124.

146. Bacq, Z. M., and H. Fredericq. 1937. The action of caffeine and related substances on the effects of autonomic nerve stimulation. J. Physiol. 90:55.

147. Baerenstein, F. J. 1937. The question of the influence of some alkaloids on the agglutination of the erythrocytes by H-ions. Fisiologitscheski Shurnal S.S.S.R. 22:856-862.

148. Baettig, K. 1963. Differential psychological patterns of action in rats. Psychopharmacol. Methods, Proc. Symp., Prague 1961:151-161.

149. Baettig, K., and E. Grandjean. 1955. The effect of soluble barbitol and of caffeine-Na-benz. on a conditioned reflex of the rat. Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 13(4):C54-C55.

150. Bahr, J. 1937. On ovarian function of white mice. Arch. F. Gynaek. 164:495-507.

151. Baichenko, I. P., G. E. Vladimirov, I. M. Dedyulin, L. I. Ostrogorskaya, and Ya. A. Epshtein. 1939. The blood supply of the tissues of the organism at high altitudes and its changes after caffeine administration. Klin. Med. 17(11)99-112.

152. Bailey, E. M. 1919. Food products and drugs. II. Diabetic foods. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., Bull. 220:265-342.

153. Bailey, E. M. 1921a. Caffeine in tea. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., Bull. 227:256-258.

154. Bailey, E. M. 1921b. Report on tea. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. 4:534-538.

155. Bailey, E. M. 1921c. Report on tea. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. 5:288-293.

156. Bailey, E. M., and W. J. Mathis. 1933. Report on (the determination of caffeine in) coffee. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. 16:567-568.

157. Bakulin, N. D. 1959. Carbonic anhydrase in animal brain and changes in its activities effected by stimulating and sleep-inducing substances. Trudy Kuibyshev. Med. Inst. 10:164-169.

158. Bakulin, N. D. 1960. Effect of narcotic and stimulating substances on blood carbonic anhydrase activity of animals. Vopr. Nervn. Regulayatsii Funksii Zhivotn. i Chelvechesk. Organizma v Usloviyakh Normy i Patol., Chita 3:87-90.

159. Balaba, T. Ya. 1953. Effect of the functional state of the central nervous system on the activity of proteolytic enzymes of the gastrointestinal canal and liver in rats under conditions of dietary deficiency of protein. Voprosy Pitaniya 12(1):23-27.

160. Balashova, L. N. 1968. Use of oxylidin in psychiatric practice. Zh. Neuropatol. Psikhiat. im. S. S. Korsakova 68(1):119-121.

161. Balduf, W. V. 1968. Bionomic notes on the hexapodous parasites of Acrobasis rubritfasciella. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 61(2):463-476.

162. Baltaceanu, G., and C. Vasiliu. 1935. Action of diacetylmorphine on the liver. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 120:229-232.

163. Bam, L. A., and S. D. Kaminskii. 1942. Effect of caffeine on the dynamics of neurosis in monkeys of the Macac-lapoundra family. Byull. Ekspti. Biol. Med. 14(9):47-51.

164. Barac, G. 1957. Diuretic effect of caffeine in the burned dog. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 151:1973-1975.

165. Barac, G. 1959. Studies on thermal burns. XLIII. Antagonistic effect of caffeine with regard to renal oliguric and renal vascular effects of erythrocyte extracts in the dog. Arch. Internatl. Pharmacodyn. 118(1/2):138-145.

166. Baranov, M. N., and L. Z. Pevzner. 1963. Microchemical and microspectrophotometric studies on the intralaminar distribution of nucleic acids in the brain cortex under various experimental conditions. J. Neurochem. 10:279-283.

167. Barany, M., K. Barany, and W. Trautwein. 1960. The hinderance of the actin-L-myosin interaction in living and extracted muscles by urea. Biochim. Biophysica Acta 45:317-335.

168. Barany, M., K. Barany, E. Edelstein, and A. Volpe. 1965. The hinderance of the actin-L-myosin interaction in living and extracted muscles by urea. Pflueger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. Menschen Tiere 282:135-156.

169. Barbashova, Z. I. 1965. Correlation between resistance of the body and that of its tissues. Zh. Evolyutsinnol Biokhim. i Fiziol. 1(4):325-332.

170. Barbera, C. E. 1962. Spectrophotometric determinations of caffeine in caffeine-containing and caffeine-free coffee. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 117:483-487.

171. Barbera, C. E., P. Capella, and A. Carnacini. 1968. Comparative analysis of normally brewed and soluble Italian coffees. Ind. Agr. (Florence) 6(11):561-570.

172. Barbieri, G. B. 1951. Action of some cancerogenic hydrocarbons on the activity in vitro of the acid and alkaline phosphatase of blood serum. Tumori 37(1):71-82.

173. Barbour, H. G., E. A. McKay, and W. P. Griffith. 1944. An approach to use of drugs in hypothermia. Yale J. Biol. Med. 16:231-238.

174. Barch, Wm. E. 1957. Decaffeination of coffee. U.S. Pat. 2,817,588.

175. Bardier, E., P. Duchein, and A. Stillmunkes. 1921a. Glucosuria after caffeine. C. R. Soc. Biologie 86:4-6.

176. Bardier, E., P. Duchein, and A. Stillmunkes. 1921b. Sympathic and caffeine glycosuria. C. R. Soc. Biologie 86:6-8.

177. Bardier, E., P. Leclerc, and A. Stillmunkes. 1921. Adrenline glucosuria. Caffeine, paralyzing poison of the sypathetic. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 85:281-282.

178. Bariety, M., and D. Kohler. 1936. New examples of circulatory anisergy due to certain pharmacodynamic interactions. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 122:907-909.

179. Barker, E. 1963. The determination of caffeine in coffee. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 46:319-320.

180. Barksdale, E. H. 1927. Toxicity, effect of lowering blood pressure on myocarditis caused by epinephrine hydrochloride and caffeine in rabbit. Arch. Path. Lab. Med. 3:658-660.

181. Barksdale, I. S. 1927. The effects of certain drugs on the capillaries: atropine, eserine, sparteine, digitalis, caffeine and cucurbocitrin. Southern Med. Surg. 89:27-32.

182. Barmack, J. E. 1940. The time of administration and some effects of 2 grs. of alkaloid caffeine. J. Exp. Psychol. 27(6):690-698.

183. Barnett, B., A. Mackay, and R. Zaslov. 1973. Coffee and myocardial infarction-letter. New Engl. J. Med. 289(18):978.

184. Barreto, A. 1944. A new reaction for caffeine, theobromine, and other purine bases. Rev. Quim. Ind. (Rio de Janeiro) 13(151):16.

185. Barreto, A., and H. S. Ramos Barreto. 1955. Characterization of caffeine, theobromine, and theophylline. Agronomia 14:185-186.

186. Barry, D. T. 1929. Effects of changes in perfusion pressure upon vagus excitability; influence of caffeine and of acetylcholine. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 35:460-470.

187. Barry, D. T. 1930. Influence of certain drugs on the work done by the heart in conditions of experimental mitral lesion. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. et Therapie 38:111-121.

188. Barry, D. T. 1939. The influence of caffeine on the autonomic nervous system. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. et Ther. 63(2): 129-144.

189. Bartelli, E. 1955. Caffeine content of infusions of coffee prepared by various methods. Boll. Chim. Farm. 94:138-142.

190. Barthel, Chr. 1921. Contribution to the investigation of causes of the formation of bacteroids in bacteria of leguminosa. Ann. Inst. Pasteur 35:634-646.

191. Bartram, E. A. 1932. Experimental observations on the effect of various diuretics when injected directly into one renal artery of the dog. J. Clin. Investigation 11(6):1197-1219.

192. Baru, A. V. 1967. Peculiarities of the detection of acoustic signals of different duration under the action of some drugs (human, dog). Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Deyatel im. I. P. Pavlova 17(1): 107-115.

193. Baruth, K.-H. 1929. Preparing tea free from theine. U.S. Pat. 2,085,489.

194. Baruth, M., K. H. Baruth, and L. L. Baruth. 1936. Tea. Brit. Pat. 445,229.

195. Bastian, J. W. 1961. Classification of CNS drugs by a mouse screening battery. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 133:347-364.

196. Bastos, M. L. 1970. Use of ninhydrin to prulfy extracts of putrefied biological specimens. Z. Rechtsmed. 67(1):57-63.

197. Bateman, A. J. 1969. A storm in a coffee cup. Mutat. Res. 7: 475-478.

198. Bates, J. C. 1939. Effects of certain alkaloids on the growth of Aspergillus niger and Rhizopus nigricans. Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 25:85-112.

199. Bates, T. R., J. Galownia, and W. H. Johns. 1970. Effect of complexation with caffeine on the in vitro transport of drug molecules through an artifical membrane absorption model. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo) 18(4):656-662.

200. Batterman, R. C. 1965. Methodology of analgesic-muscle relaxant evaluation: Experience with orphenadrien citrate compound (with aspirin, acetophenetidine and caffeine. Proc. Western Pharmacol. Soc. (Seattle) 8:22.

201. Bauer, K. 1923. The influence of some diuretics on bacteria. Zentralblatt F. Bakter. U. Parasitenk. I. Abt. 90:42-48.

202. Bayarri, V. S., A. G. Martinez, and M. Resende. 1953. The permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier to penicillin injected into the carotid. Ann. Inst. Pasteur 85:119-121.

203. Baychenko, I. P., et al. 1939. Modification of blood supply of tissues of organism at high altitudes. Klin. Med. 11(17):99-112.

204. Beard, H. H., and P. Pizzolato. 1938a. The effect of parenteral injection of purines, methylated purines, and various drugs upon creatine-creatinine metabolism. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 63(3): 306-317.

205. Beard, H. H., and P. Pizzolato. 1938b. Further observations on the effect of parenteral injection of amino acids and related substances on creatine formation and storage in the rat. A new theory of the origin of creatine in the animal body. J. Biochem. (Japan) 28: 421-443.

206. Beaulnes, A., P. Bois, and R. Carle. 1966. Pharmacological reactivity of dystrophic muscle. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 44(2):353-366.

207. Beaune, A., and V. Balaceanu. 1933. Activity of cardio-tonic on isolated snail ventricle. Bull. Sci. Pharmacol. 40(35):658-662.

208. Beck, G. E., and H. J. Bein. 1948. Production of muscle contracture by substances reacting with sulfhydryl groups. Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 6:398-405.

209. Becke, Wm. G., S. Johnson, and H. S. Harris. 1927. An electrocardiographic study of experimental heart disease. Am. Heart J. 2(3): 302-310.

210. Beckwith, A. C., and L. Stoloff. 1968. Fluorodensitometric measurement of aflatoxin thin layer chromatograms. J. Assoc. Offic. Anal. Chem. 51(3):602-608.

211. Bedo, M. 1968. Effect of caffeine on rat blood sugar level. Nahrung 12(8):787-794.

212. Bedo, M., and A. Szigeti. 1969. Interactions between some nutrients and metabolism. Egeszsegtudomany 13(3):249-256.

213. Bedo, M., J. Hajnal, and G. Nagy. 1969. Effect of caffeine on the blood glucose level in rats. Kiserl. Orvostud. 21(2):156-161.

214. Beech, J. A. 1965. The synthesis and anti-cancer screening activity of some compounds of theophylline, caffeine and benzimidazole. Diss. Abstr. 25(8):4420-4421.

215. Beeck, M. 1962. Coffee addiction and caffeinism. Med. Boehringer. 6:12-18.

216. Behrens, M., H. Melchior, and R. Thalacker. 1957. Separation of mixtures by means of heat gradients. Naturwissenschaften 44:490.

217. Belai, V. E., P. V. Vasil'ev, G. D. Glod, and M. I. Bryuzgina. 1967. Reactivity of animals to caffeine and strychnine during the period of aftereffects from transverse accelerations. Kosm. Biol. Med. 1(4):47-53.

218. Belcher, M., N. S. Merlino, J. T. Ro'ane, and P. D. Flynn. 1969. Independence of the effects of epinephrine, glucagon, and adrenocorticotropin on glucose utilization from the those on lipolysis in isolated rat adipose cells. J. Biol. Chem. 244(13): 3423-3429.

219. Belehradek, J. 1932. The effect of caffeine on the size of the temperature coefficient of heart rythm. Arch. Intern. Physiol. 35:1-8.

220. Belekhova, M. G. 1957. Effect of caffeine on summation in the submaxillary gland. Biull. Eksptl. Biol. i Med. 43(5):554-556.

221. Belich, G. A. 1958. The effect of various fuctional states of the central nervous system on microelements in the blood of animals. Ukrain. Biochem. J. 30:10-17.

* 222. Belliles, R. P. 1972. The influence of pregnancy on the acute toxicity of various compounds in mice. Toxicol. Appl. Pharm. 23(4):537-540.

223. Bella, S. D. 1950. Cholinesterase in human blood. Arch. Sci. Biol. (Italy) 34:490-496.

* 224. Bellet, S., A. Kershbaum, and J. Aspe. 1965. The effect of caffeine on free fatty acids: A preliminary report. Arch. Intern. Med. 116(5):750-752.

* 225. Bellet, S., A. Kershbaum, E. M. Finck. 1968. Response of free fatty acids to coffee and caffeine. Metabolism, Clin. Exp. 17(8): 702-707.

* 226. Bellet, S., A. Kershbaum, and L. Roman. 1968. Effect of cola drinks on serum free fatty acids. Arch. Environ. Health 17(5): 803-806.

* 227. Bellet, S., L. J. Feinberg, H. Sandberg, and M. Hirabayashi. 1968. The effects of caffeine on free fatty acids and blood coagulation parameters of dogs. J. Pharmacol Exp. Ther. 159(2):250-254.

* 228. Bellet, S., J. Kostis, L. Roman, and O. DeCastro. 1969. Effect of coffee ingestion on adrenocortical secretion in young men and dogs. Metab. Clin. Exp. 18(12):1007-1012.

229. Bellet, S., L. R. Roman, H. Sandberg, and J. B. Kostis. 1970. The effect of nicotinic acid on the caffeine-induced serum free fatty acid increase. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 175(2):348-351.

230. Bellet, S., et al. 1969. Effect of coffee ingestion on adrenocortial secretion in young men and dogs. Metabolism 18:1007-1012.

231. Bellisai, J. 1929. Variation of activity of beer yeast in presence of caffeine. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. et Ther. 35(4):474-479.

232. Bellioiu, D., R. Holban, and V. Sahleanu. 1955. Amount of control of the central nervous system by reaction to thyroid hormone. Comun. Acad. Republ. Populare Romine 5:425-432.

233. Bellville, J. W. 1963. Effects of drugs on the slope of the respiratory response curve. Proc. Intern. Pharmacol. Meeting, 2nd, Prague 11:11-26.

234. Bellville, J. W. 1964. Interaction of caffeine and morphine on respiration. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therapeut. 143(2):165-168.

235. Bellville, J. W., L. A. Escarraga, S. L. Wallenstein, K. C. Wang, W. S. Howland, and R. W. Houde. 1962. Antagonistic activity of caffeine on the respiratory effects of codine and morphine. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 136:38-42.

236. Belostots'ka, A. N. 1956. An experimental study of the action of brucella allergen in different states of the nervous system. Mikrobiol. Zhur., Akad. Naud Ukr. S.S.R., Inst. Mikrobiol. im Zabolotnogo 18(3):54-57.

237. Belozertsev, Yu. A. 1963. The effect of caffeine and adenosine triphosphate on the Bowditch phenomenon. In: First Scientific Conference of Young Graduating Scientists of the Chita State Medical Institute, Chita, 1963:80-84.

238. Benacchio, L. 1939. On fasting glycemia and on glycemic curve after loading with dextrose. Fisiol. e Med. 10:299-312.

239. Benagiano, G., L. Marzetti, and R. Piperno. 1965. Purification of alpha, beta-ATPase by human placenta. Ital. J. Biochem. 14:394-401.

240. Benk, E. 1969. Composition and evaluation of caffeine-containing soft drinks. Brauwelt 109(18):299-302.

241. Bennett, I. L., Jr., and W. F. Walker. 1952. Cardiac arrhythmias following the use of large doses of central nervous system stimulants. Am. Heart J. 44(3):428-431.

242. Bente, D., M. P. Engelmeier, K. Heinrich, H. Hippius, and W. Schmitt. 1960. Methodological considerations of the clinical testing of psychotropic drugs. Med. Exptl. 2:68-76.

243. Benthe, H. F. 1954. Dromotropic effect of caffeine on the heart muscle of the frog explained as sensitization to potassium. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 223:285-293.

244. Bentley, P. J. 1969. Actions of vasopressin and aldosterone on the toad bladder: inhibition by ethacrynic acid. J. Endocrinol. 43(3):347-357.

245. Benzer, S. 1956. Genetic fine structure and its relation to the dexyribonucleic acid (DNA) molecule. Brookhaven Natl. Lab. 8:3-5.

246. Berglund, H., and B. Sundh. 1935. Effect of salyrgan, theophylline and caffeine on diuresis, glomerular filtration and proteinuria. Acta Med. Scand. 86:216-232.

247. Bergmann, W. 1950. On the caffeine content exitation limit especially in cola. Dtsch. Drogisten-Ztg. 5:103-104.

248. Beritashvili, I. S., A. N. Bakuradze, and A. I. Kats. 1969. Image memory after administration of some drugs to lower monkeys with the frontal cortex removed. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. S.S.R. 56 (3):681-184.

249. Berkovich, E. M., and S. V. Stoyanovskii. 1956. Effect of white and monochromatic light on oxygen consumption and respiration in horses. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 42:287-292.

250. Berkowitz, B. A., et al. 1971. The effect of caffeine and theophylline on the disposition of brain serotonin in the rat. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 16:332-325.

251. Berkowitz, B. A., J. H. Tarver, and S. Spector. 1970. Release of norepinephrine in the central nervous system by theophylline and caffeine. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 10(1):64-71.

252. Berman, E., and H. N. Wright. 1953. Systematic toxicological analysis by spectrophotometric methods. II. Alkaloidal poisons. Arch. Indust. Hyg. Occup. Med. 8(6):518-527.

253. Bernheim, F., and M. L. C. Bernheim. 1936. Activity of drugs on the cholinesterase of the brain. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 57: 427-436.

254. Bernheim, F., and M. L. C. Bernheim. 1945. Note on the effect of caffeine on ammonia and urea excretion in rabbits. Am. J. Physiol. 145(1):115-117.

255. Bernheim, F., M. L. C. Bernheim, and H. R. Fields. 1946. The effect of methylxanthines on the formation of urea in rabbits. Am. J. Physiol. 147:428-431.

256. Bernheim, F., M. L. C. Bernheim, and H. R. Higgins. 1945. Effect of caffeine on urea formation from ammonium salts by liver slices in vitro. J. Biol. Chem. 160:249-253.

257. Bernshtein, V. N. 1957. Photonephelometric determination of caffeine. Zhur. Anal. Khim. 12:744-748.

258. Berry, N. E., and R. H. Walters. 1926. Decaffeinating coffee. U.S. Pat. 2,309,092.

259. Bertelli, A., G. Butti, and E. Gori. 1957. Activity of 2-ethyl-cis-crotonylurea as a part of the exitation of the central nervous system. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sperim. 33:892-895.

260. Berthet, J., E. W. Sutherland, and T. W. Rall. 1957. The assay of glucagon and epinephrine with use of liver homogenates . J. Biol. Chem. 229(1):351-361.

261. Bertoli, M. A., G. Dragoni, and A. Rodari. 1968. Tissue distribution of labeled caffeine in mice. Med. Nucl., Radiobiol. Lat. 11(3):231-239.

262. Bertrand, G., and P. De Berredo Carneiro. 1931. Active principle of guarana. Compt. Rend. 193:276-278.

263. Bertrand, G., and P. De Berredo Carneiro. 1932a. Existence and distribution of caffeine and theobromine in guarana (Paullinia cupana H. B. and K.). Bull. Soc. Sci. Hyg. Aliment. 20:1-7.

264. Bertrand, G., and P. De Berredo Carneiro. 1932b. Existence and distribution of caffeine and theobromine in the organs of guarana. Compt. Rend. 194:26-28.

265. Bertrand, G., and P. De Berredo Carneiro. 1932c. The presence of caffeine and theobromine in the organs of Paullinia cupana. (H.B. and K.). Bull. Sci. Pharmcol. 39:273-278.

266. Bertrand, G., and P. De Berredo Carneiro. 1932d. The existence and distribution of caffeine and theobromine in the organs of guarana. Bull. Soc. Chim. 51:284-288.

267. Bertrand, M. 1950. Determination of caffeine in the seeds of kola and its preparations. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 8:637-643.

268. Bertrand, M., J. Girod, and M. F. Rigaud. 1970. Caffeine-induced ectrodactyly in rodents. Role of specific and genetic factors. C. R. Soc. Biol. 164(7):1488-1489.

* 269. Bertrand, M., E. Schwam, A. Frandon, A. Vagne, and J. Alary. 1965. Regular and specific teratogenic effect of caffeine on rodents. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 159(11):2199-2202.

270. Besson, H., and A. Debay. 1964. Potentiation of the convulsant effects and of the toxicity of isoniazid by theophylline and caffeine. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 22(5):345-348.

271. Besson, S., and J. J. Brignon. 1953a. Determination of alkaloids with the antimony iodide reagent of Caille and Viel. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 11:535-540.

272. Besson, S., and J. J. Brignon. 1953b. The determination of alkaloids by means of metallic iodides, particularly antimony iodide. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy 12:61-65.

273. Bethea, O. W. 1935. Caffeine beverages. Internat. M. Digest 27: 46-49.

274. Bianchi, C. P. 1960. Effect of caffeine on radiocalcium movement in frog sartorius muscle. Fed. Proc. 19(1 Pt. 1):258.

275. Bianchi, C. P. 1961. The effect of caffeine on radiocalcium movement in frog sartorius. J. Gen. Physiol. 44(5):845-858.

276. Bianchi, C. P. 1962a. Kinetics of radiocaffeine uptake and release in frog sartorius. In: 46th Annual Meeting Atlantic City, New Jersey April 1962.

277. Bianchi, C. P. 1962b. Kinetics of radiocaffeine uptake and release in frog sartorius. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 138(1):41-47.

278. Bianchi, C. P. 1968. Pharmacological actions on excitation-contraction coupling in striated muscle. Fed. Proc. 27(1):126-131.

279. Bickel, A. 1936. On the metabolism of caffeine. Med. Welt 10: 1065-1066.

280. Bickel, A., and C. Van Eweyk. 1927. Study of the substances in coffee infusions stimulating gastic juice formation and gastro-intestinal movements. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 54(1/2):75-86.

281. Bienfait, A. 1959. Xanthic bases in Belgian Congo cocoa beans. Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 50:689-696.

282. Biesele, J. J. 1954. Assay of carcinolytic and carcinostatic agents. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 58:1129-1146.

283. Biesele, J. J., R. E. Berger, and M. Clarke. 1952a. Selective injury to mouse sarcoma cells by purine and purine-nucleosides in the growth culture. Cancer Res. 12:399-406.

284. Biesele, J. J., R. E. Berger, M. Clarke, and L. Weiss. 1952b. Effects of purines and other chemotherapeutic agents on nuclear structure and function. Exp. Cell. Res. Sup. 2:279-303.

285. Bieter, R. N. 1931. The action of some diuretics upon the aglomerular kidney. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 43(3):399-406.

286. Bieter, R. N. 1933. Further studies on the activity of diuretics on the aglomerular kidney. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeutics 49: 250-256.

287. Biggs, D. F. 1965. Experiments of the mechanism of action of chlorocresol and caffeine. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 24(2):510-518.

288. Bihler, I., and B. Jeanrenaud. 1970. ATP content of isolated fat cells. Effects of isulin, ouabain, and lipolytic agents. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 202(3):496-506.

289. Biino, L., and E. Carlisi. 1968. Theobromine in various species of cocoa beans. Sci. Aliment. 14(4):177-181.

290. Binet, L. 1933. The return of respiration. Bull. Acad. Med. (Paris) 109(3):83-86.

291. Binet, L. 1935. Fish in biological tests. P. 55-72. In: L. Binet Six Conferences de Physiologie Masson et Cie: Paris.

292. Binet, L., and A. Arnaudet. 1931. Caffeine effects, in excitation of inhibited respiratory center. Bull. et Mem. Soc. Med. Hop. de Paris Bull. et mem. Soc. med. d. hop. de Paris 47:42-46.

293. Binet, L., and G. Morin. 1934. The effect of heat on fish. 1934. J. Physiol. Path. Gen. 32(2):372-379.

294. Binet, L., H. Cardot, A. Arnaudet, and V. Bonnet. 1933. Restoration of respiratory centers of fish paralyzed by chloroform by means of caffeine. C. R. Seances Soc. Biol. Filiales Associees 107:470-471.

295. Binger, M. W., and N. M. Keith. 1933. Acitvity of diuretics on various types of edema. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 101:2009-2016.

296. Birkeland, I. W., Jr., and D. K. Clawson. 1968. Drug combinations with orphenadrine for pain relief associated with muscle spasm. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 9(5):639-646.

297. Birzis, L., and S. Tachibana. 1964. The action of stimulant and depressant agents on local cerebral impedance and circulation. Psychopharmacologia 6(4):256-266.

298. Biswas, P. K. 1965. The effects of growth regulators on the caffeine and tannin content of tea, Camellia (Thea) sinensis. Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 86:750-752.

299. Biswas, P. K., O. Hall, and B. D. Mayberry. 1967. The effects of maleic hydrazide on caffeine, tannin, DNA and RNA content in tea, Camellia sinensis. Hort. Science 2(4):157-158.

300. Blackmore, K. E., and H. Schnieden. 1957. Diuretics on the water excretion of protein deficient rats. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 12:279-283.

301. Blau, A. 1936. Relative values of caffeine and hypertonic dextrose and saline solutions in reducing cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Arch. Internal Med. 57(4):749-757.

302. Blecher, M., N. S. Merlino, and J. T. Ro'ane. 1968. Control of the metabolism and lipolytic effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in adipose tissue by insulin, methyl xanthines, and nicotinic acid. J. Biol. Chem. 243(14):3973-3977.

303. Bleckmann, I., I. Jurna, and W. Rummel. 1963. Comparative studies of methods for the determination of plateau duration of the active state of warm-blooded muscle. Behaviour of the soleus and tibialis anterior of the cat with sympatheticomimetics and caffeine. Arch. Ges. Physiol. Menschen u Tiere 277(4):422-433.

304. Bijuger, A. F. 1957. The effect of a single phamacologic reagent on the activity of alkaline phosphatase of blood serum. Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Lett. S.S.R. 9:111-114.

305. Blinks, J. R., et al. 1972. Influence of caffeine and other methylxanthines on mechanical properties of isolated mammalian heart muscle. Evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Circ. Res. 30:367-392.

306. Blitter, H. 1952. Caffeine content of coffee beans. D. B. P. 844,246.

307. Bloch, R., and Hertz. 1923. Spinal anesthesia and intraspinal injection of caffeine. Presse Med. 31:125.

308. Bloch, R., J. Camus, and Hertz. 1921. Experimental anesthetics their dangers and pharmacology. C. R. Soc. de Biologie 85:297-299.

309. Block, D. J. 1921. Stable brewed decaffeinized coffee. U.S. Pat. 2,151,582.

310. Blood, F. R., and F. E. D'Amour. 1949. Efficiency of various types of artificial respiration at high altitudes. Am. J. Physiol. 156: 52-61.

311. Blough, D. S. 1957. Some effects of drugs on visual discrimination in the pigeon. Ann. Radiol. Diagn., Bologna 30(1):733-739.

312. Blozovski, M. 1959. Investigation of high errors in neuropharmacology tests. C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. 249:2868-2870.

313. Blugers, A. The influence of pharmacological agents upon the activity of alkaline phosphatase of the blood serum. Latvijas P.S.R. Zinatnu Akad. Vestis 9:111-114.

314. Blum, B., T. Koppanyi, and A. G. Karczmar. 1958. Drug action on the central nervous system during development of urodele larvae. Arch. Internatl. Pharmacodyn. 115(4):433-451.

315. Blum, B., M. H. Stern, and K. I. Melville. 1964. A comparative evaluation of the action of depressant and stimulant drugs on human performance. Psychopharmacologia 6:173-177.

316. Blum, J. J. 1967. An adrenergic control system in Tetrahymena. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S. 58(1):81-88.

317. Blum, J. J. 1970. On the regulation of glycogen metabolism in Tetrahymena. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 137(1):65-74.

318. Boas, F. 1927. The anion phenomenon. A study of Hylergography. Gustay Fischer: Jena. 94p.

319. Boas, F. 1938. The activity of coffee. Hippokrates 9:295-296.

320. Bock, H. E. 1932. The vascular effect of strophanthin, theocin and caffeine. Studies on the surviving extremity and lung (of dogs). Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 166:634-648.

321. Bock, J., and J. Buchholtz. 1920. The minute volume of the hearts of dogs and the effect of coffee on the size of this volume. Arch. f. Exp. Phathol. u. Pharmak. 88:192-215.

322. Bodo, R. 1928. The effect of the "heart tonics" and other drugs upon the heart tone and coronary circulation. J. Physiol. 64:365-387.

323. Boeger, A., B. Deppe, and K. Wezler. 1938. The dynamics of human cycles under the influence of various circulatory drugs. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 189(4):480-508.

324. Boeger, G. 1955. Investigations of coffee and coffee infusions. Pharmazie 10:541-543.

325. Boehringer, C. 1921. The chemistry of tea. Chem. Ztg. 45:29-30.

326. Boehringer, Ch. 1929. Notes on the chemistry of plant alkaloids. Sueddeutsche Apoth. Ztg. 69:700-701.

327. Boemer, M. 1930. Effect of some tetanic poisons on sugar and lactic acid content of the blood. Arch. Exptl. Path. u. Pharmakol. 149:247-256.

328. Boer, D. D. 1969. Thin layer chromatography in toxicological analysis. Pharm. Weekbl. 104(26):606-610.

329. Bogoslovskaya, S. I. 1963a. Effect of caffeine on insulin activity. Tr. 1-oi (Pervoi) Gor. Kof. Moldykh Nauchn. Rabotn., Med. Sekts., Saratov 166-167.

330. Bogoslovskaya, S. I. 1963b. The action of caffeine in hypoglycemia. Probl. Endokrinol. Gormonoterap. 9(5):17-19.

331. Bogoslavskaya, S. I. 1966. The effect of glucose given in the presence of subtoxic doses of caffeine. In: Information on the 4th Volga conference of physiologists, pharmacologists, and biochemists, with the participation of morphologists and clinicians, 1966.

332. Bohdanecky, Z., and J. Necina. 1963. Course of some pharmacological tests in functionally decorticated animals. Physiol. Bohemoslov. 12:55-61.

333. Bohinc, P. 1966. Detection of xanthine alkaloids by thin layer chromatography. Farm. Vestnik 17(1-4):8-12.

334. Bohne, G. 1963. Effects of caffeine on the time of visual readaptation after dazzling lights. Deut. Z. Ges. Gerichti. Med. 54(1):86.

335. Boissier, J. R., and P. Simon. 1965. Action of caffeine on the spontaneous motility of the mouse. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Therap. 158(1):212-221.

336. Boissier, J. R., and P. Simon. 1967. Caffeine influence on the free situational behavior of the mouse. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 166(2):362-369.

337. Boissier, J.-R., and P. Simon. 1968. Avoidance conditioning of rats for a prolonged period. Effect of amphetamine, pemoline, cocaine and caffeine. Therapie 23(6):1267-1276.

338. Bokuchava, M. A., V. S. Gruner, G. D. Seleznyova, and G. N. Pruidze. 1966. Biologically active vegetable dyes with a high content of the vitamin P and prospects for their application in food industry. Presented at the 2nd International Congress of Food Science and Technology, Warsaw, Poland, Aug. 22-27.

339. Bolliger, A. 1928. The influence of the purine diuretics on inorganic phosphates of blood and urine. J. Biol. Chem. 76:797-807.

340. Bolotina, O. P. 1953. Effect of bromine and caffeine on the conditioned reflexes with respect to time in dogs and monkeys. Trudy Inst. Physiol. im. Pavlova 2:52-63.

341. Bolynskii, B. G., K. I. Bender, S. L. Freidman, S. G. Kuznetsova, L. A. Martynov, and S. I. Bogoslovskaya. 1966. Response of the organism to medicines under hypothermic conditions. Tr. Saratov. Med. Inst. 49(66):194-197.

342. Boman, K. 1960. An effect of barbituates on the central nervous system. Acta Physiol. Scand. 50:26-27.

343. Bondani, A., and R. Karler. 1970. Interaction of calcium and local anesthetics with skeletal muscle microsomes. J. Cell Physiol. 75 (2):199-211.

344. Bonifazi, G. 1927. Determination of caffeine in decaffeinized coffee. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 17:307-315.

345. Bonn, A., and C. Desgrez. 1931. Determination of caffeine in liquid coffee and in coffee extracts. Ann. Fals. 24:546-547.

346. Bonnichsen, R., A. C. Maehly, and S. Nordiander. 1960. Separation and identification of caffeine, antipyrine, and phenacetin from human tissue. J. Chromatog. 3:190-192.

347. Bontemps, R. 1960. New colorimetric technics for theophylline and caffeine. Pharm. Acta Helv. 35:128-140.

348. Bontemps, R. et al. 1968. Automated colorimetric determination of caffeine. J. Pharm. Belg. 23:512-516.

349. Bonting, S. L., Jr. 1950. Supposed harmfulness of caffeine-containing beverages. Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 94:3693-3696.

350. Booth, J., and E. Boyland. 1952. Reaction of some heterocyclic carcinogens with purines. Congr. Inter. Biochim., Resumes Communs., 2e Congr., Paris. 461.

351. Borbely, F. 1966. On the concept of paratoxicology. Deutsch Z. Ges. Gerichtl. Med. 57:234-240.

352. Bordallo, J. I. 1952. Angola coffee types. Coffee Tea Ind. Flavor Field 75:14-15.

353. Borgmann, K. 1931. Determination of caffeine in "decaffeinated" coffee. Sueddeut. Apoth.-Ztg. 71:56.

354. Boriani, A. 1939. Another case of spinal respiration. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sperim. 14(2):89-91.

355. Boric, D., Milosaljevic, and Ml. Patelic. 1955. Effects of qualitatively different diets on gastric secretion. Bull. Acad. Serbe. Sci. 11:104-108.

356. Boris, F., and J. Mardones. 1949. Influence of the simultaneous administration of acetate, lactate, and caffeine on the lethal dose of digitanid in cats. Rev. Med. y Alimentacion. 8(4/5/6): 55-57.

357. Borisova, T. P. 1955. Direct and conditioned reflex action of caffeine on higher nervous activity in dogs. Zhur. Vyssh. Nervn. Deiatel'. 5:855-862.

358. Borisova, T. P. 1959. Direct and conditioned effect of small doses of caffeine on the higher nervous activity of dogs. Zhur. Vyssh. Nerv. Deiatel'nosti 9(2):246-252.

359. Borissowa, T. P. 1959. Immediate and conditional reflex effects of low doses of caffeine on the higher nervous activity of dogs. Pawlow-J. Hoehere Nerventaetigkeit 9(2):263-268.

360. Borker, E. 1959. Determination of caffeine in coffee. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 42:299-301.

361. Borker, E. 1960. Methods for determination of caffeine in coffee. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 43:620-622.

362. Borker, E. 1963. Note on the determination of caffeine in coffee. J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem. 46(2):319-320.

* 363. Borker, E., and D. G. Sloman. 1965. Spectral-chromatographic procedure for caffeine. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists. 48(4):705-709.

364. Borker, E., and J. A. Yeransian. 1957. Determination of caffeine in coffee. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemist. 40:346-350.

365. Borkowski, T., and A. Dluzniewska. 1963. Application of paper chromatography and spectrophotometry for the detection of components of Amidochin in biological material. Dissertationes Pharm. 15(1): 95-100.

366. Borodkin, Yu. S. 1957. The pharmacological activity of derivatives of imidazole dicarboxylic acid compared with that of caffeine. In: Yearbook of the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Leningrad. 163-169p.

367. Borodkin, Yu. S. 1964. Influence of some neurotropic agents on the electrical activity of the cortex with different degrees of isolation from the stem formations. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 27(5): 515-518.

368. Borys, H. K., et al. 1971. Effects of caffeine on the intracellular distribution of calcium in frog sartorius muscle. J. Cell Physiol. 78:387-404.

369. Boschi, P. M. 1971. Gas chromatographic determination of caffeine and pyrilamine in association and in the presence of other drugs. Boll. Chim. Farm. 110:120-123.

370. Bose, B. C., A. Q. Saifi, and N. M. Ray. 1964. Effect of purines on the acetylcholine content of rat brain. Current Sci. (India) 33(7):212.

371. Bose, B. C., R. Vijayvargirja, and A. Q. Saifi. 1960. Effect of purine derivatives on cholinesterase activity in vitro. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 126:63-67.

372. Bose, B. C., R. Vijayvargiya, A. W. Bhagwat, and N. M. Roy. 1964. Effects of purines and ATP (adenosine triphosphate) on heart. Current Sci. (India) 33(17):526-527.

373. Bossing, E. 1935. Chemistry and technique of the removal of caffeine from coffee. Chem.-Ztg. 59:684-685.

374. Bosyi, M. K. 1961a. Effect of sodium bromide and caffein on the duration of the disinhibitory phase of trace inhibitory stimuli. Zhur. Vysshei Nerv. Deyatel'Nosti im. I. P. Pavlova 11(6):89-93.

375. Bosyi, M. K. 1961b. Effect of sodium bromide and caffeine on the duration of the disinhibition phase of traces of inhibiting stimuli. Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Delat. Pavlov. 11:1083-1088.

376. Bouckaert, J. 1922. Contribution to the study of the influence of adrenaline on respiration. Archives Neerland. d. Physiol. L'homme et des Animaux 7:285-291.

377. Bouckaert, J. J., and F. Jourdan. 1935. Influence of caffeine, papaverine and barium chloride on cerebral blood vessels. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 120:257-259.

378. Bouckaert, J. J., and F. Jourdan. 1936. The physiology and pharmacology of the cerebral vessess. IV. The action of adrenaline. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 54:109-128.

379. Boughton, L. L. 1942. The effects of drugs administered daily in therapeutic doses throughout the life cycle of albino rats. II. On activity, maze learning and relearning. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 31:240-244.

380. Boughton, L. L., and O. O. Stoland. 1941. The effects of drugs administered daily in therapeutic doses throughout the life cycle of albino rats. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 27(1):27-60.

381. Boughton, L. L., and O. O. Stoland. 1943. Effect on estrus of drugs administered daily in therapeutic doses throughout the life cycle of albino rats and the estrus cycle sequence with reference to age. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 32:187-191.

382. Bounameaux, Y., and M. Goffart. 1948. Anticholinesterase activity of caffeine. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 142:1193-1194.

383. Bounameaux, Y., and M. Goffart. 1949. Anticholinesterase activity of caffeine, theobromine, and theophylline. Arch. Intern. pharmacodynamie 80:361-377.

384. Bourguin, H. 1924. Factors influencing the excretion of urea. I. Rate of urine excretion and caffeine. Am. J. Physiol. 69:1-9.

385. Bourquin, H., and N. B. Laughton. 1925. Factors influencing the excretion of urea. II. Diuresis and caffeine. Am. J. Physiol. 74:436-450.

386. Bower, R. S., A. D. Anderson, and R. W. Titus. 1950. Determination of caffeine--rapid semimicro method. Anal. Chem. 22:1056-1058.

387. Bowman, W. C., and C. Raper. 1964. The effects of adrenaline and other drugs affecting carbohydrate metabolism on contractions of the rat diaphragm. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 23(1):184-200.

388. Bowne, S. W., Jr. 1964. Purification of algal cultures (Euglena, Chalmydomonas) with caffeine. Nature 204(4960):801.

* 389. Boyd, E. M. 1959. The acute oral toxicity of caffeine. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 1:250-257.

* 390. Boyd, E. M. 1960. The acute oral toxicity in guinea pigs of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin, and caffeine, alone and combined. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 2(1):23-32.

391. Boyd, E. M. 1965. J. New Drugs. 5:252.

392. Boyd, E. M. 1969. Diet and drug toxicity. Clin. Toxicol. 2(4): 423-433.

393. Boyd, E. M., et al. 1968. The toxicity of phenacetin at the range of the oral LD50(100 days) in albino rats. Toxic Appl. Pharmacol. 12:80-93.

x 394. Boyd, E. M., M. Dolman, L. M. Knight, and E. P. Sheppard. 1965. The chronic oral toxicity of caffeine. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 43(6):995-1007.

395. Bradford, L. W., and J. W. Brackett. 1958. Systematic procedure for the identification of dangerous drugs, poisons, and narcotics by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Mikrochim. Acta 353-382.

396. Brahammar, N. S., and N. G. Emmelin. 1943. Effect of xanthine derivatives on parasympathetically innervated organs. Acta Physiol. Scand. 6:279-281.

397. Branche, A. P. 1922. Production of solid and liquid cola extracts. F. P. 563130.

398. Brandeberger, H., and H. Bader. 1967. Incorporation of trichloroethylene into the components of coffee during decaffeination. Helv. Chim. Acta 50(2):463-466.

399. Brandenberger, H., H. G. Hahn, G. Lehmann, W. Neumann, and O. Neunhoeffer. 1969. Caffeine removal from coffee with trichlorethylene. Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch. 139(4):211-219.

400. Brandis, S. A. 1960. Effect of bromide and caffeine on the light sensitivity of the eye and thermoregulation in high environmental temperatures. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 46(4):576-582.

401. Brandt, F. 1931. The dependence of the venous pressure on the magnitude of the circulating blood quantity, and a contribution to the question of its clinical significance. Zeitschr. Klin. Med. 116(3/4):398-448.

402. Brauchli, E., and O. Schnider. 1926. On the ion shift in the blood by narcosis and excitation. Arch. f. Exp. Pathol. u. Parmak. 119: 240-253.

403. Braunsdorf, K. 1933. The caffeine content of infusions of "caffeine-free" coffee. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 65:460-466.

404. Bravo, A. J., and R. M. Lowman. 1968. Benign ulcer of the sigmoid colon. An unusual lesion that can stimulate carcinoma. Radiology 90(1):113-115.

405. Bray, H. G., W. V. Thorpe, and K. White. 1952. Kinetic investigation on the metabolism of heterogenous organic compounds. 5. Phenol, benzoic acid and their primers where metabolism occurs expressed in mathematical formula. Biochem. J. 52:423-430.

406. Brecher, G. A. 1932. The origin and biological significance of the subjective unit of time, the moment. Zeitschr. Vergleich. Physiol. 18(1):204-243.

407. Breckenridge, B. M., and J. H. Norman. 1965. The conversion of phosphorylase b to phosphorylase a in the mouse brain. J. Neurochem. 12(1):51-57.

408. Breining, H., and K. Heinkel. 1962. Protease content of blood and urine during stomach secretion. Dtsch. Z. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechselkrankh. 22:9-14.

409. Breslauer-Schueck, F. 1920. Functional influence of the brain by means of directly injected substances. Dtsch. Med. Wehschr. 46: 1295-1296.

410. Brestkin, A. P., and L. V. Dubovskaya. 1966. Effect of inhibitors and activators on the kinetics of sodium phenylphosphate hydrolysis by alkaline phosphatase. Biokhimiya 31(1):63-70.

411. Brill, J. 1936. On reduction of the body temperature of birds following incorporation of pyrogenic material. Biochem. Z. 285: 1-5.

412. Brinkman, R., and A. v. Szent-Gyoergyi. 1923. Studies on the physico-chemical basis of vital permeability. Biochem. Ztschr. 139:270-273.

413. Brinley, F. J. 1931. On oxygen comsumption of fish and tadpoles. J. Pharmacol. Exper. Therap. 42:59-63.

414. Brinley, F. J. 1932a. The effect of caffeine on the prevagus and postvagus chick hearts. Am. J. Physiol. 100(2):357-361.

415. Brinley, F. J. 1932b. A physiological study of the innervation of the heart of fish embryos. Physiol. Zool. 5(4):527-537.

416. Brinley, F. J. 1934. The effect of caffeine upon the cardiac rhythm of adult fish hearts. Physiol. Zool. 7(3):400-407.

417. Brochmann-Hanssen, E., and A. B. Svendsen. 1962. Gas chromatography of alkaloids, alkaloidal salts, and derivatives. J. Pharm. Sci. 51:1095-1098.

418. Brodskii, R. F. 1965. Vascular reflexes in threatened abortion and their alteration due to the effect of treatment with bromine and caffeine. Akusherstvo. Ginekol. 41(1):35-41.

419. Brooks, V. B., R. E. Ransmeier, and R. W. Gerard. 1949. Action of anticholinesterases, drugs, and intermediates on respiration and electrical activity of the isolated frog brain. Am. J. Physiol. 157:299-316.

420. Brouwer, Th. 1952. Microchemical identification of theobromine and caffeine in cocoa products. Chem. Weekblad. 48:582-583.

421. Brown, B. B. 1960. Central nervous system drug actions and interaction in mice. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 128:391-414.

422. Brown, H., and W. C. Bass. 1967. Effect of drugs on visually controlled avoidance behavior in Rhesus monkeys: a psychophysical analysis. Psychopharmacologia 11(2):143-153.

423. Bruehl, H. 1928. On urine formation in the frog kidney. XV. Pflueger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 220(3):380-398.

424. Bruehl, H. 1929. Investigation of the membrane and albumin effect of caffeine. Biochem. Zeitschr. 212(4/6):291-317.

425. Bruell, Z., and E. Froehlich. 1934. The mechanism of gastric secretion. I. Gastric secretion after the parenteral and gastric administration of ethyl alcohol and caffeine. Arch. Verdauungskrankh. 56:71-80.

426. Bruener, H., D. Jovy, and K. E. Klein. 1961. The influence of some important anti-medicinal drugs on the human capabilities. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 11:995-1000.

427. Bruger, M., and V. P. Hollander. 1951. Extra-thyroidal metabolic increases, classification and discussion of 3 cases. Ann. Intern. Med. 35:1260-1275.

428. Brugsch, T., and H. Horsters. 1923. Cholerasa and choleresis, a contribution to the physiology of the gall. Ztschr. F. D. Ges. Exp. Medizin 38:367-397.

429. Brumund, D. 1934. Caffeine-free coffee. Ger. Pat. 597,001.

430. Bruns, O., and H. Rosencrantz. 1926. Action of drugs on weakly contracting and overworked hearts. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 49 (1/3):430-445.

431. Brust, M. 1965a. Contraction enhancement in skeletal muscles of normal and dystrophic mice. Am. J. Physiol. 208(3):425-430.

432. Brust, M. 1965b. Combined effects of nitrate and caffeine on contractions of skeletal muscles. Am. J. Physiol. 208(3):431-435.

433. Brust, M. 1969. Agents which affect excitation-contraction coupling in normal and dystrophic muscle. Fed. Proc., Fed. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol. 28(5):1649-1656.

434. Brust, M., A. Sandow, and M. Sodicoff. 1962. Precontraction events in caffeine potentiation. In: 46th Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 1962. Fed. Proc. 21(2):321.

435. Bryant, S. H. 1958. Transmission in squid giant synapses. The importance of oxygen supply and the effects of drugs. J. Gen. Physiol. 41:473-484.

436. Bubon, N. T., and V. K. Yashchenko. 1966. Use of flame photometry in analysis of drugs containing sodium. III. Aptech. Delo 15(5): 46-49.

* 437. Buchanan, O. H., A. A. Christman, and W. D. Block. 1945. The metabolism of the methylated purines. II. Uric acid excretion following the ingestion of caffeine, theophylline, and theobromine. J. Biol. Chem. 157(1):189-201.

438. Buchel, L., J. Levy, and O. Tanguy. 1962. Significance of the appearance of antagonism and of synergism in the pharmacological testing of neuroleptics. J. Physiol. 54:771-786.

439. Bucher, G. R., and A. Anderson. 1948. Uropepsin output in cats treated with caffeine and histamine. Am. J. Physiol. 153(3):454-457.

440. Bucher, K. 1959. Alteration of the gnawing activity of guinea pigs through artifical peritonitis. Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 17: 329-337.

441. Buchs, S. 1949. Mechanism of caffeine-induced hyperglycemia. Arch. Expti. Path. u. Pharmakol. 206:240-250.

442. Buchwald, H. 1938. Is it possible for salyrgan injections to raise the carbohydrate tolerance in diabetic patients? Med. Klin. 34: 809-810.

* 443. Bucko, A. 1972. The importance of coffee on the human organism. Minerva Med. 63(61):3340-3349.

444. Buckwalter, F. H., and G. A. Cronk. 1960. Tetracyline serum concentrations in human subjects following the oral administration of a combination of tetracycline phosphate complex, aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, and phenyltoloxamine dihydrogen citrate. Antibiot. Met. Clin. Ther. 7(8):498-501.

445. Buehrer, N. E. 1946. Practical method for the determination of caffeine (in erva-mate). Arquiv. Biol. e Tecnol.. Inst. Biol. e Pesquisas Technol., Curitiba, Brazil 1:177-180.

446. Buehrer, N. E. 1947. Differential investigations of theobromine and caffeine. Arq. Biol. Technol. 2:29-33.

447. Buehrer, N. E. 1949. Practical method for determining caffeine in yerba-mate. Rev. Quim. Ind. 18(207):23-24.

448. Buelbring, E. 1930. Effect of some new substances with cardiac action on perfused frog hearts. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 152:257-272.

449. Buergi, S. 1945. Acceleration, inhibition, and disorganization of spontaneous rhythmic arterial contractions. Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 3:215-229.

450. Buergin, E. 1930. Decaffeinating coffee. U.S. Pat. 2,198,859.

451. Buergin, E., and M. Streuli. 1936. Remarks on the method for the determination of caffeine and aqueous extract of caffeine-free coffee and in coffee containing caffeine, outlined in the new Swiss food book. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 27:1-8.

452. Buettner, H. E. 1926. On the effect of the sympathicus on the carbohydrate metabolism of the muscles. Ztschr. F. Physiol. Ch. 161:282-299.

453. Buga, P. G. 1953. The treatment of epizootic encephalomyelitis of the horse with calcium iodide. Tierheilkunde 30(4):36.

454. Bugyi, B. 1956. Contribution to the viscosimetric mucin determination. Dtsch. Z. Verdauungs-u. Stoffwechselkrankh. 16:41-43.

455. Buhr, G. 1958. The action of caffeine and coffee on the heart and circulation in man. Arzti Forsch. 12:584-590.

456. Buhr, G. 1966. On the effect of caffeine on the peripheral circulation and its neural regulation. Aerzti. Forsch. 20:89-94.

457. Bukowski, Z., et al. 1970. Effect of caffeine on the hyperglycemic curve. Pol. Tyg. Lek. 25:1163-1164.

458. Bulinski, R., and J. Zarzycka. 1965. Determination of caffeine and tannin in commerical tea. Przemysl Spozywczy 19(10):43-44.

459. Bullock, G. 1971. Structural and functional changes of isolated rat diaphragm after treatment with caffeine together with local anaesthetics and beta-receptor blockers. Biochem. J. 125:106.

460. Bunag, R. D., and E. J. Walaszek. 1963. Cardiovascular-effect of substance "P" in the chicken. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 104(1):437-448.

461. Bunder, P. A. 1955. The significance of the nervous system and its higher parts on the reaction of the thyrotropic hormone. Probleme Endokrinol. Hormontherap. 1(2):15-20.

462. Buniatian, H. Ch., V. S. Hovhannissian, and G. V. Aprikian. 1965. Participation of N-acetyl-L-asparaginic acid in cerebral metabolism. J. Neurochem. 12:695-703.

463. Bunin, K. V. 1949. Action of ephedrine, cordiamine, and caffeine on the circulatory system in typhus. Sovet. Med. 13(7):18-19.

464. Bunyatyan, G. Kh., and G. V. Aprikyan. 1961. N-Acetyl-L-aspartic acid content of brain in its various functional states. Vopr. Biokhim. Akad. Nauk. Arm. S.S.R. 2:5-15.

465. Bunyatyan, G. Kh. and G. V. Matinyan. 1948. Biogenic antihistamine substances. Biokhimiya 13:397-401.

466. Burakova, N. S., and M. M. Khananashvili. 1965. Comparison of the effects of chlorpromazine and caffeine on the electrical activity of neuron-isolated cortex in the cerebral hemispheres. Farmakol. Toksikol. 28(4):387-389.

* 467. Burg, A. W., and M. E. Stein. 1972. Urinary excretion of caffeine and its metabolites in the mouse. Biochem. Pharmacol. 21:909-922.

* 468. Burg, A. W., and E. Werner. 1972. Tissue distribution of caffeine and its metabolites in the mouse. Biochem. Pharmacol. 21:923-936.

469. Burge, W. E. 1919. Effect of pyretics and antipyretics on catalase production. J. Pharmacol. 14:121-130.

470. Burstein, M. 1938. Elevated blood circulation in the guinea pig lung. J. Physiol. Path. Gen. 36(1):62-71.

471. Burton, K. 1951. The stabilization of D-amino-acid oxidase by flavin-adenine dinuleotide, substrates and competitive inhibitors. Biochem. J. 48(4):458-467.

472. Bush, A. D. 1919. Perfusion of the medulla of the turtle with atropine, caffeine and with strychnine. J. Pharmacol. 14:313-317.

473. Busnel, R. G., and A. Lehmann. 1961. Action of chemical convulsants on mice of strains sensitive and resistant to audiogenic shock. J. Physiol. (Paris) 53:285-286.

474. Busse, H. 1944. Effect of some drugs affecting the circulation on the rhythmic blood pressure fluctuations in men. Z. Kreislaufforsch. 36:233-246.

475. Bussy, P. 1919. Analyses of Annam teas. Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 1:308-309.

476. Butcher, R. W. 1966. Cycl.-3',5'-AMP and the lipolytic effect of hormones on adipose tissue. Pharmacol. Rev. 18:237-241.

477. Butcher, R. W., R. J. Ho, H. C. Meng, and E. W. Sutherland. 1965. Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in biological materials. J. Biol. Chemistry 240:4515-4523.

478. Butcher, R. W., J. G. T. Sneyd, C. R. Park, and E. W. Sutherland. 1966. Insulin effect of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the epididymal fat pad of the rat. J. Biol. Chemistry 241:1651-1653.

479. Butsch, W. L., J. M. McGowan, and W. Walters. 1936. Clinical studies on the influence of certain drugs in relation to biliary pain and to the variations in intrabiliary pressure. Surg. Gynecol. Obstet. 63(4):451-456.

480. Buttar, H. S. 1969. Effect of papaverine on potassium and caffeine-induced contractures on frog skeletal muscle. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 180(1):68-80.

481. Byrum, W. R., and J. L. Lichtin. 1952. The influence of several drugs upon the acute toxicity of gold sodium thiosulfate. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 41:105-107.

482. Cade, A., and M. Milhaud. 1929. On gastric secretion. J. Med. Lyon 10:523-530.

483. Cafe Hag, Soc. 1939. Caffeine-free coffee and tea. Belg. Pat. 430,910.

484. Cafe Sanka S. A. 1938. Coffee, etc. Fr. Pat. 833,854.

485. Cafe Sanka, S. A. 1939. Destruction of caffeine and theine in coffee and tea. Fr. Pat. 845,118.

486. Caffaratto, T. M. 1938. Lack of harmful effect of caffeine on female genitals; experimental study. Ginecologia 4:617-622.

487. Cahen, R. L. 1964. Evaluation of the teratogenicity of drugs. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 5:480-514.

488. Caldwell, P. C. 1964. Calcium and the contraction of the muscle fibers of Maia. Proc. Roy. Soc. (London), Ser. B 160:512-516.

489. Calkins, J. 1968. The variation of radiation sensitivity of bacteria fed Tetrahymena pyriformis during the growth cycle and factors related to its orgin. Photochem. Photobiol. 8(2):115-129.

490. Calzolari, C., and L. Coassini Lokar. 1967. Effect of decaffeination on the coffee components. I. Carbohydrates. Int. Colloq. Chem. Coffee, 3rd, 1967:240-247.

491. Calzolari, C., and L. Favretto. 1967. Determination of caffeine in green coffee by potentiometric acid-base titration in nonaqueous solvents. Int. Collog. Chem. Coffee, 3rd, 1967:257-263.

492. Calzolari, C., and G. Pertoldi Marletta. 1967. Effect of decaffeination on the coffee components. II. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Int. Colloq. Chem. Coffee, 3rd, 1967:248-256.

493. Cameron, J. S., et al. 1967. Effects of a dramamine analgesic-caffeine combination on moods, emotions and motivations. Jr. Psychol. 67(2):263-270.

494. Campbell, M. F. 1940. A pharmacodynamic study of the normal urinary tract in children. J. Urol. 43:356-408.

495. Campos, M. A. P., and L. Rocha. 1952. The composition of some teas from Ouro Preto. Anais Fac. Farm. e Odontol. Univ. Sao Paulo 10:121-124.

496. Canetti, G., W. Fox, A. Khomenko, H. T. Mahler, N. K. Menon, D. A. Mitchison, N. Rist, and N. A. Smelev. 1969. Advances in techniques of testing mycobacterial drug sensitivity, and the use of sensitivity tests in tuberculosis control programmes. Bull. W.H.O. 41(1):21-43.

497. Capanna, A. 1950. Extraction of caffeine from coffee. Ital. Pat. 456,224.

498. Cappell, H., and B. Latane. 1969. Effects of alcohol and caffeine on the social and emotional behavior of the rat. Quart. J. Stud. Alc. 30(2 Part A):345-356.

499. Capri, C., 1969. Coffee consumption and myocardial infarct. Cardiol. Prat. 20:383-387.

500. Carafoli, E., P. Patriarca, and C. S. Rossi. 1969. A comparative study of the role of mitochondria and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the uptake and release of Ca++ by the rat diaphragm. J. Cell Physiol. 74(1):17-29.

501. Carlassare, M. 1964. Analyses of galenical preparations. Sirup of quina-kola. Boll. Chim. Farm. 103(6):442-446.

502. Carlson, Levi, and Oro. 1968. J. Clin. Inv. 47:1795.

503. Carlson, L. A., R. W. Butcher, and H. Michell. 1970. Fat mobilizing lipolysis and levels of cyclic AMP in human and dog adipose tissue. Acta Med. Scand. 187(6):525-528.

504. Carneiro, E. De B. 1932. A comparative study of caffeine determination. Bull. Soc. Chim. 51/52(10):1302-1306.

505. Carneiro, P. De B. 1932. Comparative study of the determination of caffeine. Ann. Fals. 25:419-422.

506. Carpenter, J. A. 1959. The effect of caffeine and alcohol on simple visual reaction time. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 52:491-496.

507. Carsten, M. E., and W. F. H. M. Mommaerts. 1964. The accumulation of calcium ions by sarcotubular vesicles. J. Gen. Physiol. 48(2): 183-197.

508. Carvalho, A. P. 1968. Calcium-binding properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum as influenced by ATP, caffeine, quinine, and local anesthetics. J. Gen. Physiol. 52(4):622-642.

509. Carvalho, A. P., and B. Leo. 1967. Effects of ATP on the interaction of Ca++, Mg++, and K+ with fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. J. Gen. Physiol. 50(5):1327-1352.

510. Carvalho, A., J. S. Tango, and L. C. Monaco. 1965. Genetic control of the caffeine content of coffee. Nature 205(4968):314.

511. Casals, J. M., and Casals. 1945. Toxicity, caffeinism of infant. Rev. Espan. Pediat. 1:413-415.

512. Casier, H. 1948. Actions of various substances on blood cholinesterases. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. 77(1):58-59.

513. Casier, H. 1950. Action of various substances on the cholinesterases. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 82:155-180.

514. Casier, H., and M. Inselvini. 1959. Influence of meprobamate on the caffeine concentration in brain, as studied by means of caffeine-C14. Arch. Ital. Sci. Farmacol. 9:131-133.

515. Casparis. 1929. The constituents of fresh Kola seeds. Pharm. Acta Helv. 4:181.

516. Cassell, W. A. 1970. Body consciousness in states of pharmacological depression and arousal. Neuro-Pharmacology 9(2):169-173.

* 517. Cattanach, B. M. 1962a. Genetical effects of caffeine in mice. Z. fur Vererbunglehre 93:215-219.

518. Cattanach, B. M. 1962b. Genetical approach to the effects of radiomimetic chemicals on fertility in mice. Effects Ionizing Radiation Reprod. System, Proc. Intern. Symp., Colo. State Univ. 1962:415-426.

519. Cattell, R. B. 1930. On intelligent and associative performance. Brit. J. M. Psychol. 10:20-33.

520. Caviezel, R., and A. Baillod. 1958. Differentiation of psychotropic substances by the motility of the mouse. Pharm. Acta Helv. 33:469-484.

521. Celechovsky, J., and D. Svobodova. 1959. Photometric determination of some organic nitrogenous bases. Ceskoslov. Farm. 8:380-384.

522. Cella, C., and I. D. Georgescu. 1937. Action of purine bases and their derivatives on the peristaltic movements of the ureter. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 125:760-762.

523. Chahovitch, X., and M. Vichnjitch. 1928. The effect of morphine chlorhydrate, caffeine, and quinine-urethane on energetic metabolism. (Basal and total metabolism.) J. Physiol. Pathol. Gen. 26(3):389-391.

524. Chananaschwili, M. M. 1964. Possible application of the neuron-isolated cortex in the investigation of the working mechanism of pharmacological substances in chronic tests. Bjull. Eksper. Biol. Med. 58(29):12:86-88.

525. Chance, M. R. A. 1951. Function of the central nervous system and changes on metabolite concentrations in the brain: characteristic glycogen increase caused by convulsive poisons. Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemotherap. 6:1-7.

526. Chao, E. H. 1947. The murexide reaction. D. H. Med. J. 1:34.

527. Chapman, R. A., et al. 1971. The action of caffeine on frog myocardial contractility. J. Physiol. (Lond.) 217:64-66.

528. Charlier, R. 1939. Effect on the heart of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 62:370-376.

529. Chase, C. E. 1927. The influence of nicotine and caffeine on the growth of chickens. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. J. Physiol. 81: 469.

530. Chase, R. E. 1928. The effect of nicotine and caffeine on the growth of chickens. Am. J. Physiol. 85(3):527-530.

531. Chassevent, F., M. d'Ornano, and S. Pougneaud. 1969. Composition and chemical characteristics of the wild coffea of Madagascar. IV. Isolation and study of structure of cafamarine, a bitter substance extracted from C. buxifolia. 3rd International Colloquium on the chemistry of coffee. Assoc. Sci. Intern. du Cafe, Paris, France. pp. 175-182.

532. Chatterjee, M. L., and S. C. Banerjee. 1960. Effect of ascorbic acid on phenylhydrazine anemia in mice. Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med. 8(2):54-55.

533. Chauchard, B., P. Chauchard, H. Mazoue, and R. Lecoq. 1932. Influence of sugars on excitation of the heart by caffeine. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 139:394-395.

534. Chauchard, P. 1938. Changes in the excitability of the cardioinhibitor and cardioaccelerator nerves of the dog under the influence of various types of drugs which modify the cardiac rhythm. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 128:50-53.

535. Chauchard, P., and H. Mazoue. 1945. Neutralization of nerve-exciting effects of caffeine by thiamine and adrenaline. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 139:640-641.

536. Chauchard, P., H. Mazoue, and R. Lecoq. 1945a. Effects, correction by sugars of exciting effects of caffeine or of theobromine on nervous system. Bull. Acad. de Med., Paris 129:456-461.

537. Chauchard, P., H. Mazoue, and R. Lecoq. 1945b. Inhibition by sugars of the excitant action of caffeine and thaobromine on the nervous system. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 139:12-13.

538. Chen, G. 1963. An investigation of cramp production under the influence of reserpine and alpha-benzoylamino-beta-(pyridyl-(3))-acrylpiperidide. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 112:611-614.

539. Chen, G., and B. Bohner. 1956. A study of the neuropharmacologic properties of certein convulsants, anticonvulsants and reserpine. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 117(2):142-147.

540. Chen, G., and B. Bohner. 1958. A study of central nervous system stimulants. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 123(3):212-215.

541. Chen, G., C. R. Ensor, and B. Bohner. 1968. Drug effects on electrically induced extensor seizures and clinical implications. Arch. Int. Pharmcodyn. Ther. 172-(1):183-218.

542. Chen, G., C. R. Ensor, and R. Portman. 1956. Anticonvulsant effects of certain central nervous system depressants in convulsions induced by strychnine, metrazole, or caffeine. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 104:333-338.

543. Chen, G., C. R. Ensor, and D. Russell. 1951. The central paralyzing action of kellin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 78:305-307.

544. Cheney, R. H. 1931. Caffeine effect on the crest uniformity of muscular fatigue curves. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 43(3):457-461.

545. Cheney, R. H. 1932a. The caffeine influence on isotonic contraction is striated muscle fatigue studies. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 42:(1/2):173-185.

546. Cheney, R. H. 1932b. Relation of caffeine dosage to body weight in striated muscle response. J. Pharmacol. 45:389-401.

547. Cheney, R. H. 1932c. Buffer influence upon response of striated muscle to caffeine stimulation in fatigue studies. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 30:3-6.

548. Cheney, R. H. 1933. Phosphate-buffered injection medium disturbance in caffeine effects on voluntary muscle response. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 48(4):470-477.

* 549. Cheney, R. H. 1934. Relation of caffeine and coffee to human efficiency. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 23(2):143-147.

550. Cheney, R. H. 1935a. Comparative effect of caffeine per se and a caffeine beverage (coffee) upon the reaction time in normal young adults. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 53(3):304-313.

551. Cheney, R. H. 1935b. Ventricular responses in caffeine-nicotine antagonism. J. Pharmacol. 54:42-52.

552. Cheney, R. H. 1935c. Cardiac automaticity effects of caffeine and nicotine. I. Caffeine influence upon the response of the sino-auricular strip. II. Nicotine influence upon the response of the sino-auricular strip. III. Caffeine-nicotine antagonism in sino-auricular strip response. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 54(2): 213-221; 222-229; 230-235.

553. Cheney, R. H. 1935d. Cardiac automaticity effects of caffeine and nicotine: caffeine-nicotine antagonism in sino-auricular strip response. J. Pharmacol. Exper. Therap. 54:230-235.

554. Cheney, R. H. 1936. Reaction time behavior after caffeine and coffee consumption. J. Exper. Psychol. 19:357-369.

555. Cheney, R. H. 1937. Changes in the intestinal action through caffeine. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 37:572-573.

556. Cheney, R. H. 1939a. Microphysical changes induced in striated muscle after caffeine immersion. Anat. Rec. 73(2):129-139.

557. Cheney, R. H. 1939b. Caffeine effects upon the activity of the longitudinal muscle of the small intestine. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 28(5):271-278.

558. Cheney, R. H. 1941. Myofibrillar modifications induced by caffeine in cardiac muscle of the frog. J. Cellular Comp. Physiol. 18:15-20.

559. Cheney, R. H. 1942a. Inhibitory effect of caffeine on oxygen consumption in Arbacia eggs. Anat. Rec. 84(4):493.

560. Cheney, R. H. 1942b. Development of Arbacia eggs in caffeinized sea water. Anat. Rec. 84(4):500.

561. Cheney, R. H. 1945. The effects of caffeine on oxygen consumption and cell division in the fertilized egg of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. J. Gen. Physiol. 29(2):63-72.

562. Cheney, R. H. 1946a. Effect of caffeine concentration upon retardation of Arbacia development. Biol. Bull. 91(2):226-227.

563. Cheney, R. H. 1946b. Sensitivity of Arbacia development to caffeine. Anat. Rec. 96(4):51-52.

564. Cheney, R. H. 1948. Caffeine effects on fertilization and development in Arbacia punctulata. Biol. Bull. 94(1):16-24.

565. Cheney, R. H., and M. E. Kaighn. 1957. Experimental modification of gastrulation in the frog. J. Exp. Zool. 135(3):483-501.

566. Cheramy, P., and E. Cliche. 1938. Erythrocyte-plasma partition of organic medicaments. J. Pharm. Chim. 27:321-324.

567. Cheraskin, E., et al. 1968. Blood-glucose levels after caffeine. Lancet 2:689.

* 568. Cheraskin, E., W. M. Ringsdorf, Jr., A. T. S. H. Setyaadmadja, and R. A. Barrett. 1967. Effect of caffeine versus placebo supplementation on blood-glucose concentration. Lancet 1967-I(7503): 1299-1300.

569. Cherkasova, L. S., and V. G. Remberger. 1957. Mechanism of the effect of caffeine. Vestsi Akad. Navuk Beiarus. S.S.R., Ser. Biyal. Navuk 1957(2):109-114.

570. Cherkasova, L. S., and V. G. Remberger. 1958. The effect of caffeine on the nature of exchange reaction elicited by mechanical stimulation of gastric receptors. Trudy Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 2:270-277.

571. Chernov, V. A. 1959. The effect of therapeutic drugs on the anticancerous effect of ethylenimine derivatives in animal experiments. Voprosy Onkol. 5:686-698.

572. Chernov, V. M., and Z. I. Poluboyarinova. 1946. Influence of caffeine, corazole, strychnine, and bromide on elaboration of antibodies. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 9(2):20-29.

573. Chernyavskaya, G. V. 1970. Effect of some vasoactive substances on the capacitance and resistance vessels of the skeletal muscles. Fiziol. Zh. S.S.S.R. im. I.M. Sechenova 56(3):375-383.

574. Chesney, R. H. 1939. Caffeine effects upon the activity of the longitudinal muscles of the small intestine. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 28:271-278.

575. Chetverikov, E. P. 1958. Acetone bodies in tissues of white rats in a state of stimulation elicited by pharmacological agents. Sbornik Nauch. Rabot Kafedry Biokhim., Pervyi Leningrad. Med. Inst., Leningrad 1958:177-183.

576. Cheung, W. Y. 1966. Inhibition of cyclic nucleotidphosphodiesterase through adenosine-5'-triphosphate and inorganic pyrophosphate. Biochem. Biophysic. Res. Commun. 23:214-219.

577. Cheymol, J., G. Deysson, and M. Adolphe. 1967. Comparative study of the action of some inhibitors of cell division on plant and animal cells. C. R. Soc. Biol. 161(2):231-233.

578. Chiang, H.-C., and C.-C. Liu. 1970. Polyamide-silica gel mixed layer chromatography of antipyretics. J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei) 17(2):101-103.

579. Chiantella, V. 1966. Dead-stop amperometric determination of theobromine and caffeine in cacao. Ann. Fac. Econ. Commer., Univ. Studi Messina 4(1):49-57.

580. Chiantella, V., and F. Licastro. 1966. "Dead-stop" amperometric determination of caffeine and theobromine in coffee and tea. Ann. Fac. Econ. Commer., Univ. Studi Messina 4(2):295-303.

581. Chiarandini, D. J., J. P. Reuben, P. W. Brandt, and H. Grundfest. 1970. Effects of caffeine on crayfish muscle fibers: I. Activation of contraction and induction of Ca spike electrogenesis. J. Gen. Physiol. 55(5):640-664.

582. Chiba, S., K. Hashimoto, and K. Hashimoto. 1969. Prevention of the negative chronotropic effect of adenosine by caffeine. Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 99(3):307-308.

583. Chibowski, D., et al. 1967. Studies on the ilpid contents of the soft palate in rabbits with experimental cholesterol arteriosclerosis. Pat. Pol. 18:193-202.

584. Chin, K. 1940. The influence of lobelin, caffein, coramine and vitacamphor on the action of morphine on the basal metabolism of rabbits. Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 29(1/2):21-48.

585. Chiosa, L., and P. Gane. 1956. Action of glutamic acid on the higher nervous activity of small laboratory animals (rats). Considerations on the relations between the biochemical substratum and the higher nervous activity. Rev. Sci. Med., Acad. Rep. Populaire Roumaine 1:165-171.

586. Chiu, L. 1963. Effects of sodium bromide and caffeine on the induction of pituitary adenomas by estrogen in Chinese hamsters. Acta Physiol. Sinica 26:205-210.

587. Chopra, R. N., N. N. Das, and B. Mukerji. 1938. The action of certain cardiac drugs on embryonic heart explants. Indian J. Med. Res. 26(1):271-278.

588. Chu, S. P. 1960. Effect of caffeine on the distribution and excretion of S35-thiopental in white rats. Acta Physiol. Sinica 24:105-109.

589. Chu, S. P. 1964. The effect of caffeine on the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in brain. Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Hsueh Pao 4(1):1-5.

590. Chvasta, T. E., et al. 1971. Emptying and absorption of caffeine from the human stomach. Gastroenterology 61:838-843.

591. Ciampolini, E., et al. 1968. Caffeine and the serum lipid level in arteriosclerotic patients over 70 years of age. Atti. Accad. Fisiocrit Siena 17:595-599.

592. Ciranni, G., R. Giuliano, and M. Zifferero. 1957. The method of isotopic dilution applied to the determination of caffeine in coffee and tea. Ann. Chim. (Rome) 47:646-648.

593. Ciusa, W., and G. Barbiroli. 1963. Characterization of donators and acceptors of "labile" methyl groups in vitro. Ann. Chimica 53:1516-1530.

594. Ciusa, W., and G. Barbiroli. 1967. Xanthine transmethylation processes. Ann. Chim. (Rome) 57(1):18-31.

595. Ciusa, W., and G. Nebbia. 1948a. 1,3,7-Trimethylxanthine as methyl donor in man. Atti. e Relazioni Accad. Pugliese Sci. 6:3pp.

596. Ciusa, W., and G. Nebbia. 1948b. Identification of biological methyl donors. Bull. Inst. Polytech. Jassy 3:181-190.

597. Clark, A. M., and E. G. Clark. 1968. The genetic effect of caffeine in Drosophila melanogaster. Mutat. Res. 6(2):227-234.

* 598. Clark, G. W., and A. A. de Lorimier. 1926a. The effects of caffeine and theobromine upon the formation and excretion of uric acid. Am. J. Physiol. 77(2):491-502.

599. Clark, G. W., and A. A. de Lorimier. 1926b. Direct and indirect determinations of uric acid in human blood Am. J. Physiol. 78(2): 368-375.

600. Clarke, C. H. 1967. Caffeine- and amino acid effects upon try+ revertant yield in U V-irradiated her+ and her-mutants of Escherichia coli. B/r. Mol. Gen. Genet 99(1):97-108.

601. Clarke, C. H. 1968. Differential effects of caffeine in mutagen-treated Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mutat. Res. 5(1):33-40.

602. Clarke, C. H. 1969. Chemical mutagenesis in Escherichia coli B/r; influence of repair systems for uv damage. Mutat. Res. 8(1):35-41.

603. Clarke, M. M. T. 1962. The effect of caffeine on absolute thresholds in pain and vision. Dissert. Absts. 22(11):4092.

604. Cleaver, J. E. 1969. Repair replication of mammalian cell DNA: effects of compounds that inhibit DNA synthesis of dark repair. Radiat. Res. 37(2):334-348.

605. Cleaver, J. E., and G. H. Thomas. 1969. Single strand interruptions in DNA and the effects of caffeine in Chinese hamster cells irradiated with ultraviolet light. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 36(2):203-208.

606. Clifford, P. A. 1931. Report on (the determination of caffeine in decaffeinated) coffee. J. Assoc. Offical Agr. Chem. 14:533-536.

607. Closmann, E. A. 1927. Extraction of caffeine and flavorings from coffee beans. F. P. 661,773.

608. Closmann, E. A. 1931. Apparatus for extracting caffeine, etc., from raw unroasted coffee beans. Ger. Pat. 562,863.

609. Cobbin, L. B. 1952. The effect of central nervous stimulants upon the activity of white mice. Australasian J. Pharm. 33(393):848.

610. Coffex, A. G. 1933. Coffee. Fr. Pat. 742,684.

611. Coffex, A. G. 1939. Decaffeinizing of coffee. Ger. Pat. 685,367.

612. Cohen, K. L., and M. W. Bitensky. 1969. Inhibitory effects of alloxan on mammalian adenyl cyclase. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 169 (1):80-86.

613. Cohen, M. M., et al. 1971. Caffeine and pentagastrin stimulation of human gastric secretion. Gastroenterology 61:440-444.

614. Cohen, P. P., and M. Hayano. 1947. The conversion of ornithine to citrulline by rat liver homogenates. J. Biol. Chem. 170(2): 687-699.

615. Cohn, D. V., R. Bawdon, and G. Eller. 1967. The effect of parathyroid hormone in vivo on the accumulation of calcium and phosphate by kidney and on kidney mitochondrial function. J. Biol. Chem. 242(6): 1253-1258.

616. Cole, H. I. 1923. Potassium ferrocyanide as a reagent in the microscopic qualitative chemical analysis of the common alkaloids. Philippine J. Sci. 23:97-101.

* 617. Cole, P. 1971. Coffee-drinking and cancer of the lower urinary tract. Lancet 7713:1335-1337.

618. Coleman, D. R. K., and F. C. Gilbert. 1939. Manganese and caffeine contents of some teas and coffees. Analyst 64:726-730.

619. Collazo, J. A., and S. N. Gohse. 1923. Carbohydrate metabolism in avitaminosis. V. The effect of the products of the glands of internal secretion and of some medicaments on the reducing power of blood and urine. Biochem. Z. 139:285-290.

620. Collom, W., and P. L. Kirk. 1959. Semicontinuous liquid micro-extraction of alkaloids and barbiturates. Mikrochim. Acta 1:87-94.

621. Colombati, S., and M. T. Schianni. 1946. Displacement of the calcium-potassium ratio by the action of caffeine. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 22:1001-1002.

622. Colton, T., R. E. Gosselin, and R. P. Smith. 1968. The tolerance of coffee drinkers to caffeine. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 9(1):31-39.

623. Conacher, H. B. S., and D. I. Rees. 1964. Spectrophotometric determination of caffeine in coffee-chicory mixtures. Removal of hydroxymethylfurfural by bisulfite. Analyst 89(1065):806-807.

624. Conseiller, Y., and J. Courteix. 1958. High-frequency titrimetry. Use for titrations in anhydrous media. Anal. Chim. Acta 18:166-173.

625. Constantinescu, D. Gr., and V. Radian. 1958. Correlation between the chemical structure and diuretic activity. Lucrarile Prezentate Conf. Nat. Farm., Bucharest 1958:545-550.

626. Conte, G. 1956. Caffeine removal from coffee infusions. Ital. Pat. 549,808.

627. Conway, D., and T. Sakai. 1960. Caffeine contracture. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 46(6):897-903.

628. Corazzi, L. 1958. Chromatography of mate extracts. I. Ethanol and Trieline (trichloroethylene) extracts. Rass. Chim. 10(1):10-12.

629. Cori, G. T., and C. F. Cori. 1936a. The formation of hexosephosphates in frog muscle. J. Biol. Chemistry 116:119-128.

630. Cori, G. T., and C. F. Cori. 1936b. An uncommon case of esterification in muscle. J. Biol. Chemistry 116:129-132.

631. Cori, G. T., and B. Illingworth. 1956. The effect of epinephrine and other glycogenolytic agents on the phosphorylase a content of muscle. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 21(1):105-110.

632. Cornish, H. H. 1957. Metabolism of theobromine, theophylline, and caffeine. Diss. Abstr. 17:1201-1202.

* 633. Cornish, H. H., and A. A. Christman. 1957. Metabolism of theobromine, theophylline, and caffeine in man. J. Biol. Chem. 228:315-323.

634. Cornish, H. H., C. E. Wilson, and E. L. Abar. 1970. Effect of foreign compounds on liver microsomal enzymes. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 31(5):605-608.

635. Cortes, F. F. 1933. Determination of caffeine in coffee. Rev. Soc. Brasil. Quim. 4:105.

636. Cortes, F. F. 1953. Amount of caffeine in coffee, tea, and mate. Arquiv. Bromatol. 1:47.

637. Costa, E., and L. Murtas. 1953. Activity of cholinesterase upon biological material of various origin and the effect of different inhibitors (eucupine, caffeine, strychnine). Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 94:446-452.

638. Cotaescu, I., G. Deutsch, and O. Dreichlinger. 1962. Metabolic mechanism of action of purine diuretics in renal tissue. Acad. Rep. Populare Romine, Baza Cercetari Stiint., Timisoara, Studii Ceretari, Stiint., Med. 9:63-75.

639. Cotaescu, I., G. Deutsch, and O. Dreichlinger. 1964. The effect of certain diuretics and saluretics on renal circulation. Fiziol. Norm. Patol. (Bucharest) 10(3):215-222.

640. Cotaescu, I., G. Deutsch, and O. Dreichlinger. 1965. The influence of caffein, nicotine and ethanol on rat placentary blood circulation established by means of Rb86 uptake. Rev. Roum. Embryol. Cytol. Ser. Embryol. 2(1):31-35.

641. Cotaescu, I., G. Deutsch, and O. Dreichlinger. 1966. Effect of caffeine and nicotine on the incorporation of 24Na into fetal tissues and on the permeability of the placenta. Rev. Roum. Embryol. Cytol., Ser. Embryol. 3(2):131-140.

642. Cotaescu, I., G. Deutsch, L. Vlad, and M. Hopirteanu. 1958. The influence of stearin on the tissue metabolism. Stiinte Med. 5(1): 27-55.

643. Coulson, D. M. 1966. Selective detection of nitrogen compounds in electrolytic conductivity gas chromatography. J. Gas Chromatog. 4(8):285-287.

644. Cox, T. 1970. The effects of caffeine, alcohol, and previous exposure to the test situation of spontaneous alternation. Psychopharmacologia 17(1):83-88.

645. Crainicianu, A. 1969. Pharmacodynamic action of caffeine. Inference in clinical obstetrics. Rev. Fr. Gynecol. Obstet. 64(7-8):415-420.

646. Crainicianu, A. 1971. The pharmacodynamic action of caffeine. Deductions in clinical obstetrics. Minerva Ginecol. 23:984-989.

647. Cranston, E. 1959. Effect of respiratory stimulants on minute volume of rabbits. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 118:201-209.

648. Craver, B. N., A. Cameron, and J. Smith. 1949. Kymographic registration of cerebrospinal fluid pressure (in dogs and cats): effects of antihistaminics and common drugs. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 80:310-319.

649. Crepax, P., and E. Fadiga. 1953. Membrane stabilizers and muscle impedance. Arch. Sci. Biol. (Italy) 37:29-43.

650. Crepax, P., and R. Zappoli. 1952a. The influence of metabolic inhibitors and metabolic stimulants on the lesion potential of the frog sartorius muscle. Arch. Sci. Biol. (Italy) 36:611-635.

651. Crepax, P., and R. Zappoli. 1952b. Metabolism and potentials of lesions in muscles. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 28:767-768.

652. Crepax, P., and R. Zappoli. 1952c. Metabolism of activity and potentials of lesions of muscle. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 28:768-770.

653. Crile, G. W., A. F. Rowland, and S. W. Wallace. 1923. Biophysical studies of the effects of various drugs upon the temperature of the brain and the liver. I. Strychnine. II. Morphine. III. Bromides. IV. Curare. V. Atropine. VI. Caffeine. VII. Alcohol. J. Pharmacol. 21:429-442.

654. Croft, J. P. 1930. Purification of tea. E. P. 334,224.

655. Cross, R. 1930. Removing caffeine from coffee. U.S. Pat. 1,640,648.

656. Crowell, G. K. 1944. Estimation of caffeine in coffee extracts. J. Assoc. Offic. Agric. Chem. 27(1):166-171.

657. Crozier, W. J. 1922. "Inhibition reverse" through atropine in caterpillars. Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab. 43:239-245.

658. Csinady, J., and Z. Dirner. 1938a. The biological effect of aktedron. Orvosi Hetilap 82:32-36.

659. Csinady, J., and Z. Dirner. 1938b. Action of beta-phenylisopropylamine (benzedrine). Arbeitsphysiol. 10:57-66.

660. Cugurra, F. 1963. General pharmacological characteristics and analeptic efficacy of a new derivative of 1,3,7-trimethylxanthine. Clin. Terapeut. 26:3-31.

661. Cunningham, H. M. 1968. Effect of caffeine on the nitrogen retention carcass composition, fat mobilization and the oxidation of C14-labeled body fat in pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 27(2):424-430.

662. Cunningham, H. M. 1970. Biological half-life of caffeine in pigs. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 50(1):49-54.

663. Curtis, D. R., and R. Davis. 1962. Pharmacological studies on neurons of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 18:217-246.

664. Cushny, A. R., and C. G. Lambie. 1921. The action of diuretics. J. Physiol. 55:276-286.

665. Cuypers, Y. 1958. On the influence of caffeine and histamine on the premeability of kidneys after artificial perfusion. Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochem. 66:457-459.

666. Czochra-Lysanowicz, Z., M. Gorski, and M. Kedra. 1959. The effects of nicotine and caffeine on the development of arteriosclerosis in rabbits. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska Sect. D-Med. 14(20):181-206.

667. Czochra-Lysanowicz, Z., M. Gorski, and M. Kedra. 1960. Effect of nicotine and caffeine on the development of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Pol. Arch. Med. Wewnet. 30:1004-1005.

668. Czok, G. 1967. Physiological effects of coffee components. Proc. Int. Congr. Nutr., 7th 5:830-833.

669. Czok, G. 1970. Serum caffeine levels in the rat following oral caffeine administration and their response to coffee and tea components. Wiss. Veroeff., Deut. Ges. Ernaehr. 17:142-152.

670. Czok, G., et al. 1968. Influence of nutrition and habituation on the distribution of 8-C14-caffeine in the rat. Klin. Wschr. 46:1055-1058.

671. Czok, G., and K. Lang. 1961. On the exciting effect of chlorogenic acid. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 11:448-450.

672. Czok, G., and K. Lang. 1963a. Toxicity of coffee. Klin. Wsch. 41:440.

673. Czok, G., and K. Lang. 1963b. The effect of coffee on bile production and intestinal motility. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 13:908-913.

674. Czok, G., B. Schmidt, and K. Lang. 1969a. Comparative animal experiments with coffee and tea. Z. Ernaehrungswiss. 9(23): 103-108.

675. Czok, G., B. Schmidt, and K. Lang. 1969b. Distribution of 8-14C-caffeine in the rat organism. Z Ernaerungswiss 9(2/3):109-117.

676. Dabrowski, T. 1961. Caffeine content of tea. Roczniki Panstwowego Zakladu Hig. 12:499-502.

677. Dadlez, J., M. Kapczynska, and Z. Wojciak. 1955. Outline for qualitativ analysis of alkaloids. Bull. Soc. Amis. Sci. et Lettres Poznan. Ser. C, 5:21-24.

678. Dagg, C. P. 1966. Teratogenesis. Pages 309-328 in: Biology of the Laboratory mouse, McGraw Hill, New York.

679. d'Alessio de Carnevale Bonino, R. C. 1948. New functional reaction of the methylxanthines: caffeine, theobromine, and theophylline. Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argentina 15:125-133.

680. D'Amore, G., and V. Chiantella. 1965. Amperometric titration of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline. Atti. Soc. Peloritana Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. 11(3):255-269.

681. Damrau, F., and A. M. Damrau. 1963. Use of soft drinks by children and adolescents. Rocky Mountain Med. J. 60:37-39.

682. Danasoury, M., M. Khattab, and M. A. Mahdi. 1961. Studies on peptic activity of gastric juice using a new technique. J. Egypt. Med. Assoc. 44:171-178.

683. Danek, J., and M. Hospadar. 1966. Determination of caffeine in the coffee extract. Kavex. Prum. Potravin 17(11):578-579.

684. Danforth, W. H., and E. Heimreich. 1964. Regulation of glycolysis in muscle. I. The conversion of phosphorylase b to phosphorylase a in frog sartorius muscle. J. Biol. Chem. 239(10):3133-3138.

685. D'Angeli, F., and L. Justin. 1958. Titrimetry of purine bases in glacial acetic acid. Atti Ist. Veneto Sci., Letter ed Arti, Classe Sci. Mat. Nat. 116:123-130.

686. Danielopolu, D., S. Simionescu, and M. Simionescu-Patac. 1950. The sympathomimetic reactivity of the cells in the end organ towards calcium and adrenaline and the sympathico-depressant action of quinine. Acad. Rep. Populare Romane, Bul. Stiint. Ser. Stiinte Med. 2(5):6.

687. Danilenko, V. I. 1954. The effect of the functional state of the brain cortex on the adsorbtion-phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system and the stability of the colloids of the blood in schizophrenia. Zhur. Nevropatol. i Psikhiatrii im. Korsakova 54:752-758.

* 688. Danilov, G. E. 1960. Effect of caffeine on spinal cord reflexes. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 46(10):1452-1461.

689. Dannenburg, W. N., and B. C. Kardian. 1969. The effect of fenfluramine and methamphetamine on free fatty acid release in epididymal fat cells of the rat. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 177(1):196-210.

690. Danopoulos, E. 1939. Action of caffeine on metabolism. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 106:612-621.

691. Dastugue, G. 1941. A new bioassay of some alkaloids. Bull. Sci. Pharmacol. 48:301-306.

692. Date, Y. 1958. The action of certain drugs on the coronary flow of the dog. Igaku Kenkyu 28:1193-1209.

693. Datta, C., and P. K. Dey. 1967. Effects of psychotropic drugs on acetylcholinesterase activity of mice cerebral tissues. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5(1):36-38.

694. Dautrebande, L., and R. Charlier. 1941. Amyl nitrite and caffein, factors opposing the adrenaline-chloroform syncope and the adrenaline-benzene syncope. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 66(1):20-40.

695. Dautrebande, L., E. Philippot, and J. Stalport. 1942. Medicinal aerosols. Volumetric pneumography after some pharmacodynamic and toxic substances. Presse Med. 50:769-770.

696. Dautrebande, L., E. Philippot, F. Nogarede, and R. Charlier. 1940. New demonstration of rapid transpulmonary penetration in the general economy of pharmacodynamic agents. Bull. Acad. Med. 123:475-476.

697. Dautrebande, L., E. Philippot, R. Charlier, J. Stalport, and E. Dumoulin. 1945. Aerosols. VII. Effects of aerosols of histamine and caffeine on respiration. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 71:109-128.

698. David, F. 1933. Caffeine contracture of striated muscle after inhibition of lactic acid formation. Arch. Ges. Physiol. 233:222-228.

699. David, I. 1952. The action of caffeine on the work of the isolated frog heart. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 28:1977-1979.

700. David, I. 1957. Contracture action of methylxanthines. Arch. Ital. Sci. Farmacol. 7:174-193.

701. Davidson, B. M. 1925a. Studies of intoxication. III. The action of ethylene. J. Pharmacol. 26:27-32.

702. Davidson, B. M. 1925b. Studies of intoxication; effect of caffeine. J. Pharm. Exper. Therap. 26:105-110.

703. Davis, T. W. McConnell, C. G. Farmilo, and K. Genest. 1962. Analysis of an impure heroin seizure. Bull. Narcotics, U.N., Dept. Social Affairs 14(3):47-57.

704. Davson, A. P. 1948. Caffeine content of fermenting coffee extracts. Analyst 73:160.

705. Daweke, H., and G. Becker. 1959. Action of sympathomimetic compounds in combination with xanthine derivatives on the isolated heart of guinea pigs. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 122:357-378.

706. Day, A. W., and L. L. Day. 1970. Ultraviolet light sensitive mutants of Ustilago violacea. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 12(4):891-904.

707. De A. Camargo, T. 1924. Tree, presence of vernine (guanosine) in green leaves and berries of coffee tree (Coffea arabica L.) and its relation to origin of caffeine in this plant. J. Biol. Chem. 58:831-834.

708. DeAgazio, A. 1934. The action of histamine, insulin, ephetonine, caffeine and camphor on the isolated heart of Bufa vulgaris. III. Atti Accad. Lincei 19:656-660.

* 709. Deakins, M. 1939. Effects of caffeine on human sugar-tolerance curves. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 40(4):588-589.

710. De Almeida Costa, O., and A. Allemand. 1948. New method for the estimation of caffeine. Rev. Brasil Farm. 30:227-228.

711. Debackere, M., and L. Laruelle. 1968. Isolation, detection, and identification of some alkaloids or alkaloid-like substances in biological specimens from horses, with special reference to doping. J. Chromatogr. 35(2):234-247.

712. Debas, H. T., et al. 1971. Caffeine-stimulated acid and pepsin secretion: dose-response studies. Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 6:453-457.

713. Debray, C., et al. 1967. Exocrine pancreas and modifiers of respiration. 3. Action of caffeine, along and in the presence of sodium bicarbonate on pancreatic and biliary secretion. Therapie 22:427-436.

714. Debray, C., J. De la Tour, C. Vaille, C. Roze, and M. Souchard. 1969. Vichy water, blood sugar, and exocrine pancreatic and biliary secretion in the rat. Rev. Int. Hepatol. 19(2):117-146.

715. Debray, C., Ch. Vaille, J. De la Tour, Cl. Roze, and M. Souchard. 1968. The effect of certain analeptic drugs on biliary secretion in the rat. Pathol. Biol. 16(5-6):297-303.

716. De Camargo Fonseca Moraes, E., and E. T. M. Palma. 1954. Application of paper chromatography to toxicological chemistry. I. Separation and identification of alkaloids and related substances. Anais Fac. Farm. e Odontol Univ. Sao Paulo 12:149-161.

717. DeCastro, O. A. P., H. Sandberg, L. J. Feinberg, and S. Bellet. 1969. Effects of various routes of caffeine administration on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance test in dogs. Metabolism 18 (2):163-171.

718. Deering, R. A., M. S. Smith, B. K. Thompson, and A. C. Adolf. 1970. Gamma-ray-resistant and -sensitive strains of slime mold (Dictyostelium discoideum). Radiat. Res. 43(3):711-728.

719. Deesi, L. 1957. On the combined effect of luminal-Na and analeptics on the phosphatester formation and respiratory chain phosphorylation of rat brain homogenates. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 230:547-551.

720. De Fina, V., L. Duzzi, and B. Valsecchi. 1967. Variations in the toxicologic response of rats in relation to the mode of enteral administration. Boll. Chim. Farm. 106:861-871.

721. De Garcia Paula, R. D. 1941. Chemistry of Brazilian kola nut. Rev. Chim. Ind. (Rio de Janeiro) 10:91-93.

722. De Garcia Paula, R. D. 1956. Alkaloids in Brazilian mate (Ilex Paraguariensis). Bol. Inst. Nacl. Tecnol. 7(15):3-7.

723. De Garcia Paula, R. D. 1958. The alkaloids of mate. Rev. Quim. Ind. 27(318):21-22.

724. Degkwitz, R. 1964. On the effect of antisoporifics on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 14:511-512.

725. Degkwitz, R. 1965. Significance of the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in humans for the investigation of the metabolism of serotonin and on the effect of pharmaceuticals on the metabolism of serotonin. Klin. Wochschr. 43(16):887-892.

726. Degkwitz, R., et al. 1963. Increase of the 5-hydroxyindoleactic acid excretion in urine after caffeine, pervitin and preludin. Klin. Wschr. 41:902-905.

727. DeGubareff, T., and W. Sleator, Jr. 1965. Effects of caffeine on mammalian atrial muscle, and its interaction with adenosine and calcium. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 148(2):202-214.

728. De La Tour, Ch. D. J., Ch. Vaille, Cl. Roze, and M. Souchard. 1967. Respiratory modifiers and the exocrine pancreas. III. Effect of caffeine, alone or in the presence of sodium bicarbonate solution, on bile and pancreas secretions. Therapie 22(2):427-436.

729. Delaville, J. 1962. A simple, rapid, and sensitive technique for the detection of alkaloids and psychotrope amines in physiological fluids such as saliva and urine. Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris) 20:479-481.

730. Delga, J. 1943. Determination of caffeine in roasted coffee and in mixtures of coffee and coffee substitutas. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 1:72-75.

731. Delga, J., and P. Foulhoux. 1963. Antagonistic action of the caffeine for the curaroids on the mammalian striated muscle. Compt. Rend. Seances Soc. Biol. (Paris) 157(1):54-58.

732. Delgado, C. P., and V. G.-M. Castano. 1947. Studies on gastric physiology in childhood. I. Influence of nux vomica on the gastric activity of children. Trabajos Inst. Nacl. Cienc. Med. (Madrid) 8:67-71.

733. Delhougne, F. 1926. Investigations on gastric juice secretion. Dtsch. Arch. f. Klin. Med. 152:166-172.

734. Della Giovanna, G. 1939. The influence of some restoratives on the activity of narcotic agents. Arch. Ital. Sci. Farmacol. 8(1):35-50.

735. Delorenzi, E. 1938. Changes in the contraction of embryonic cardiac muscle in vitro due to cardiac drugs. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 13:986-987.

736. Delorenzi, E. 1939. The action of drugs on the heart cultures "in vitro". Arch. Farmacol. Sper. e Sci. Aff. 67(2):31-44.

737. De Lunghi, E. R. A. 1960. Determination of caffeine in coffee extracts. Anales Direc. Nacl. Quim. 13:42.

738. Delvaux, A. M., and R. Devoret. 1969. Occurrence of suppressors in caffeine-resistant mutants from Escherichia coli K-12. Mutat. Res. 7(3):273-285.

739. De Marco, R. 1931. The action of caffeine, cocaine, strychnine and morphine on neuromuscular activity studied by means of auditory reflexes. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 6:902-903.

740. De Marco, R. 1933. The action of quinine, picrotoxine and atropine on the neuromuscular reflex activity. Arch. Fisiol. 32:405-413.

741. Demerec, M., G. Bertani, and J. Flint. 1951. A survey of chemicals for mutagenic action on Escherichia coli. Am. Naturalist 85:119-135.

742. Demerec, M., E. M. Witkin, B. W. Catlin, J. Flint, W. L. Belser, C. Dissoway, F. L. Kennedy, N. C. Meyer, and A. Schwartz. 1950. The Gene. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Year Bk. 49:144-157.

743. Deneau, G., T. Yanagita, and M. H. Seevers. 1969. Self-administration of psychoactive substances by the monkey. A measure of psychological dependence. Psychopharmacologia 16(1):30-48.

744. Deniges, G. 1934. Critical study of the xanthine reaction of Weydel. Substitute proposed to replace it. Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux 72:345-355.

745. Deniges, G. 1935a. A critical study of the (xanthine) reaction of Weydel and a complete change in technic. Application to the colorimetric microdetermination of caffeine. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 17:657-666.

746. Deniges, G. 1935b. Microdetermination of caffeine by colorimetry. Mikrochemie 18:22-23.

747. Deniges, G. 1935c. Microdetermination of caffeine by colorimetry. Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux 73:5-7.

748. Deniges, G. 1936a. Microchemistry of the methylxanthines (caffeine, theobromine, theophylline). Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux 74:5-11.

749. Deniges, G. 1936b. The microchemistry of the methylxanthides (caffeine, theobromine and theophylline). Mikrochemie, Festschr. von Hans Molisch 1936:52-58.

750. Denker, P. G. 1931. The effect of caffeine on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Am. J. Med. Sci. 181:675-681.

751. Denys, A., and J. Levy. 1947. Determination of the activity of pseudocholinesterase in the presence of specific cholinesterase. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 141:650-653.

752. De Oliveira, M. T. 1963. Determination of injectable caffeine-sodium benzoate by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Rev. Port. Farm. 13(4):491-493.

753. Derkatsch, W. Ss., and A. P. Papkowa. 1953. On the mechanism of healing of antibiotics. Nachr. Akad. Med. Wiss. UdSSR 1:23-28.

754. De Schaepdryver, A. F. 1959. Physiological and pharmacological effects on adrenal secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in dogs. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 121:222-253.

755. Devi, J. G., and M. L. Khorana. 1953. Colorimetric procedure for the estimation of caffeine. Indian J. Pharm. 15:227-228.

756. De Waele, H. 1926. The mechanism of heart acceleration and deceleration by acidosis and alkalosis. Archives Internat. Physiologie 26:428-444.

757. De Wulf, H., W. Stalmans, and H.-G. Hers. 1970. The effect of glucose and of a treatment by glucocorticoids on the activation in vitro of liver glycogen synthetase. Eur. J. Biochem. 15(1): 1-8.

758. Deysson, G., and M.-C. Benbadis. 1966. Details of the inhibitory action of caffeine on mitosis in meristem radicles of allium sativum l.: Electron microscope studies. J. Microscop. 5:511-518.

759. Deysson, G., and R. Perrin. 1962. Action of calcium ions on the cytotoxicity of various nitrogen compounds, tested on pisum sativum L. C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. 254:949-951.

760. Dhawan, B. N., P. N. Saxena, and G. P. Gupta. 1961. Antagonism against apomorphinea caused pecking by pigeons. Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemotherapy 16:137-145.

* 761. Diamond, A. L., and R. E. Cole. 1970. Visual threshold as a function of test area and caffeine administration. Psychonomic Sci. Sect. Hum. Exp. Psychol. 20(2):109-111.

762. Diaz-Rubio, M., F. Segovia, and A. de las Morenas. 1956. Gastric cathepsin during fasting and after stimulation in normal and ailing individuals. Rev. Clin. Espan. 63:139-147.

763. Diemair, W., and A. Ganssmann. 1966. Investigations on coffee extracts. Lebensmittelchem. u. Gerichtl. Chem. 20:125.

764. Diemair, W., L. Acker, and H. Lang. 1959. The changes in composition of cacao beans by the roasting process. Suesswaren 3:671-673.

765. Digonnet, L., J. Cahn, M. Dubrasquet, and R. Pierre. 1952. Hyaluronidase inhibitors. Therapie 7:254-262.

766. Dikshit, B. B. 1934. The production of cardiac irregularities by excitation of the hypothalamic centres. J. Physiol. 81(3):382-394.

767. Dikstein, S., and F. G. Sulman. 1964. Mechanism of melanophore dispersion. Biochem. Pharmacol. 13(6):819-826.

768. Dikstein, S., D. Hirshbein, and F. G. Sulman. 1963. Melanophorin reaction. Israel J. Chem. 1:181-182.

769. Di Mattei, P. 1923. The vitamin activity of thermostabile substances. Arch. Farmacologia Sperim. 35:5-16, 17-29.

770. Dimitrov, N. V., J. Miller, and S. R. Ziegra. 1969. Effects of caffeine on glucose metabolism of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 168(2):240-243.

771. Dimitrov, O. A. 1968. Effect of caffeine on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria (rat). Vop. Med. Khim. 14 (4):381-385.

772. Dipasquale, G., and B. G. Steinetz. 1970. Chemoprophylaxis of experimental post ischemic edema of the rat paw. Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol. 1(3):419-437.

773. Dirner, Z. 1930. Synergism of the therapeutic agents which cause bronchial dilatation. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 157:154-164.

774. Dirner, Z. 1936. The action of cardiac drugs on the dynamics of the frog heart. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 180(5/6):581-596.

775. Dirscherl, W., and A. Veltin. 1953. Sex hormones, steroid and sterid. XXIV. The effect of steroid hormones on the D-amino acid oxidase and transaminase. Biochem. Z. 323:399-407.

776. Ditchburn, R. W., and E. J. P. Steele. 1941. Effect of caffeine and bromide on dark adaptation. Nature 147:745-746.

777. Dittmar, H. F. K. 1953. Utilization of cacao shells. Engenharia e Quim. 5(1):1-5.

778. Diwnogorskaja, N. N. 1960. The influence of ethyl alcohols on the blood circulation in the brain. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. 23:256-257.

779. Dmitrenko, L. F. 1947. Caffeine (use) in morning headaches in hypertensive disease. Vrachebnoe Delo 27:545-550.

780. Dmitrieva, N. M. 1956. Distribution and elimination of radioactive caffeine under normal conditions and under influence of cordiamine. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 2(2):99-102.

781. Dmitrieva, N. M., and R. D. Samilova. 1968. Comparative action of camphor and caffeine on some indices of the mineral metabolism in cardiac insufficiency. Vrach Delo 2:31-33.

782. Dobrovol'skaya, V. N., and E. F. Melikohova. 1969. Reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal system of dogs of different temperaments to the administration of caffeine. Gormonal'noe Zveno Kortiko-Vistseral'nykh Vzaimootnoshenii 1969:86-90.

783. Dobrynina, V. I. 1957. Effect of caffeine on tissue respiration under different conditions of nutrition. Sbornik Nauch. Rabot Moskov. Farmatsevt. Inst. 1:403-410.

784. Dobryszycka, W. 1959. Proteins of normal urine. I. The use of tannin and caffeine for condensation of proteins of normal urine. Arch. Immunol. i Terapii Doswiadczalnej 7(3):491-499.

785. Dodion-Fransen, J. 1963. A case of acute hemolytic anemia related to a lack of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Acta Paediat. Belg. 17(6):345-354.

786. Doekert, B. 1968. Drugs and traffic--drugs effects on efficiency and its importance for traffic safety. II. Z. Aerztl. Fortbild (Jena) 62:1205-1211.

787. Doetsch, H. 1949. The ability to respire as a simple method for testing cardiac active medicaments. Dtsch. Med. Rdsch. 3:91-93.

788. Dole, V. P. 1961. Action of nucleic acid metabolic products on the lipolysis of adipose tissue. J. Biol. Chemistry 236:3125.

789. Dolorenzi, E. 1939. The action of some drugs on in vitro miocardial cultures. Arch. Farmacol. Sperim. Sci. Affini 67(38):32-44.

790. Domingues, J. B., and P. Rangel. 1956. New data on the chemical composition of mate. An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol. Univ. Sao Paulo 13:81-84.

791. Domon, M., and A. M. Rauth. 1969. Effects of caffeine on ultraviolet-irradiated mouse L cells. Radiation Res. 39:207-221.

792. Donbrow, M., and Z. A. Jan. 1965. Molecular interactions of caffeine with benzoic acid, o- and p-methoxybenzoic acids, and o- and p-nitrobenzoic acids. J. Pharm. Pharmacol., Suppl. 17:129S-137S.

793. Doneson, I. N., and D. M. Shankel. 1964. Mutational synergism between radiations and methylated purines in Escherichia coli. J. Bacteriol. 87(1):61-67.

794. Dorfman, L. J., and M. E. Jarvik. 1970. Comparative stimulant and diuretic actions of caffeine and theobromine in man. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 11(6):869-872.

795. D'Ornano, M., F. Chassevent, and S. Pougneaud. 1965. Chemical composition and characteristics of wild Coffea from Madagascar. I. Preliminary research into their caffeine content and the isolation of cafamarine. Colloq. Intern. Chim. Cafes Verts, Torrefies Deriv., 2nd Paris 1965:131-144.

796. D'Ornano, M., F. Chassevent, and S. Pougneaud. 1967a. The spectrophotometric determination of caffeine. A comparative study of a basic method and a practical one. Cafe, Cacao 11(1):14-30.

797. D'Ornano, M., F. Chassevent, and S. Pougneaud. 1967b. Composition and chemical characteristics of the wild Coffea of Madagascar. II. Caffeine and other methylxanthines in the leaves and seeds of wild and cultivated coffee trees. Cafe, Cacao, The 11(3):235-243, 248-249.

798. D'Ornano, M., F. Chassevent, and S. Pougneaud. 1969. 3rd International Colloquium on the chemistry of coffee. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe. 101-174pp.

799. Dos Santos Silva, H. 1953. Determination of caffeine in coffees from the Cape Verde Islands. Notic. Farm. (Port.) 19:107-111.

800. Dostal, M. 1962. Comparative acute toxicities of morphine and adrenomimetics. Farmakol. I Toksikol. 25:467-472.

801. Dotterweich, H. 1939. The effect of chemical substances on the mutability of Drosophila melanogaster. Zool. Anz., Suppl. 12, Verh. Deut. Zool. Ges. 41:244-253.

802. Doudney, C. O. 1965. Ultraviolet light effects on deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Symp. Fundamental Cancer Res. 18:120-138.

803. Doudney, C. O., and F. L. Haas. 1959. Effect of purine and pyrimidine analogues on reversion of a tryptophan-requiring strain of escherichia coli. Nature 184:114-115.

804. Drake-Law, H. 1930. Vanilla: its extraction from the husk. Food Manufacture 5:350-353.

805. Dreikurs, R. 1927. Caffeine and the vegetative system. Wiener Klin. Wochschr. 40:156-160.

806. Dreikurs, R., and O. Sperling. 1925. On the combination of soporifies with caffeine. Wien. Med. Wchschr. 75:2725.

* 807. Dreisbach, R. H., and C. Pfeiffer. 1943. Caffein withdrawal headache. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 28(10):1212-1219.

808. Dresel, K., and H. Ullmann. 1921. On the question of the nervous influence of purine metabolism. Ztschr. f. Ges. Exp. Medizin 24: 214-221.

809. Drewes, H. 1935. Observation on the roast products of coffee drinks. Dtsch. Med. Wschr. 61:2010-2012.

810. Driker, Je. M. 1958. Influence of a single slurry application on the variation of the chloride picture in the blood of rabbits with various functional conditions of the central nervous system. Physiol. J. (Kiew) 4:707-708.

811. Drill's Pharmacology in Medicine. 1965. J. R. DiPalma, Ed. McGraw-Hill.

812. Drobbach, M. 1923. Relation between blood viscosity and blood corpuscles, their influence through caffeine. Ztschr. f. d. Ges. Exp. Medizin 34:373-384.

813. Drommond, F. G., E. H. Rex, and C. F. Poe. 1952. The mureixde test for caffeine and theobromine. Anal. Chim. Acta 6:112-120.

814. Drtil, J., et al. 1968. Changes in the gastric mucosa following the use of various antiasthmatics and analgesics-antipyretics. Z. Ges. Inn. Med. 23:236-240.

815. Druckrey, H. 1937. Experimental contribution to the question of the origin of giant cells. Tests on sea urchin eggs. Zeitschr. Krebsforsch. 47(1):13-16.

816. Druckrey, H., and E. Schreiber. 1938. Effect of caffeine on cell division and growth. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 188:208-214.

817. Dsikowsky, W. 1936. Influence of opium alkaloids on water metabolism. I. Morphine and diuresis in dogs. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 53:457-475.

818. Duarte, C. 1930. The moisture and caffein content in coffee from the St. Thomas and Prince Islands. Bol. Agencia General Colonias 6(58):54-62.

819. Ducloux, E. H. 1943. Microchemical notes on "doping." Separate (Buenos Aires) 1943:58pp.

820. Duke, E. J., and E. Glassman. 1968. Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in Drosophila. Genetics 58(1):101-112.

821. Duke, W. W. 1923. Intravenously--best of stimulants. J. A. M. A. 80:998-999.

822. Dumke, P. R., and C. F. Schmidt. 1943. Quantitative measurements of cerebral blood flow in the macaque monkey. Am. J. Physiol. 138 (3):421-431.

823. Dumont, E., and L. Kraus. 1970. Factors influencing behaviour of test substances in thin-layer chromatography. II. Thin-layer chromatography of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine on pH gradient layers. J. Chromatography 48(1):106-112.

824. Dunajew, W. W., and Ju. F. Krylow. 1964. The influence of some pharmacological substances of acetylation in the organism of white rats. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 27:531-533.

* 825. Dunham, L. J., A. S. Rabson, H. L. Stewart, A. S. Frank, and J. L. Young. 1968. Rates, interview, and pathology study of cancer of the urinary bladder in New Orleans, Louisiana. J. Nat. Cancer Inst. 41:683-709.

826. Dureman, I. 1962a. Differential patterning of behavioral effects from three types of stimulant drugs. Clin. Pharmacol. Therap. 3 (1):29-33.

827. Dureman, I. 1962b. Behavioral patterns of antibarbituric action after 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxo-oxazolidine, amphetamine, and caffeine. Clin. Pharmacol. Therap. 3(2):163-171.

828. Dusinsky, G., and T. Cavanak. 1958. Polarographic determination of xanthopurine alkaloids. Ceskoslov. Farm. 7:511-514.

829. Dusinsky, G., and L. Faith. 1967. Identification of drugs by the use of oscillopolarography. Pharmazie 22(9):475-482.

830. Dutkiewicz, T., and I. Lisikowa. 1967. Concentration of acetaldehyde in human breath after drinking ethyl alcohol. Ann. Acad. Med. Lodz. 9:195-204.

831. Dyablova, P. E. 1962. The effect of glutamic acid, asparagine, glycine, and alanine on the contraction of skeletal muscle and its sensitization to potassium ions. Byul. Eksperim. Biol. Med. 53(3):57-59.

832. Dzhinbarov, S. D. 1968. Effect of caffeine at high altitudes. Mater. Simp. "Vysokogor'e Krasnaya Krov" Konf. "Vysokogor'e Lek." 1968:140-146.

833. Eagle, H., and G. E. Foley, 1958. Cytotoxicity in human cell cultures as a primary test for the recognition of antitumor compounds. Cancer Res. 18:1017-1025.

834. Eaves, E. C. 1926. Changes in the pituitary after repeated injection of insulin. J. Physiol. 62(1):vii-viii.

835. Ebbecke, U. 1931. On the vessel reaction of the kidney and the antagonism of glomeruli and tubular permeability. Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 226(6):761-773.

836. Ebbecke, U., and A. Jaeger. 1933. Local effects on the blood flow in the glomerulus of the frog kidney. Arch. Ges. Physiol. (Pflugers) 232:36-41.

837. Ebel, A., and H. Mautner. 1934. The effect of diuretics upon the gastrointestinal tract. Arch. Expti. Path. Pharmakol. 175:128-145.

838. Ebinger, E. 1932. Do the changes of chlorogenic acid play a role in coffee? Pharmaz. Zentralhalle Deutschland 73:84-86.

839. Eda, G. 1928. Influence of ergotamines on experimental hyperglycemia. J. Biochemistry 9:285-297.

840. Eddy, N. B., and A. W. Downs. 1928. Tolerance and cross-tolerance in the human subject to the diuretic effect of caffeine, theobromine and theophyllin. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 33(2):167-174.

841. Ederma, H. M., V. F. Cotty, and K. J. Melman. 1969. Use of automated systems in drug investigations. 2. Caffeine, salicylamide, and whole blood APAP (p-acetamidophenol). Advan. Automat. Anal. Technicon Int. Congr. 2:179-181.

842. Edwards, F. W., and H. R. Nanji. 1937. Analysis of coffee infusions. Analyst 62:841-851.

843. Egghart, E., and K. Umrath. 1956. On the effect of convulsive poisons on the various animal groups. Z. Vergleich. Physiol. 39: 133-162.

844. Eggleton, M. G., and I. G. Smith. 1946. The effect of ethyl alcohol and some other diuretics on chloride excretion in man. J. Physiol. 104:435-442.

845. Ehling, U. H. 1970. Multiple loci method in Chemical mutagenesis in mamals and man. Inger-Verlang, Berlin-Heidelberg - New York. 156-161p.

846. Eichholtz, F. 1940. The central stimulants of the adrenaline-ephedrine group. Angew. Chem. 53:517-522.

847. Eichholtz, F., and F. Kullmann. 1937. The analgesic action of barbital, caffeine, salicylic acid, pyramidone, quinine and various mixtures. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 184:612-618.

848. Eichholtz, F., H. Veigel, and J. Seeman. 1948. Antagonism between convulsive and spasmolytic drugs. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie. 77:127:140.

849. Eichler, K., et al. 1964. Experimental studies on the question of the quality of sensory and vasoconstrictor stimulus thresholds. On the effects of coffee and substances with coffee content on the heart, circulation and the vascular system. Aerztl. Forsch. 18:598-603.

850. Eichler, O. 1938. Pharmacological effects of coffee and caffeine. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 190:123-155.

851. Eichler, O. 1939. Coffee and caffeine. Berlin: J. Springer. 160pp.

852. Eichler, O. 1940. Manufacture of caffeine-containing beverage from raw materials produced in Germany. Deutsche Med. Wchnschr. 66: 176-178.

853. Eichler, O. 1949. Effects of coffee in sports exercises. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 206:251-257.

854. Eichler, O., and H. Muegge. 1932. The toxicity of caffeine upon chronic administration. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 168:89-96.

855. Eichman, M. L., D. E. Guttman, Q. Van Winkle, and E. P. Guth. 1962. Interactions of xanthine molecules with bovine serum albumin. J. Pharm. Sci. 51:66-71.

856. Eisen, J. D. 1961. Effects of caffeine on the physiology and chromosome behavior of the ciliate, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Dissertation Absts. 22(1):302-303.

857. Eisenbrand, J., and D. Pfeil. 1956. Contribution to the determination of caffeine in various organic materials. Z. Analyt. Chem. 151: 241-258.

858. Eismayer, G., and H. Quincke. 1928. Tonus of heart muscle. Influence of poisons on resting elasticity. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 137:362-379.

859. Ekkert, L. 1931. Murexide reaction. Pharm. Zentralhalle 72:481-484.

860. Elbel, H. 1939. Demonstration of effects on alcohol content of blood and on drunkenness. Beitr. Z. Gerichtl. Med. 15:14-25.

861. El Hamidi, A., and H. Wanner. 1964. The distribution pattern of chlorogenic acid and caffeine in Coffea arabica. Planta (Archwiss. Bot.) 61(1):90-96.

862. Eliseenko, N. N., and Yu. A. Mitrofanov. 1970. The ability of the chromatid bridges in Crepis capillaris and Vicia faba to break during the first few hours after gamma irradiation. Radiobiologiya 10(3):404-408.

863. Eliseeva, A. M. 1957. Effects of some diuretics on the functioning of autotransplanted and reinnervated kidneys. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 20(4):57-60.

864. Eliseeva, A. M. 1958. Mechanism of action of some diuretics on the functioning of autotransplanted and intact kidneys. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 21(2):56-61.

865. El-Kiey, M. A., M. S. Karawya, S. K. Wahba, and A. R. Kozman. 1967. Separation and estimation of amphetamine, caffeine and strychnine in horse urine. J. Pharm Sci. U. A. R. 8:201-209.

866. Ellert, H., T. Jasinski, and K. Marcinkowska. 1960. Photometric titration in nonaqueous media. I. Determining weak bases with methyl violet as indicator. Acta Polon. Pharm. 17:29-39.

867. Ellert, H., T. Jasinski, and I. Pawelczak. 1959. Titration of certain amines in propionic acid or its anhydride in the presence of color indicators. Acta Polon. Pharm. 16:235-239.

868. Ellinger, A. 1920. The significance of swelling pressure on the serum egg white bodies for the liquid exchange between blood and tissue and for the urinary excretion. Munch. Med. Wehschr. 67:1399-1400.

869. Ellinger, A., P. Heymann, and G. Klein. 1921. The propulsive force for the passage of fluid through the organism. II. Pressure of protein swelling and diuresis. Mode of action of caffeine as a diuretic. Arch. Expti. Path. Pharm. 91:1-86.

870. Elmqvist, D., and D. S. Feldman. 1965. Calcium dependence of spontaneous acetylcholine release in motor nerve ends of mammals. J. Physiology 181:487-497.

871. Emmelin, N., G. S. Kahlson, and K. Lindstrom. 1941. Antihistamine, antianaphylactic and atropine-like effects of some xanthine derivatives. Acta Physiol. Scand. 3:39-48.

872. Enders, A. 1960. Secondary renal insuffciency, interstitial nephritis, or tubular insufficiency after excess intake of phenacetin. Deut. Med. Wochschr. 85:596.

873. Enders, A., W. Hertlein, and M. Wiedersheim. 1953. Effect of phenacetin, Pyramidon, caffeine, and theobromine upon the normal temperature and methyl cellulose-induced hyperthermia. Arch. Internatl. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 94(4):416-425.

874. Enders, C., and F. M. Weininger. 1937. The influence on the fermentative and proliferative power of yeast through alkaloids. Biochem. Zeitschr. 293(1/2):22-29.

875. Endo, C. 1936. The effect of various chemicals on oxygen consumption by rabbit kidney. Sei I-Kai Med. J. 55(7):1435-1451.

876. Enesco, J. 1921. Action of cardiotonic and diuretic substances on the arterial pressure in hypertonia. Bull. Mem. Soc. Med. 3:21-29.

877. Engel, K. 1925. On the bromo-acetic acid contracture of frog muscle. Pflueger's Arch. Physiol. 207:523-533.

878. Engelmann, B. 1928. On the accumulation of arsenic in the brain after administration of neosalvarsan, arsenious acids and arsenic acid. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 133:181-191.

879. Enger, R. 1933. The determination of lactic acid in gastric juice. Arch. Verdauungskrankh. 54:301-312.

880. Englis, D. T., and J. W. Miles. 1954. Spectrophotometric determination of theobromine and caffeine in cacao powder. Analytic. Chem. 26:1214-1218.

881. Epstein, S. S. 1970a. The failure of caffeine to induce mutations or to synergize the mutagenic effects of x-rays or of alkylating agents in mice. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 17:273.

882. Epstein, S. S. 1970b. Failure of caffeine to induce mutagenic effects or to synergize the effects of known mutagens in mice. Chemical mutagenesis in mammals and man. Inger-verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 404-419pp.

* 883. Epstein, S. S., and H. Shafner. 1968. Chemical mutagens in the human environment. Nature 219:385-387.

* 884. Epstein, S. S., W. Bass, E. Arnold, and Y. Bishop. 1970. The failure of caffeine to induce mutagenic effects or to synergize the effects of known mutagens in mice. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 8(4): 381-401.

885. Erdmann, W. D., and H. F. Henne. 1953. Influence of habitual stimulants on gallbladder evacuation. Klin. Wochschr. 31:989-992.

886. Erdoes, T. 1943. Rigor, contracture, and adenosinetriphosphoric acid. Studies Inst. Med. Chem., Univ. Szeged., Hung. 3:51-56.

887. Eremyan, S. A. 1966. Mechanism of the pharmacological action of chlortetracycline on absorption, tonus, and motor activity of the intestine. Biol. Zh. Armenii 19(3):53-63.

888. Erhardt, R. 1929. Toxicity, psychic disturbances in caffeine intoxication. Acta Med. Scandinav. 71:94-114.

889. Eristawi, K. D., G. Je. Georgadze, and W. P. Lekishwili. 1957. The influence of bromide and caffeine on the induction of tumors in transcaucasian hamsters. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz S.S.R. 18 (2):233-236.

890. Ermolova, P. S. 1962. Effect of substances changing the functional state of nervous system on the course of experimental fatty infiltration of the liver in white rats. Aktual'n. Vopr. Eksperim. Med. I Biol., Tr. Chelyab. Otd. Vses. Fiziol. Obshchestva, Chelyabinsk, Sb. 1:176-185.

891. Espinos, G. 1927. Microchemistry of alkaloidal iodobismuthates. Ann. Med. Legale Criminol. Police Sci. 7:213-221.

892. Esteves, A. B., and C. G. A. Pestana. 1963. Chemical composition of raw coffee. Cafe, Cacao, The 7:209-15.

893. Estler, C. J. 1961. Glycogen content of brain and body temperature of white mice under the influence of some central inhibitory and stimulatory drugs. Med. Exptl. 4:209-213.

894. Estler, C. J., and H. P. T. Ammon. 1966. Deposition of fat in the liver following administration of caffeine. Experientia 22(9):589-590.

895. Etzensperger, J. 1957. Modifications of the action potential of striated muscle fiber produced by caffeine and quinine. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 151:587-590.

896. Etzensperger, J., and A. M. Gasciolli. 1963. Effect of caffeine on potassium-induced depolarization contractions in frog muscle. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 157:1776-1779.

897. Evans, C. L. 1926. Studies on the physiology of plain muscle. V. The influence of caffeine on lactic acid formation. Biochem. J. 20(5):893-901.

898. Evans, W. O. 1961. The potentiation of opiated induced analgesia by stimulant drugs. I. The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and caffeine. U.S. Army Med. Res. Lab. Rep. 519:5.

899. Fabpo, S., and S. M. Sieber. 1969. Caffeine and nicotine penetrate the pre-implantation blastocyst. Nature 223:410-411.

900. Fabre, F. 1970. UV-sensitivity of the wild-type and different UVS mutants of Schizosac charomyces pombe. Influence of growth stages and DNA content of the cells. Mutat. Res. 10(5):415-426.

901. Fabre, R. 1934. The permeability of the placenta for different organic compounds. IX Congr. Intern. Quim. Pura Aplicada (Madrid) 5:299-301.

902. Fabre, R., and M. T. Regnier. 1934a. Permeability of the placenta to caffeine. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 116:155-156.

903. Fabre, R., and M. T. Regnier. 1934b. The permeability of the placenta to medicinal or toxic substances. J. Pharm. Chim. 20(5): 193-195.

904. Fabro, S., and S. M. Sieber. 1969. Caffeine and nicotine penetrate the preimplantation blastocyst. Nature (London) 223(5204):410-411.

905. Faddejew, L. A. 1952. Combined treatment of enzootic bronchopheumonia in swine. Tierheilkunde 29(6):53-54.

906. Fahlbusch, W. 1937. The influence of caffeine on skin diseases. Dermatol. Wochschr. 105:921-923.

907. Fairhurst, A. S., and W. Hasselbach. 1970. Calcium efflux from a heavy sarcotubular fraction: Effects of ryanodine, caffeine and magnesium. Eur. J. Biochem 13(3):504-509.

908. Fairhurst, A. S., D. A. Palus, and D. J. Jenden. 1967. Uptake of calcium by glycerinated cardiac slices. Circ. Res. 21(4):433-438.

909. Faitel'berg, R. O. 1955. The effect of the chronic administration of bromide and caffeine on the absorption of glucose in the stomach. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 1(6):68-75.

910. Faitel'berg, R. O., S. I. Ochan, and E. I. Gol'khova. 1960. Glucose and chloride absorption in the small intestine of sheep at different states of the central nervous system. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Ukr. R.S.R. 6:612-620.

911. Faludi, F. 1928a. Caffeine diuresis. Magyar Orvosi Arch. 29:447-452.

912. Faludi, F. 1928b. On the coffee diuresis. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 62(1/2):242-248.

913. Farbenind, I. G., A. G. 1930. Extracting organic substances. Fr. Pat. 694,602.

914. Fassina, G. 1959. Antagonistic action of analeptics in experimental meprobamate coma. Farmaco (Pavia), Ediz. Sci. 14:537-543.

915. Fassina, G. 1967. Antagonistic action of metabolic inhibitors on dibutyri cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate-stimulated and caffeine -stimulated lipolysis in vitro (rat epididymal tissue). Life Sci. 6(8 Pt. 2):825-831.

916. Fassina, G., I. Maragno, P. Dorigo, and A. R. Contessa. 1969. Effect of vitamin D2 on hormone-stimulated lipolysis in vitro (rat). Eur. J. Pharmacol. 5(3):286-290.

917. Faucon, G. 1961. Ephemeral character of the effect of vasodilators administered intraarterially. ibid. 844-853pp.

918. Faure, A., and R. Pallu. 1934. Determination of caffeine in decaffeinated coffees. 14me Congr. Chim. Ind., Paris, 1934:4.

919. Fave, A. 1964. The causes of embryopathology in mammals. Therapie 19:43-164.

920. Favretto, L., and L. Favretto Gabrielli. 1968a. Determination of caffeine in roasted decaffeinated coffee by potentiometric acid-base titration in a nonaqueous medium. Atti Congr. Qual., 6th, 1967:233-256.

921. Favretto, L., and L. Favretto Gabrielli. 1968b. Determination of caffeine in decaffeined coffee by nonaqueous titration. Rass. Chim. 20(3):111-115.

922. Fecak, B., and M. Struhar. 1970. Evaluation of several types of tea. Prum. Potravin 21(1):17-18.

923. Feder, S. G. 1959. Microdetermination of caffeine in Guarana cold drinks. Eng. e Quim. 11(6):15-17.

924. Fedorov, N. A., O. Yu. Abakumova, and N. N. Kotov. 1970. Effect of total x-ray irradiation and caffeine on the excretion of exogenous 3'5'-AMP-32P, 5'-AMP-32P, and 3',5'-AMP-3H from rat urine. Radiobiologiya 10(2):307.

925. Fedorov, V. K. 1953. The effect of caffeine on activity of the higher nervous system in mice. I. Use of various single doses of caffeine. Zhur. Vysshei Nervnoi Ddeyatel. im. I. P. Pavlova 3:626-635.

926. Fedorov, V. K. 1954. The influence of caffeine on the activity of central nervous system of mice. II. Prolonged administration of medium doses of caffeine. Zhur. Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel. im. I. P. Pavlova 4:116-122.

927. Fedorov, V. K. 1959a. The effect of single and repeated administration of small and medium doses of caffeine on extinctive inhibition in mice. Nauch. Soobshchenila Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 1: 72-74.

928. Fedorov, V. K. 1959b. New data on the effect of caffeine on higher nervous activity in mice. Nauch. Soobshchenila Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 2:122-126.

929. Fedorov, Yu. V. 1965. Effect of certain pharmacological preparations in the development of specific antibodies in experimental acarid-bite encephalitis. Nauchn. Osnovy Proizv. Vaktsin I Syvorotok, Sb. (Moscow: Meditsina) 1965:253-260.

930. Fedorow, W. K. 1954. On the influence of caffeine on the higher nerve capacity in mice. Pawlow. J. Hoehere Nerventaetigkeit 4:116-122.

931. Fedotova, A. M. 1959. Control of iron in blood serum. Patol. Fiziol. i Ekspti. Terapiya 3(1):61-67.

932. Feigl, E. O. 1968. Carotid sinus reflex control of coronary blood flow. Circ. Res. 23(2):223-237.

933. Feigl, F., D. Goldstein, and E. K. Libergott. 1970. Detection of theophylline and theobromine by reactions with mercury (II)cyanide. Anal. Chim. Acta 49(3):573-574.

* 934. Feinberg, L. J., et al. 1968. Effects of coffee ingestion on oral glucose tolerance curves in normal human subjects. Metabolism 17:916-922.

935. Feinstein, M. B. 1963. Inhibition of caffeine rigor and radiocalcium movements by local anesthetics in frog sartorius muscle. J. Gen. Physiol. 47(1):151-172.

936. Feinstein, M. B. 1966. Inhibition of contraction and calcium exchangeability in rat uterus by local anesthetics. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 152(3):516-524.

937. Feitelberg, R. O., Ss. I. Otschan, and Je. I. Golchowaja. 1960. Resorption of glucose and chloride in the small intestine of sheep with administration of bromine and caffeine. Physiol. J. (Kiew) 6:612-621.

938. Feldmann, R. J., and H. I. Maibach. 1968. Percutaneous pentration in man. Proc. Joint Conf. Cosmet. Sci. 1968:189-203.

939. Fenn, W. O. 1931. The oxygen consumption of frog muscle in chemical contractures. J. Pharmacol. 42:81-97.

940. Ferrari, W. 1948. The true cholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase. Their differentiation by action of a local anesthetic. Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 78:282-284.

941. Ferren, W. P., and N. A. Shane. 1968. Coffee and tea. Differential spectrometric determination of caffeine in soluble coffee and in drug combinations. J. Assoc. Offic. Anal. Chem. 51(3):573-577.

942. Fichera, G. 1938. The effect of xanthine derivatives on muscular work. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 13:1101-1103.

943. Fichera, G. 1946. Effects, of theophylline and theobromine compared with caffeine on human capacity for work. Arch. Fisiol. 46: 10-36.

944. Fidanza, F. 1948. Transmethylation with methylxanthine. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 24:114-117.

945. Field, J. B., L. Graf, and K. P. Link. 1952. The effect of methyl xanthine on chloroform elicited hypocoagulability in dogs. Blood 7:445-453.

946. Field, J. B., A. Sveinbjornsson, and K. P. Link. 1945. Increased plasma fibrinogen induced by methylxanthines. J. Biol. Chem. 159: 525-528.

947. Field, J. B., E. G. Larsen, L. Spero, and K. P. Link. 1944. The hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. XIV. Hyperprothrombinemia induced by methylxanthines and its effect on the action of 3,3'-methylene-bis-(4-hydroxycoumarin). J. Biol. Chem. 156:725-737.

948. Filippos'janc, T. T., G. A. Sandomirskaja, and Z. E. Pozdujakova. 1965. Use of polyacrylamide in the purification of diffusion-juices of caffeine. Med. Prom. S.S.S.R. 13(10):37-39.

949. Filippova, H. H. 1960. Effect of muscle loading and caffeine on extinctive motor (defensive) conditional reflexes in dogs. Fiziol. Zhur. 6(6):745-756.

950. Fincke, A. 1963. The occurrence of caffeine and theobromine in cocoa fats. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 65:647-650.

951. Finesinger, J. E., et al. 1932. Cerebral circulation XVIII. J. E. Finesinger. Effect of caffeine on cerbral vessels. XIX. Stanley Cobb, and J. E. Finesinger. The vagal pathway of the vasodilator impulses. Arch. Neurol. Psychiatr. 28(6):1290-1325; 1243-1256.

952. Finesinger, J. E., et al. 1933. Cerebral circulation XXIII. J. E. Finesinger, and T. J. Putman. Induced variations in volume flow through the brain perfused at constant pressure. XXVII. Action on the pial arteries of the convulsants caffeine, absinth, camphor and picrotoxin. Arch. Neurol. Psychiatr. 30(4):775-794; (5):980-1002.

953. Finesinger, J., and T. J. Puttnam. 1933. Induced variations in volume flow through the brain perfused at constant pressure. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis. 78(1):60-62.

954. Firth, A., and W. G. Smith. 1964. Antianaphylactic activity of theophylline and some related xanthine derivatives. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 16:183-188.

955. Fischer, A., L. Perenyi, and S. Rohny. 1958. Substrate specificity and origin of serum esterases. Acta Med. Acad. Sci. Hung. 12: 229-237.

956. Fischer, A., L. Takacs, and S. Varga. 1963. Intermediate metabolism of drugs, on the basis of toxicity tests in partially hepatectomized rats. Med. Exptl. 8(3):151-155.

957. Fischer, H. 1940. Toxicity, changes in placenta and fetus following administration of caffeine to pregnant rabbits. Ztschr. F. Mikr. Anat. Forsch. 47:275-321.

958. Fischer, M. H., and H. Lowenbach. 1934. The action currents of the central nervous system under the influence of convulsive poisons. II. Cardiazole, caffeine and others. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 174:502-516.

959. Fischer, R. 1939. A rapid method for determination of caffeine in tea. Scientia Pharm. 10:102-103.

960. Fischetti, B., and R. Giuliano. 1957. Modifications produced by chlorpromazine on the brain's concentration of caffeine, investigated with the radiochemical method. Ricerca Sci. 27(6):1839-1842.

961. Fisher, R. S., E. J. Algeri, and J. T. Walker. 1949. The determination and urinary excretion of caffeine in animals. J. Biol. Chem. 179(1):71-79.

962. Fitzpatrick, F. K. 1954. Substances in plants active aganist tuberculosis mycobacterium. Antibiotics Chemotherapy 4:528-536.

963. Flamm, S. 1929. Combined action of caffeine and alcohol. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 143:79-87.

964. Flaum, E., and R. Roessler. 1933. The cardiac action of the purine bodies. Klin. Wochschr. 12:1489-1491.

965. Fleckenstein, A., and F. Richter. 1953. Further investigations on the cancellation of the contraction effect of acetylcholine, choline neurin, nicotine, coniine, veratrine, potassium chloride and rubidium cloride through anelectrotonus. Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. Menschen Tiere 257:1-11.

966. Fleckenstein, A., H. Hille, and W. E. Adam. 1951. Cancellation of the contraction effect of depolarized catelectronics through repolarization in anelectrotonus. Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. Menschen Tiere 253:264-282.

967. Fleckenstein, A., J. Janke, and M. Elke. 1954. Paper chromatographic separation of adenosinetriphosphate, adenosinediphosphate, and other phosphorus compounds produced during the caffeine contraction of the rectus muscle of the frog. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 221:404-417.

968. Fleisch, A., and V. Wenner. 1954. The physiologic effects of coffee and coffee extracts. Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 84(7):223-230.

969. Fleischer, G. 1956. Investigations on the theophylline content of tea leaves (with simultaneous consideration of the investigation of theobromine). Pharmazie 11(4):248-254.

970. Florentin, D. 1937. Determination of caffeine in coffee and in decaffeinated coffee. Ann. Fals. 30:83-85.

971. Florkiewicz, H., et al. 1970. Comparative studies of the effect of caffeine and histamine on gastric secretion. Wiad. Lek. 23:1541-1546.

972. Florkin, M. 1928a. Action of amino acids, biliary salts, papaverine, cocaine, caffeine and derivatives of cinchona bark on the chronaxie of smooth muscle fibers. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 98:872-873.

973. Florkin, M. 1928b. Automatism and inhibition in the large intestine of the frog. Arch. Internat. Physiol. 30(1):73-76.

974. Floru, R., H. Herteanu, and M. Sterescu-Volanschi. 1956. Investigation on the mechanism of the motor nerves. Studii Cercetari Fiziol. 1:171-222.

975. Fodor, O., M. Popa, and T. Tomoioaga. 1957. Investigations on the secretory function of ulcerated stomachs. Studii Cercetari Med. (Cluj) 8(3-4):419-427.

976. Fog, R. 1969. Stereotyped and non-sterotyped behavior in rats induced by various stimulant drugs. Psychopharmacologia 14(4):299-304.

977. Foldes, F. F., and P. G. McNall. 1952. 2-Chlcroprocaine: a new local anesthetic agent. Anesthesiology 13(3):287-296.

978. Foley, G. E., R. E. McCarthy, V. M. Binns, E. E. Snell, B. M. Guirard, G. W. Kidder, V. C. Dewey, and P. S. Thayer. 1958. Comparative study of the use of microoganisms in screening of potential antitumor agents. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 76:413-441.

979. Foltz, E., A. C. Ivy, and C. J. Barborka. 1942. The use of double work periods in the study of fatigue and the influence of caffeine of recovery. Am. J. Physiol. 136(1):79-86.

980. Foltz, E. E., A. C. Ivy, and C. J. Barborka. 1943. Symposium on war medicine; influence of amphetamine sulfate, delta-desoxyephedrine hydrochloride (pervitin) and caffeine upon work output and recovery when rapidly exhausting work is done by trained subjects. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 28:603-606.

981. Foltz, E. E., M. J. Schiffrin, and A. C. Ivy. 1943. The influence of amphetamine (benzedrine) sulfate and caffeine on the performance of rapidly exhausting work by untrained subjects. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 28:601-603.

982. Fomochkin, I. P. 1965. Effect of caffeine, diuretin, and Diaphylline (aminophylline) on the oxygen content in the blood. Farmakol. Toksikol. 28(5):561-566.

* 983. Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc. 1973. Teratologic evaluation of FDA 71-44. (Caffeine) in mice, rats, hamsters, and rabbits. Food and Drug Administration, Rockville, Md.

984. Fornaroli, P., and M. Koller. 1952. Experimental test on the compatability of isonicotinic acid hydrazides. Farmaco (Pavia) 7:173-174.

985. Forney, R. B., and F. W. Hughes. 1965. Effect of caffeine and alcohol on performance under stress of audiofeedback. Quart. J. Stud. Alc. 26(2):206-212.

986. Forster, O. 1945. Decaffeinated coffee. Swiss Pat. 239,206.

987. Forsyth, W. G. C. 1952. Caffeine in cacac beans. Nature 169:33.

988. Forti, C. 1926. The action of quinine, strychnine and morphine salts and of caffeine on the leucocytes. Arch. Farm. Sper. 41: 102-112.

989. Forti, C. 1929. Investigations into the action of some alkaloids on leucocytes isolated from the organism. Atti R. Accad. Lincei (Roma), Rend. 9:800-806.

990. Forti, C. 1946. The action of some substances on leucocytes and ciliated epithelium, and general priciples regulating the action. Arch. Fisiol. 45:141-152.

* 991. Foti, M., and M. Egyed. 1953. X-ray examination of the passage of caffeine in dogs. Acta Vet. Acad. Sci. Hung. 3:305-311.

992. Foulks, J. G., and F. A. Perry. 1965. Some effects of drugs and ions on activation and relaxation in striated muscle. Muscle Proc. Symp., Edmonton, Alberta, Can. 1964:185-198.

993. Fox, K. E. 1966. Caffeine mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Univ. Microfilms. 66-8613, 122pp.; Diss. Abstr. B 27(4):1230-1231.

994. Fox, M. E., and W. L. Hard. 1951. Histochemical tests on the esterases of nerve tissue. Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sci. 30:103.

995. Fraenkel, S., and A. Scharf. 1922. On vitamins. Biochem. Ztschr. 126:227-264.

996. Frank, G. B. 1962. Utilization of bound calcium in the action of caffeine and certain multivalent cations on skeletal muscle. J. Physiol. (London) 163(2):254-268.

997. Frank, G. B., and W. C. Buss. 1967. Caffeine-induced contractures in mammalian skeletal muscle. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 170 (2):343-349.

998. Frank, G. B., and K. Jhamandas. 1970a. Effects of drugs acting alone and in combination on the motor activity of intact mice. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 39(4):696-706.

999. Frank, G. B., and K. Jhamandas. 1970b. Effects of general stimulant drugs on the electrical responses of isolated slabs of cat's cerebral cortex. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 39(4):716-723.

1000. Franke, W., and G. E. Hahn. 1955. Studies on the breakdown of purines by bacteria. 11. The degradation of amino, keto and methyl purines by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (B pycoyaneum). Hoppe -Seyler's Zeitschr. Physiol. Chem. 301(1/2):90-106.

1001. Franken, H. 1930. The effect of caffeine, cardiazole, coramine and ephetonine upon respiration and blood pressure. Klin. Wochschr. 9:1125-1127.

1002. Fredericq, H. 1923. Paralyzing action of caffeine on the vasomotoric nerves of the frog. Bull. Acad. Roy. Med. Belg. 5(3):630-634.

1003. Fredericq, H. 1936. Some new observations on the sympathicolytic action of caffeine. (A preliminary note.) Bull. Acad. Roy. Med. Belg. 6(1):481-492.

1004. Fredericq, H. 1941. Effect of caffeine on parasympathetic synapses. Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 71:368.

1005. Fredericq, H., and Z. M. Bacq. 1938a. Action of caffeine on striated muscle. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 128:555-556.

1006. Fredericq, H., and Z. M. Bacq. 1938b. Caffeine and cholinergic nerves. Bull. Acad. Roy. Med. Belg. 3:341-367.

1007. Fredericq, H., and Z. M. Bacq. 1938c. Action of xanthine derivatives on the autonomic nervous system. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 60:423-455.

1008. Fredericq, H., and Z. M. Bacq. 1940. Possibility of a chemical transmission of cardiac nervous impulses in cephalopods. Effect of caffeine. Arch. Intern. Physiol. 50:169-184.

1009. Fredericq, H., and A. Descamps. 1921. Caffeine, one of the sympathicus paralyzing poisons. C. R. Soc. Biologie 85:13-14.

1010. Fredericq, H., and L. Melon. 1922a. Xanthine derivatives as sympathicus paralyzing poisons. C. R. Soc. Biologie 86:506-508.

1011. Fredericq, H., and L. Melon. 1922b. Antagonistic action of caffeine and adrenaline on the isolated intestine. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 87:92-94.

1012. Freidman, S. L. 1953. Effects of prolonged narcosis on the progress of fatty dystrophy in rabbits in phosphorus poisoning. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 16(1):22-24.

1013. Freim, J. O. Jr., and R. A. Derring. 1970. Ultraviolet irradiation of the vegetative cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. J. Bacteriol. 102(1):36-42.

1014. Frets, G. P. 1931. Alcohol and the other germ poisons. Martinus Nijhoff: The Hague, 1931. 1-179p.

1015. Freudenberg, E., and P. Gyoergy. 1921. On calcium binding in animal tissues. V. Vgl. Biochem. Ztschr. 121:142.

1016. Freund, H. 1928. The dependence of the heart action on various metabolic products of the heart. Verhandl. Deutsch. Ges. Inn. Med. 40:440-442.

1017. Freund, H. 1936. On the pharmacology of pain relief. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 180(2/3):209-223.

1018. Frey, E. 1923. The muscle action of stimulating poisons. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 98:21-54.

1019. Frey. E. 1928. Action of poisons on striated intestinal muscle of the tench. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 138:228-239.

1020. Frey, J. 1952. Filtration diuresis and its clinical significance. Verhandl. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med. 58:200-204.

1021. Frey, J., J. Schirmeister, and H. Henning. 1954. Clearence of totals of fixed urine constituents (C sigma) with reference to different modes of secretion by the healthy kidney and its relation to renal water regulation. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Expti. Pathol. Pharmakol. 223:107-116.

1022. Friedberg, E. 1921. Quantitative determination of the duration of caffeine excretion in man by a new biological method. Biochem. Z. 118:164-184.

1023. Friedberg, E. C., S.-M. Hadi, and D. A. Goldthwait. 1969. Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli: II. Enzyme properties and studies on the degradation of alkylated and native deoxyribonucleic acid. J. Biol. Chem. 244(21):5879-5889.

1024. Friede, K. A. 1924. On the activation of the hemolytic effect of poisons and medicines in lipids. Ztschr. f. Immunitaetsforsch. u. Exper. Therapie I. 40:69-83.

1025. Friedman, A. P., and T. J. C. von Storch. 1951. Recent advances in treatment of migraine. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 145(17):1325-1329.

1026. Friedman, J. G. 1973. Coffee and myocardial infarction - letter to editor. New Engl. J. Med. 289(18):978.

1027. Fries, N. 1950. The production of mutations by caffeine. Hereditas 36(2):134-150.

1028. Fries, N., and B. Kihlman. 1948. Fungal mutations obtained with methylxanthines. Nature 162:573-574.

1029. Frik, W., O. Strubelt, and K. Wittmann. 1965. Acute toxicity of medicines after whole-body irradiation. Strahlentherapie 127:245-252.

1030. Froehlich, A., and K. Paschkis. 1922. The conditions of the scintillations of the heart chambers. Klin. Wchschr. 1:1894-1895.

1031. Froehlich, A., and E. Zak. 1934. The influence of various drugs on the heart action of crystal violet. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 177(1):103-112.

1032. Froehlich, E. 1936. The effect of anterior pituitary lobe hormone on stomach secretion and chromoscopy. Med. Klinik 32:1707-1708.

1033. Fruentov, N. K. 1953. Heightening of conditioned reflexes by codeine in nutritional leucocytosis. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 16(6):18-21.

1034. Frujentow, N. K. 1953. The increase of the conditioned reflex leukocytosis nourishment under the influence of codeine. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. 16(6):18-21.

1035. Fuchs, E. 1948. Action of caffeine on the blood pressure of healthy individuals. Med. Monatssch. 2:46-50.

1036. Fuchs, F. 1969. Inhibition of sarcotubular calcium transport by caffeine: Species and temperature dependence. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 172(3):566-570.

1037. Fuchs, H. R., and H. Giertz. 1960. Analgesic medicines. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 10:526-530.

1038. Fuchs, M., and L. S. Blumenthal. 1950. Use of ergot preparations for migrain. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 143:1462-1464.

1039. Fuchs, M., and L. S. Blumenthal. 1952. The use of Secale preparations for migrain. Med. Ann. District Columbia 21:372-375.

1040. Fuehner, H. 1932. Contributions to comparative pharmacology. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 166:437-471.

1041. Fuerst, R., C. E. Somers, and T. C. Hsu. 1956. Tests on growth inhibition by 4-aminopyrazolo-(3,4:d)-pyrimidine and its clearing by neurospora crassa. J. Bacteriol. 72:387-393.

1042. Fujii, M. 1927a. Pharmacological tests on embryonic dog hearts at various stages of development. Folia Pharmacol. Japon 4:412-424.

1043. Fujii. M. 1927b. Pharmacological study of embryonal chicked hearts at different stages of development. I. Folia Pharmacol. Japan 4: 309-330.

* 1044. Fujii, T., et al. 1969. Teratogenicity of caffeine in mice related to its mode of administration. Jap. J. Pharmacol. 19:134-138.

1045. Fujii, T., and H. Nishimura. 1969. Teratogneic actions of some methylated xanthines in mice. Okajimas Folia Anat. Jap. 46(4): 167-175.

* 1046. Fujii, T., and H. Nishimura. 1972. Adverse effects of prolonged administration of caffeine on rat fetus. Tox. Appl. Pharmacol. 22:449-457.

* 1047. Fujii, S., S. Ineda, S. Yoshida, C. Kusagayu, K. Mima, and Y. Natsuno. 1972. A pharmacological study on doping drugs in race horses. II. Caffeine. Nippon Juigakkai Zasshi 34:135-141.

1048. Fujimori, K. 1932a. The reaction of blood vessels. II. The effect of several nerve and muscle poisons. Acta Schol. Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 15:120-127.

1049. Fujimori, K. 1932b. Experimental tests on the reaction of the blood vessels. Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 15:128-135.

1050. Fujino, M., and S. Fujino. 1964. The relation between caffeine contracture and calcium in frog skeletal muscle. Arch. Gesamte Physiol Mens. Tiere (Pflugers) 278(5):478-486.

1051. Fujiwara, A. 1958. Influence of imidaline on the changes of the alpha-keto acid in the blood through purine derivatives. J. Kyoto Prefect. Med. Univ. 64:1033-1036.

1052. Fukui, K. 1940. On the antagonistic action between the drugs of the morphine group and caffeine in tissue cultures. Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 30:75-83.

1053. Fukuoka, M. 1937. The effect of subcutaneous injection of pilocarpine and diastase on the amylase in the leg lymph of rabbits. Arb. Dritt. Abt. Anat. Inst. Kaiserl. Univ. Kyoto D. 6:199-203.

1054. Funaoka, S. 1930. Tests on the peripheral nervous system. Arb. Anat. Inst. K. Univ. Kyoto Ser. A. Heft 1:203-217.

1055. Fungairino, L. V., and P. G. Puertas. 1954. Extraction and determination of caffeine in foods. 10th Congr. Intern. Ind. Agr. y Aliment., Madrid 197-203.

1056. Fuortes, M. G. F., and P. E. Maspes. 1944. Therapeutics of intracranial hypertension. Riv. Patol. Nervosa e Mentale 63:208-224.

1057. Gal, I. 1962. Standard tests on tea infusion. Lebensmittelanalyt. Mitt. 8:220-226.

1058. Gal, I., and I. Bekes. 1971. Rapid method for approximate determination of caffeine in roasted coffee. Zeitschrift fur Lebensmittelunterschung und-Forschung 147(1):10-13.

1059. Galimova, D. F. 1960a. Effect of bromide and caffeine on the intraocular pressure in rabbits. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Ser. Med. i Fiziol. 1:20-31.

1060. Galimova, D. F. 1960b. The influence of bromine and caffeine on the eye pressure of rabbits. Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Kasach S.S.R., Ser. Med. Physiol. 1:20-31.

1061. Gallagher, W. A., and W. B. Elliott. 1967. Caffeine derivatives of haematin compounds. Biochem. J. 105(1/2/3):461-465.

1062. Galojan, A. A., and R. F. Manassjan. 1961. Proof of succinic dehydrase in the microstructure of the central nervous system and some data on its changes by various influences. Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Armen. S.S.R., Biol. Wiss. 14(2):73-81.

1063. Galoyan, A. A. 1961. Changes in neurosecretion during various effects on the central nervous system. Pathol. Biol., Semaine Hop. 9:682-684.

1064. Gal'perin, S. I., and B. S. Osipov. 1965. Data on the action of caffeine and sodium bromide on the cortical centers of the unconditioned salivary reflexes. In: Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on the Problems of "Physiology and pathology of cortico visceral interrelations and functions of systems in the organism". Ivanon. 1:270-271.

1065. Gane, P., V. Stroescu, R. Ciorbaru, and P. Gheorghiu. 1966. New aspects in the working mechanism of soporifics. Studii Cercetari Fiziol. (Bucuresti) 11:247-251.

1066. Ganguly, U., and A. K. Mukherjee. 1962. A point of view on the carbohydrate metabolism of the brain in experimental convulsive cramps. J. Sci. Ind. Res. Sect. C. 21:289-291.

1067. Gardner, J. E., and S. J. Dean. 1960. Iodine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Assay methods for caffeine, colchicine, and reserpine. Drug Stand. 28:50-52.

1068. Gardner, W. A. 1926. The decomposition of certain toxins by known organisms. Science 63(1639):545.

1069. Gassner, C.-O., G. M. B. H. 1928. Removing caffeine or theine from coffee and tea. Fr. Pat. 665,682.

1070. Gatsira, V. V., and V. I. Nikolaev. 1956. Combined effect of caffeine and strophanthin. Biull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 42(11):38-42.

1071. Gatti, O. O. 1948. A comparative study of some procedures for the determination of caffeine in coffee, tea, and yerba mate. Rev. Facultad. Cienc. Quim. 22:309-321.

1072. Gatzura, W. W., and D. I. Nikolajew. 1956. On the combined effect of caffeine and strophanthin. Bull. Exp. Biol. Med. 42(21):11: 38-42.

1073. Gaudette, L. E., and B. B. Brodie. 1959. Relation between lipide solubility of drugs and their oxidation by liver microsomes. Biochem. Pharmacol. 2:89-96.

1074. Gaudin, D., and K. L. Yielding. 1969. Response of a "resistant" plasmacytoma to alkylating agents and x-ray in combination with the excision repair inhibitors caffeine and chloroquine. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 131(4):1413-1416.

1075. Gault, M. H., et al. 1968. Syndrome associated with abuse of analgesics. Ann. Intern. Med. 68:906-925.

1076. Galut, M. H., et al. 1968. Analgesic habits of 500 veterans: incidence and complications of abuse. Canad. Med. Assoc. J. 98:619-626.

1077. Gautier, Cl. 1924a. Caffeine glucosuria in the frog. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 90:229-230.

1078. Gautier, Cl. 1924b. Caffeine and madriatic action of adrenaline in vivo. C. R. Soc. Biologie 90:1251-1252.

1079. Gavriysky, V. S. 1968. Effect of the vestibular stimulation on the human electroretinogram. C. R. Acad. Bulg. Sci. 21(10):1129-1131.

1080. Gazzi, V. 1955. Test of the Hag method for the determination of caffeine in the decaffeinized coffee. Boll. Lab. Chim. Provinciali (Bologna) 6:69-73.

1081. Gebert, G. 1968. Caffeine contracture of frog skeletal muscle and of single muscle fibres. Am. J. Physiol. 215(2):296-298.

1082. Gefter, Yu. M., A. M. Alekseeva, E. L. Glinka-Chernorutskaya, M. A. Dobrinskaya, A. V. Zakharova, and E. K. Chetverikova. 1959. The effect of narcotics and analeptics on metabolism. Uchenye Zapiski Pervogo Leningrad. Med. Inst. 3:111-122.

1083. Gehlen, W. 1934. On the chemistry and pharmacology of cola nuts. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 174:695-714.

1084. Gehring and Neiweiser. 1937. Preservation of cucumbers and similar strongly water-laden fruits. D. B. P. 892,540.

1085. Gemeinhardt, K. 1949. The murexide and tetramethylalloxanthin reactions and a similar color reaction of pyramidone. Pharm. Ztg. 85:218-221.

1086. Gemmill, C. L. 1947a. The effects of caffeine and theobromine derivatives on oxygen consumption of muscle. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 91(3):288-291.

1087. Gemmill, C. L. 1947b. The effects of caffeine and theobromine derivatives on muscle glycolysis. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 91(3):292-297.

1088. Gemmill, C. L. 1950. Glycolysis in pharmacology. Biochim. Biophysica Acta (Amsterdam) 4:138-143.

1089. Gemmill, C. L. 1958. Pharmacology of Medicine, 2nd Ed., V. A. Drill, Ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 303p.

1090. Gendi, S. E., W. Kisser, and G. Machata. 1965. Separation and identification of basic pharmaceuticals in toxicology. Microchim. Ichnoanal. Acta 1965(1):120-132.

1091. General Foods Corp. 1960a. Spices for chocolate substitutes. Fr. Pat. 1,206,821.

1092. General Foods Corp. 1960b. Production of an artifical chocolate flavoring. E. P. 852,559.

1093. General Foods Corp. 1961. Chocolate-related flavorings for sweets. D.A.S. 1,097,797.

1094. Gennari, G. 1940. Caffeine, injected intramuscularly causes guinea pigs to be more resistant to refrigeration. Ist. Sanita Publica. Rend. 3(2):515-522.

1095. Georges, A., and J. Denef. 1968. Digital abnormalities; teratogenic manifestations of xanthine derivatives in rat(2'-benzyl-3'-(beta-(morpholino) ethyl)imadazo(4,5-d)-1,3-dimethyl-2,4-pyrmidinedione. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 172(1):219-222.

1096. Georgiva, Y. 1969. Chromosome aberrations in Helianthus annuus L. induced by 8-ethoxycaffeine. C. R. Acad. Sci. Agr. Bulg. 2(3):225-230.

1097. Gerard, R. W. 1941. Relationship between intercellular electric fields and brain function. Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 71:397-398.

1098. Gerber, C. J. 1961. Effect of selected excitant and depressant agents on the cortical response to midline thalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Electroencephalog. Clin. Neurophysiol. 13:354-364.

1099. Germaniuk, A. P., et al. 1968. A rare variant of skin disorders in agranulocytosis. Probl. Gemat. 13:61.

1100. Gertz, E. 1923. Studies on the liminal stimulation with caffeine and theobromine. Skand. Arch. Physiol. 44:129-142.

1101. Gerzner, L. F. J. 1970. Management of intractable pain by neural therapy. Med. J. Aust. 57-1(21):1051-1054.

1102. Gezelius, K., and N. Fries. 1952. Phage resistant mutants induced in Escherichia coli by caffeine. Hereditas 38(1):112-114.

1103. Ghiosa, L., and P. Gane. 1954. Effect of glutamic acid on higher nervous activity in small laboratory animals (rats). Relations between the biochemical substratum and higher nervous activity. Studii Cercet. Fiziol. Neurol. 5:117-125.

1104. Gibbs, C. L. 1967. Role of catecholamines in heat production in the myocardium. In: American Heart Association: Proceedings of a conference on Catecholamines in Cardiovascular Physiology and Disease, Canberra, Aust., January 25-27, 1967. Circ. Res 21(6 Suppl. 3):III-223-III-230.

1105. Gibbs, F. A., and G. L. Maltby. 1943. Effect on the electrical activity of the cortex of certain depressant and stimulant drugs-barbiturates, morphine, caffeine, benzedrine and adrenaline. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 78(1):1-10.

1106. Gibbs, F. A., E. L. Gibbs, and W. G. Lennox. 1935. The cerebral blood flow in man as influenced by adrenaline, caffeine, amyl nitrite and histamine. Am. Heart. J. 10:916-924.

1107. Gibson, Q. H., V. Massey, and N. M. Atherton. 1962. Nature of compounds present in mixtures of oxidized and reduced flavine mononucleotides. Biochem. J. 85:369-383.

1108. Giddings, G. 1934. Child's sleep-effect of certain foods and beverages on sleep motility. Am. J. Publ. Health 24(6):609-614.

* 1109. Giddings, G., W. Wynn, and J. Haldi. 1945. A study of the alleged role of caffeine in the pathogenesis of gastric ulcer. Gastroenterol. 5(3):210-217.

1110. Giertz, H., and I. Jurna. 1957. On the analgesic effect of some purine bodies in combination with pyramidon. Naturwissenschaften 44:445.

1111. Gies, K. 1927. The influence of toad toxins and strophanthin on the refractory phase of isolated frog hearts. Zeitschr. Biol. 86(4):427-446.

* 1112. Gilbert, E. F., and W. R. Pistey. 1973. Effect on the offspring of repeated caffeine administration to pregnant rats. J. Reprod. Fert. 34:495-499.

1113. Gilbert, N. C., and G. K. Fenn. 1929. The action of diuretics of the the purine series on the blood flow in the coronary vessels. Arch. Internal Med. 44:118-127.

1114. Gilbert, P. 1934a. Coffee. Brit. Pat. 404,228.

1115. Gilbert, P. 1934b. Removing caffeine from coffee. U.S. Pat. 1,964,814.

1116. Gilman, A. 1935. Caffeine and health. Hygeia 13:878.

1117. Gimenez-Martin, G., I. Meza, J. F. Lopez-Saez, and A. Gonzalez-Fernandez. 1969. Kinetics of binucleate cell production by caffeine. Cytologia 34(1):29-35.

1118. Ginzburg, P. L. 1957. Effect of neurotropic substances on the migration of leucocytes in the digestive gract. Vrachebnoe Delo 1957:723-728.

1119. Giordano, G., et al. 1967. The adipokinetic effect of caffeine. Arch. Maragliano Pat. Clin. 23:311-320.

1120. Giovanni, I. 1929. The systematic separation of organic bases. Industria Chimica 4:458-461.

1121. Giuditta, A., and G. Di Prisco. 1963. The inhibition of cerebral NADPH: (acceptor) oxidoreductase by barbiturates and nervous depressants; relation with chemical structure. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 77(3):394-407.

1122. Glafkides, P. 1933. The chemistry of tea. Rev. Chim. Ind. 42: 258-263; 290-294; 318-322.

1123. Glagoleva, I. M., and E. A. Liberman. 1962. Effects of pharmacological drugs on miniature end-plate potentials. Intern. J. Neuropharmacol. 1(1/3):39-42.

1124. Glass, E. A., and A. Novick. 1959. Induction of mutation in chloramphenicol-inhibited bacteria. J. Bact. 77(1):10-16.

1125. Glatzel, H., et al. 1967. Effects of caffeine containing and decaffeinated coffee on the digestive functions. X-ray studies of the secretion and peristalsis of stomach, intestines and gallbladder. Med. Klin. 62:625-628.

1126. Glycart, C. K. 1930. Report on microchemical methods for (the indentification of) alkaloids. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. 13: 315-318.

1127. Gobert, S. 1926. Determination of caffeine (in tea and coffee). Ann. Fals. 19:586-594.

1128. Gobert, S. 1928. Determination of caffeine in tea. Ann. Fals. 21: 517-518.

1129. Gobert, S. 1931. Determination of caffeine in liquid coffee and coffee extracts. Ann. Fals. 24:288-290.

1130. Gobert, S. 1936. Determination of caffeine in coffee, extract, decaffeinated coffee and tea. Ann. Fals. 29:417-420.

1131. Goenechea, S. 1967. IR demonstration of caffeine in the brain after Vertebran poisoning. Deutsch Z. Ges. Gerichtl. Med. 61:103-106.

1132. Goffart, M., and R. Goutier. 1950. Methyl xanthines as sensitizers (of muscle) to potassium. Arch. Intern. Physiol. 57:297-308.

1133. Goin, F. 1934. Colorimetric determination of caffeine. Act. Trab. V Congr. Nac. Med. 7:618.

1134. Gokhale, S. D., O. D. Gulati, L. V. Kelkar, and V. V. Kelkar. 1966. Effect of some drugs on human umbilical artery in vitro. Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemotherapy 27(2):332-346.

1135. Goldberg, A. L., and J. J. Singer. 1969. Evidence for a role of cyclic AMP in neuromuscular transmission. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 64(1):134-141.

1136. Goldbloom, A. A. 1928. Experimental and clinical tests on the influence of caffeine on the secretory ability of the stomach. Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh. 42(1/2):13-19.

1137. Goldman, J. M., and M. E. Hadley, 1969. Beta-adrenergic receptor and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: possible roles in the regulation of melanophore responses of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchi. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 13:151-163.

* 1138. Goldstein, A. 1964. Wakefulness caused by caffeine. Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. (Naunyn-Schmiedebergs) 248(3):269-278.

1139. Goldstein, A., and S. Kaizer. 1969. Psychotropic effects of caffeine in man: III. A questionnaire survey of coffee drinking and its effects in group of housewives. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 10(4):477-488.

1140. Goldstein, A., and R. Warren. 1961. Individual differences in sensitivity of people to the central effects of caffeine. Fed. Proc. 20(1 Pt. 1):394.

* 1141. Goldstein, A., and R. Warren. 1962a. Passage of caffeine into human gonadal and fetal tissue. Biochem. Pharmacol. 11(2):166-168.

* 1142. Goldstein, A., and R. Warren. 1962b. Lack of relationship between gastric carcinoma and intake of beverage containing caffeine. Cancer 15(6):1261-1263.

* 1143. Goldstein, A., S. Kaizer, and R. Warren. 1965. Psychotropic effects of caffeine in man. II. Alertness, psychomotor coordination, and mood. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 150(1):146-151.

* 1144. Goldstein, A., S. Kaizer, and O. Whitby. 1969. Psychotropic effects of caffeine in man: IV. Quantitative and qualitative differences associated with habituation to coffee. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 10(4):489-497.

1145. Goldstein, A., R. Warren, and S. Kaizer. 1965. Psychotropic effects of caffeine in man. I. Individual difference in senstivity to caffeine-induced wakefulness. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 149(1): 156-159.

1146. Goldstein, L., and C. Munoz. 1961. Influence of adrenergic stimulant and blocking drugs on cerebral electrical activity in curarized animals. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 132:345-353.

1147. Golikov, P. P. 1966. Relationship between the hypnotic action of medicinal as well as antihypnotic action of caffeine and the seasons. Farmakol. Toksik. 29:540-542.

1148. Goncharenko, G. K., and A. P. Gotlinskaia. 1963. Distribution of caffeine between the aqueous extract of the tea leaf and dichloroethane. Med. Promyshl S.S.S.R. 17:38-39.

1149. Gontar', A. I. 1964a. Effect of caffeine on higher nervous activity and the excitability of the cortical cells of the motor analyser. Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Deyatel. Im. I. P. Pavlova 14(3):512-519.

1150. Gontar', A. I. 1964b. The mechanism of the central action of caffeine. In: Information on the scientific conference of young workers of the Rostov-on-Don Medical Institute. Rostov-on-Don 1964:352-355.

1151. Gontar', A. I. 1967. The action of bromide and caffeine mixture on higher nervous activity of cats and the excitability of the motor analysor. Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Deyatel. 17(3):489-496.

1152. Gonzalez, C. 1945. Some data about the little kola nuts from our (Spanish) West African colonies. Medicina Colonial 6:3-19.

1153. Gonzalez-Fernandez, A., J. F. Lopez-Saez, and G. Gimenez-Martin. 1964. Inhibition of cytokinesis: Bimitosis and polymitosis. Phyton Rev. Int. Bot. Exp. 21(2):157-165.

1154. Gonzalez-Fernandez, A., M. E. Fernandez-Gomez, J. C. Stockert, and J. F. Lopez-Saez. 1970. Effect produced by inhibitors of RNA synthesis on mitosis. Exp. Cell. Res. 60(3):320-326.

* 1155. Goodman, L. S., and A. Gilman. 1970. The pharmacological basis of therapeutics. 4th Edition. The MacMillan Co. 358-370p.

1156. Gopalakrishna Rao, N., C. P. Natarajan, and A. Balachandran. 1970. Ready mix coffee beverage. Indian Coffee 34(1):12-14.

1157. Gordon, B. G. 1959a. Changes in the content of ammonia and glutamine in rat brain after administration of sodium bromide and caffeine and poisoning with carbon tetrachloride. Byull. Ekspti. Biol. i Med. 48(11)69-73.

1158. Gordon, B. G. 1959b. Changes in the ammonia and glutamine content of the brain in rats after administration of sodium bromide and caffeine and in carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Biull. Eskpti. Biol. i Med. 48(11):1380-1383.

1159. Gordon, B. G. 1959c. The effect of sodium bromide and caffeine on the content of ammonia and glutamine in the rat's brain when the liver acitivity is damaged by CCl4. Nauchn. Soobshch. Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. 1:92-94.

1160. Gordonoff, T. 1938. Physiology and pharmacology of expectorants. Ergebn. Physiol. 40:53-100.

1161. Gorecki, Z. 1930. Studies on the action of caffeine, strychnine, cardiazol, coramine, and camphorated oil on the circulatory and respiratory apparatus in cardiac imbalances. Bull. Internat. Acad. Polonaise Sci. Lettr. Cl. Med. (2):317-321.

1162. Gorodetskii, A. A., T. P. Sivachenko, O. A. Khomutovs'kii, and E. Z. Ryabova. 1961. Acceleration of the elimination from the organism of P32, Sr89, Ca45, and Cs134. Kiev: Gosudarst. Izdatel. Med. Lit. Ukr. S.S.R. 1961:365-369.

1163. Goroshkina, G. I., et al. 1971. Effect of caffeine on the mitotic index and cell cycle duration in HeLa cell cultures. Tsitologia 13:1031-1034.

1164. Gosselin, A. 1940. The effect of two pure alkaloids on mitosis in vegetables. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 210:544-546.

1165. Goto, S., R. Takamatsu, M. Shibao, and S. Iguchi. 1968. Effect of combination of pharmaceuticals on gastrointestinal absorption: I. Combination of caffeine with a few absorbable drugs. Chem. Pharm. Bull. Tokyo 16(2):332-337.

1166. Gottstein, U., W. Niedermayer, and A. Bernsmeier. 1959. The cerebral circulation under the influence of vasoactive substances; animal experiments with Euphyllin, Cordalin, caffeine, Ronicol, papaverine, and Hydergine. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 131:430-439.

1167. Gourley, D. R. H. 1958. Relation between structure of sulfonylurea compounds and their effect on frog muscle metabolism. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 99(1):69-71.

1168. Goutier, R. 1948. Sensitization to the inhibiting effects of potassium by the methylxanthines. Compt. Rend Soc. Biol. 142:711-712.

1169. Goutier, R. 1949a. Sensitization (of muscle) to potassium ions by methylxanthines. Arch. Intern. Physiol. 57:154-172.

1170. Goutier, R. 1949b. Action of methylxanthines on neuromuscular transmission. Arch. Intern. Physiol. 57:185-199.

1171. Govorovic, E. A., and L. V. Elagina. 1966. Influence of monomycin and neomycin on the secretion and the composition of the stomach juices of dogs in various conditions of the central nervous systems. Antibiotikl 11:631-636.

1172. Gozzano, M. 1934. The lipases of nerve tissue. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 9:167-169.

* 1173. Grab, F. L., and J. A. Reinstein. 1968. Determination of caffeine in plasma by gas chromatography (in body fluids). J. Pharm. Sci. 57(10):1703-1706.

1174. Graeber, W. 1968. On the effect of caffeine on intraocular pressure in sugically or conservatively managed simple chronic glucoma. Klin. Mbl. Augenheilk 152:357-365.

1175. Graf, O. 1939. On the question of the specific action of cola on body work efficiency. Arbeitsphysiol. 10(4):376-395.

1176. Graf, O., and E. A. Muller. 1938. The significance of the starting position and the motor stimulation on pharmacological work tests. Arbeitsphysiol. 10(3):337-350.

1177. Graham, J. D. P. 1952. Respiratory stimulants. Practitioner 169: 185-192.

1178. Granata, G. 1953. Experimentation with cardiovascular reaction in infants and children with ordinary coffee and with decaffeinated coffee. Minerva Pediat. 5:915-922.

1179. Grandjean, L. C. 1948. Effect and specificity of certain histamine antagonists studied on the isolated small intestine of the guinea pig. Acta Pharmcaol. Toxicol. 4:41-52.

1180. Granjon, A., and S. Vassy. 1947. Effects of caffeine and epinephrine on rat's uterus. Gynec. Obst. 46:115-119.

1181. Grechishkin, L. L. 1963. Effects of some central neurotropic agents on nondigestive gastric motor activity. Farmakol. i, Toksikol. 26(1):36-40.

1182. Greenblatt, E. N., and A. C. Osterberg. 1961. Correlations of activity and lethal effects of excitatory drugs in grouped and isolated mice. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 131:115-119.

1183. Greer, S. B. 1958. Growth inhibitors and their antagonists as mutagens and antimutagens in Escherichia coli. J. Gen. Microbiol. 18:543-564.

1184. Gregg, E. C. 1952. Effect of non-opiate analgesics and other drugs on the vibratory threshold. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 106(1):1-13.

1185. Greguss, P., and K. Czike. 1954. Extraction of caffeine from coffee through acoustic extraction. Verpflegungs-Ind. 8:114-117.

1186. Gremels, H. 1928a. The pharmacology of diuresis. Klin. Wchschr. 7: 1791-1793.

1187. Gremels, H. 1928b. On the action of some diuretics in the heart-lung-kidney preparation of Starling. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 130(1/4):61-88.

1188. Gremels, H. 1938. Physiolgy and pharmacology of the vagus center. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 188:1-20.

1189. Gres-Edel'man, B. E., and A. S. Zhuk. 1954. The effect of inhibition and stimulation of the central nervous system on experimental antistreptococcal immunity. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (12):72-75.

1190. Gresham, S. C., W. B. Webb, and R. L. Williams. 1963. Alcohol and caffeine: Effect of inferred visual dreaming. Science 140(3572): 1226-1227.

1191. Grethe, T. 1930. Caffeine; theine. Brit. Pat. 366,305.

1192. Grethe, T. 1932. Tea. Fr. Pat. 737,303.

1193. Grethe, T. 1934. Coffee. Fr. Pat. 764,456.

1194. Grethe, T. 1935a. Removing caffeine from coffee. U.S. Pat. 2,016,634.

1195. Grethe, T. 1935b. Tea of reduced theine content. U.S. Pat. 1,996,199.

1196. Grethe, T. 1935c. Caffeine-free tea. Ger. Pat. 608,245.

1197. Grethe, T. 1935d. Removing theine from tea. U.S. Pat. 2,010,919.

1198. Grethe, T. 1935e. Caffeine-free tea. Ger. Pat. 621,557. Addn. to 608,245.

1199. Grethe, T. 1935f. Caffeine-free tea. Ger. Pat. 623,513.

1200. Grethe, T. 1940a. Tea partially or wholly decaffeinized. U.S. Pat. 2,181,549.

1201. Grethe, T. 1940b. Removal of caffeine from tea. Ger. Pat. 694,691.

1202. Gretschischkin, L. L. 1963. The influence of some neurotropic drugs on the extra-digestive motor ability of the stomach. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. 26:36-40.

1203. Griebel, C. 1930a. On "Idea coffee". Dtsch. Nahrungsmittel-Rdsch. 1930:159-162.

1204. Griebel, C. 1930b. Reply to the previous statement of Dr. W. Hoepfners. Dtsch. Nahrungsmittel-Rdsch. 1930:202-203.

1205. Griebel, C. 1936. Rapid method for the differentiation of ordinary and caffeine-free coffee. Z. Untersch. Lebensm. 71:531-537.

1206. Griebel, C. 1937. Caffeine content of soft drinks. Ernaehrung 2: 131-133.

1207. Griebel, C. 1951. Does Nescafe contain an additional stimulant? Pharm. Ztg.-Nachr. 87:213-214.

1208. Griffon, H., M. Peronnet, and J. Barbaud. 1952. Distinction and determination of caffeine in free and in combined form in kola extracts obtained by usual methods by nubulation. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 10:321-328.

1209. Grigg, G. W. 1967. The association of caffeine resistance and ultraviolet sensitivity in Escherichia coli: A simple method of selecting radiation sensitive and radiation resistant mutants. Mutat. Res. 4(5):553-557.

1210. Grigg, G. W. 1968. Caffeine-death in Escherichia coli. Mol. Gen. Genet. 102(4):316-335.

1211. Grigg, G. W. 1970. The effects of caffeine, ultraviolet and X-irradiation on DNA breakdown in E. coli B some of its dark repair mutants. Mol. Gen. Genet. 106(3):228-238.

1212. Grigg, G. W., and J. Stuckey. 1966. The reversible suppression of stationary phase mutation in Escherichia coli by caffeine. Genetics 53(5):823-834.

1213. Grigor'ev, Yu. G. 1956. Primary changes in the functional state of cerebral cortex in humans after radiational action. II. Vestnik Rentgenol. i Radiol. 31(2):3-7.

1214. Grischina, W. M. 1960. On the antihyphotic effect of ephedrine. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. 23:287-293.

1215. Groer, F. R. v., St. Proguiski, and J. Hescheles. 1929. Inflammation tests. Zetischr. Ges. Exp. Med. 65(3/4):336-351.

1216. Grollman, A. 1930. The action of alcohol, caffeine, and tobacco, on the cardiac output (and its related functions) of normal man. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 39(3):313-327.

1217. Grossfeld, J., and G. Steinhoff. 1931. The determination of caffeine in coffee, tea and mate. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 61:38-56.

1218. Grossman, H. 1945. Removal of caffeine from coffee extract. U.S. Pat. 2,375,550.

1219. Grossman, M. I., J. A. Roth, and A. C. Ivy. 1945. Pepsin secretion in response to caffeine. Gastroenterol. 4(3):251-256.

1220. Grotto, M. S. Dikstein, and F. G. Sulman. 1965. Additive and augmentative synergism between analgesic drugs. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn Therap. 155(2):365-372.

1221. Grover, D. W. 1946. Food analysis-Progress in 1946. Food Manufacture 21(4):155-160.

1222. Gruber, K., Hh. Illig, and M. Pflanz. 1956. Experimatal evaluation of so-called central stimulants in man. Deut. Med. Wochschr. 81: 1130-1133.

1223. Grueneberg, F. R., and A. Viethen. 1930. The effect of carbonic acid-gas mixtures on the respiration of healthy and sick children. Jahrb. Kinderheilk. 128(1/2):65-82.

1224. Gruettner, R., and A. Bonkalo. 1940. Cerebral bioelectric studies on effects of pervitin and caffeine in fatigue. Psychiat.-Neurol. Wchnschr. 42:243-248.

1225. Gruntova, Z. 1955. Colorimetric determination of caffeine. Farmacia 24:140-143.

1226. Grupp, G. 1952. On an analgesic proof method in man according to V. Frey. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 216: 113.

1227. Grusz-Harday, E. 1965. Extraction of organic pharmaceuticals and poisons from corpse fragments for toxicologic determinations. Mikrochim Ichnoanal. Acta 1:75-80.

1228. Gshitzki, Ss. S., and I. D. Golowatzki. 1954. Ammonia and glutamine in the blood of cows with birth paresis. Ukrain. Biochem. J. 26: 417-421.

1229. Gualtierotti, T. 1954a. Action of caffeine upon spinal reflexes in frogs. Atti Accad. Nazl. Lincei, Rend., Classe Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 16:263-265.

1230. Gualtierotti, T. 1954b. Action of caffeine on the spinal reflexes in the curarized and decerebrate frog. Atti Accad. Nazl. Lincei, Rerd., Classe Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. 16:384-386.

1231. Gualtierotti, T. 1955a. Variations in the frog's spinal reflexes caused by the action on the brain of large doses of caffeine. J. Physiol. 128(2):320-325.

1232. Gualtierotti, T. 1955b. Contribution of spinal centers to the action of caffeine on frog's spinal reflexes. J. Physiol. (London) 128:326-332.

1233. Gualtierotti, T., and R. Margaria. 1955. Changes in spinal reflexes in man after oral administration of moderate doses of caffeine. Atti Accad. Nazl. Lincei Rend., Classe Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. 18:16-19.

1234. Gubareff, T. De., and W. Sleator, Jr. 1965. Effects of caffeine on mammalian atrial muscle and its interaction with adenosine and calcium. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 148(2):202-214.

1235. Gubarewski, L. 1956. Infusion of natural coffee. Roczniki Panstwowego Zakladu Hig. 7:367-372.

1236. Gueltekin, K. 1956. Turkish tea. Tekel Enstitueleri Raporlari 7:28-29.

1237. Guenther, B., and Y. Navarro. 1946. Toxicity of caffeine as affected by body weight and ambient temperature. Rev. Soc Argentina Biol. 22:35-43.

1238. Guenther, B., and J. R. Olivares. 1946. Action of some drugs on the automatism of the sinus venosus of the giant toad Calyptocephalus gayi. Rev. Soc. Argentina Biol. 22:58-66.

1239. Guenzburg. L. 1922. On theobromine excretion and theobromine diuresis. Biochem. Ztschr. 129:549-562.

1240. Guillaume, A., and Ch. Lefranc. 1935. Decaffeinized coffee; the caffeine content and food value. Bull. Sci. Pharmacol. 42:14-23.

1241. Guillaume, A., and Ch. Lefranc. 1936. Variations in the caffeine contents of commerical coffee drinks. Ann. Fals. 29:10-16.

1242. Gulimova, T. E. 1965. Spectrophotometric determination of papaverine hydrochloride. Aptechn. Delo 14(6):53-57.

1243. Gummel, H., and M. Kiese. 1938. Pharmacological tests on coffee. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 188:215-225.

1244. Gunn, J. A. 1923. Cellular immunity: congenital and acquired tolerance to non-protein substances. Physiol. Rev. 3:41-74.

1245. Gunther, B., and J. B. Odoriz. 1944. Influence of temperature, liver and kidney on the toxicity of caffeine in Bufo arenarum Hensel. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 82(4):303-309.

1246. Gunther, B., and J. B. Odoriz. 1945. Relation between body weight and caffeine toxicity in Bufo arenarum Hensel. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 83(1):1-10.

1247. Gunther, L., L. Strauss, H. H. Henstell, and H. Engelberg. 1942. Intramuscular pressure . III. Action of various drugs on patients with normal intramuscular and venous pressure. Am. J. Med. Sci. 204:387-394.

1248. Gupta, G. P., and B. N. Dhawan. 1960. Blocking of the reserpine emesis in pigeons. Arch. Int. Pharmacodynam. Therap. 128:481-490.

1249. Gurjewa, I. P. 1953. The influence of caffeine and chloralhydrate on the maintainence of the anti-anemia factors in the stomach mucosa of the white rat with protein deficient feed. Fragen D. Ernaehr. 12(2):26-29.

1250. Gurovich, I. Ya. 1966. Classification of the neurological and mental side effects of neuroleptics. Mosk Nauch-Issled. Inst. Psikhiat. 48:45-48.

1251. Gusach, P. P. 1959. The reactivity of the cardiovascular system in experimental noninfectious peritonitis. Communication I. Reaction to the intravenous injection of adrenalin and caffeine. Biul. Eksperim. Biol. i Med. 48(9):1132-1136.

1252. Guseva, E. G. 1964. Change of the limit of differentiation inhibition due to the effect of caffeine and sodium amytal. Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Deyatel. im. I. P. Pavlova 14(3):480-488.

1253. Guthrie, J. R., and W. G. Nayler, 1967. Interaction between caffeine and adenosine on calcium exchangeability in mammalian atria. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 170(1):249-255.

1254. Gutierrez-Noriega, C. 1949. Inhibition of the central nervous system produced by chronic cocaine intoxication. Rev. Farmacol. y Med. Exptl. 2(2):191-235.

1255. Gutierrez-Noriega, C., and V. Z. Ortiz. 1945. Experimental catalepsy produced by cocaine. Rev. Med. Exptl. (Lima, Peru) 4:268-283.

1256. Gutmann, E. 1955. Tropic affect of nerves. Casopis Lekaru Ceskych 94:452-458.

1257. Gutmann, E., and A. Sandow. 1965. Caffeine-induced contracture and potentiation of contraction in normal and denervated rat muscle. Life Sci. 4(11):1149-1156.

1258. Guttman, D. E. 1962. Complex formation influence on reaction rate. I. Effect of caffeine on riboflavin base-catalyzed degradation rate. J. Pharmaceut. Sci. 51(12):1162-1165.

1259. Gyorffy, B. 1960. The effect of some chemical mutagens upon Xanthomonas phaseoli variety fuscans. Abhandl. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Kl. Med. 1960:110-115.

1260. Gyorgy, S., M. S. Zacsko, and V. Polankay. 1965. A new method for the separation of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline in thin-layer-chromatography. Acta Pharm. Hung. 35(5):207-212.

1261. Gzgzyan, D. M. 1949. Effect of partial extripation of adrenals on the higher nervous activity in dog. II. One-day fast, caffeine, and muscular labor. Fiziol. Zhur. 36:261-270.

1262. Haag, H. B. 1933. Further observations upon the bromine method for the estimation of alkaloids. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 22:21-22.

1263. Haag, H. B., and J. D. Woodley. 1935. The action of caffeine and theobromine on the digitalis toxicity: an experimental study. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeutics 53:465-473.

1264. Haas, H. T. A. 1941. Affecting cell nuclei by drugs. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 197:284-291.

1265. Hadorn, H. 1964. Determination of theobromine and calculation of the fat-free cocoa substance in chocolate. Investigation of the Pritzker-Jungkunz method. Theobromine content of cocoa beans and cocoa mass. Mitt. Gebiete Lebensm. Hyg. 55(4):217-242.

1266. Hadorn, H., and R. Jungkunz. 1949. Determination of caffeine in coffee extract. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 40:190-201.

1267. Hadorn, H., and R. Jungkunz. 1950. On theobromine determination in cacao and on its content of theobromine, caffeine and minerals. Mitt. Gebiet Lebnsmittelunters. Hyg. (Bern) 41:155-165; 384-385.

1268. Hadron, H., and R. Jungkunz. 1950a. Determination of theobromine in cacao and its average theobromine, caffeine, and mineral matter content. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 41:155-165.

1269. Hadorn, H., and R. Jungkunz. 1950b. Correction to the paper: Determination of theobromine in cacao and its content of theobromine, caffeine, and minerals. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 41:384-385.

1270. Hadorn, H., and H. Suter. 1957. Determination of caffeine in caffeine-free coffee. Mitt. Gebiete Lebensm. u. Hyg. 48:63-79.

1271. Hadorn, H., and K. Zuercher. 1964. Determination of caffeine in coffee by uv spectrophotometry. A new method for the determination of caffeine content in raw and roasted coffee, coffee extracts, and caffeine-free products. Mitt. Gebiete Lebensm. Hyg. 55(5):379-405.

1272. Hadorn, H., and K. Zuercher. 1965. Ultraviolet-spectrophotometric determination of theobromine in cocoa and chocolate. Mitt. Gebiete. Lebensm. Hyg. 56(6):491-515.

1273. Haendel, M., and A. Munilla. 1929. Studies on the metabolism of heart muscle. Biochem. Zeitschr. 212(1/3):35-46.

1274. Haeusler, H. F., and R. G. Filippi. 1954. Curved structure of arteries. III. Pharmacological structural analysis of coronary vessels. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 221: 187-197.

1275. Haeusler, H. F., and R. G. Filippi. 1955. Pharmacological stucture analysis of umbilical cord. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 225:147-149.

1276. H. A. G. Coffee Co. Ltd. 1939. Rendering caffeine-containing foods, etc., nontoxic. Brit. Pat. 505,131.

1277. Hagedorn, P. 1952. Iodometric or bromometric determination of caffeine. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 92:430-431.

1278. Hagihara, Y., and S. Takahashi. 1961. Pharmacological action of some drugs on the masseterpreparation of rats. Chiba Daigaku Fuhai Kenkyusho Hokoku 14:100-112.

1279. Hahn, F. 1941. Comparative studies of the action of various analeptics on convulsions and blood pressure. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 198:491.

1280. Hahn, F. 1954. On the beneficial and detrimental effects of analeptics in narcotic intoxication. Klin. Wschr. 32:925-930.

1281. Hahn, F., and W. Rummel. 1950. On the mechanism of the blood pressure effect of central analeptics. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 209:325-339.

1282. Hahn, F., D. Piester, and W. Rummel. 1950. Further investigations on the blood pressure effects of centrally acting analeptic substances. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 221:223-234.

1283. Hahn, H., and H. Taeger. 1931. The production of skin blisters. Klin. Wochschr. 10:489-491.

1284. Hajdu, S. 1970. Effect of drugs, temperature, and ions on Ca++ of coupling system of skeletal muscle. Am. J. Physiol. 218(4):966-972.

1285. Hakuno, N. 1967. Measurement of liver blood flow by a chronically implanted double thermocouple method in cats. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 63(5):327-345.

1286. Haldane, J. B. S. 1956. The detection of autosomal lethals in mice induced by mutagenic agents. J. Genet. 54:327-342.

* 1287. Haldi, J., W. Wynn, and C. Ensor. 1947. Modification of the action of caffeine on the spontaneous activity of the white rat by the concomitant administration of various food materials. J. Nutrition 34(4):389-399.

1288. Haldi, J., G. Bachmann, C. Ensor, and W. Wynn. 1941. The effect of various amounts of caffeine on the gaseous exchange and the respiratory quotient in man. J. Nutrition 21(3):307-320.

1289. Haldi, J., G. Bachman, C. Ensor, and W. Wynn. 1944. The effects on respiratory metabolism produced by equal amounts of caffeine in the form of coffee, tea and the pure alkaloid. J. Nutrition 27(4):287-293.

1290. Hall, J. G., and D. J. Glover. 1970. Effect of inocula of benzo (a)pyene-treated sarcoma cells on growth of primary tumors in rats. J. Nat. Cancer Inst. 45(6):1163-1168.

1291. Hamann, V. 1953a. Caffeine-containing refreshment drinks. Evaluating the legal status as food in western European countries especially with regard to the caffeine and phosphoric acid contents. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. U.-Forsch. 96:253-263.

1292. Hamann, V. 1953b. The question of the caffeination of coffee substitutes. Dtsch. Lebensmittel-Rdsch. 49:286-288.

1293. Hamann, V. 1954. Caffeine content of refreshment drinks. II. Determination of phosphoric acid. Z. Lebensm.-Untersch. u.-Forsch. 98:213-218.

1294. Hamill, H. H., and L. A. Miller. 1935. The effect of caffeine containing beverages upon growth, reproduction and lactation of albino rats. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 15:63-65.

1295. Handley, C. A. 1945. A comparison of the action of amphetamine with other central nervous system stimulants in morphine respiratory depression. Proc. Trans. Texas Acad. Sci. 28:95.

1296. Handley, C. A., and D. L. Ensberg. 1945. A comparison of amphetamine sulfate with other stimulants of the central nervous system in morphine respiratory depression. Anesthesiology 6:561-564.

1297. Handovsky, H. 1924. Water metabolism and the action of medicaments. Kolloid-Z. 35:309-313.

1298. Handovsky, H., and C. C. Fong. 1925. Significance of the calcium ion for nervous excitability. Klin. Wochschr. 4:1123.

1299. Handovsky, H., and P. Uhlenbruck. 1925. The mechanism of the action of caffeine. Klin. Wochschr. 4:1401-1402.

1300. Handovsky, H., and R. Zacharias. 1923. Effect of certain substances upon the irritability of the sciatic nerve in frogs. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 100:288-293.

1301. Haneborg, A. 1924. Investigations of the secretion of gastric juice in healthy persons. Acta Med. Scand. 61:228.

1302. Hanke, H. 1933. The pathogenesis of the experimental acute and erosive gastritis caused by the parenteral administration of various pharmaceutical agents (morphine, pilocarpine, caffeine). Klin. Wochschr. 12:1524-1526.

1303. Hanke, H. 1934a. Toxicity, experimental production of gastric ulcers. Klin. Wchnschr. 13:978-980.

1304. Hanke, H. 1934b. Pathogensis of acute erosive (ulcerous) gastritis; experimental production of hematogenous caffeine gastritis. Arch. F. Klin. Chir. 178:607-628.

1305. Hankiewicz, J. 1960. The effect of caffeine upon blood glucose level. Polski Tygod. Lekar. i Wiadomosci Lekar. 15:742-745.

1306. Hano, K., M. Koida, K. Kubo, and H. Yajima. 1964. Evaluation of the physiological properties of D-histidyl-D-phenylalanyl-D-arginyl-D-tryptophylglycine in frog melanocyte. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 90(1):201-204.

1307. Hanzal, R. F., and V. C. Myers. 1932. The excretion of methyl uric acid after administration of methylated xanthine derivatives. J. Biol. Chemistry 97(1):LXIX-LXX.

1308. Hanzlik, J., D. Chlbowski, J. Paszowska, and W. Z. Tyburczyk. 1968. Studies on chemical components of the vascular wall: influence of caffeine on some collagen fractions of aortas of rabbits fed on atherogenic diet. Pol. Tyg. Lek. 23(28):1073-1075.

1309. Hanzlik, P. J. 1922. Comparison of the stimulating action of some local and general agents on the normal and paralyzed respiration and irritating activity of some substances. J. Pharm. Exp. Therapeutics 20:463-479.

1310. Hanzlik, P. J., and E. M. Butt. 1928. Pharmacology of the crop (esophageal) muscles. J. Pharmacol. 33:387-441.

1311. Hanzlik, P. J., and A. P. Richardson. 1934. Antitoxins against cyanide. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 102:1740-1745.

1312. Harada, M., and A. Yamashita. 1969. Pharmacological studies on the root bark of Paeonia moutan: I. Central effects of paeonol. Yakugaku Zasshi (J. Pharm. Soc. Jap.) 89(9):1205-1211.

1313. Hardman, H. F. 1962. Molecular form of theophylline responsible for positive inotropic activity. Circulation Res. 10(4):598-607.

1314. Hardman, J. G., and E. W. Sutherland. 1965. A cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase from heart with specificity for uridine 3',5'-phosphate. J. Biol. Chem. 240(9):3704-3705.

1315. Hardt, A., and A. Fleckenstein. 1949. Release of potassium by frog muscle under the influence of contraction-producing preparations and inhibition of the potassium release by contraction-preventing local anesthetics. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 207: 39-54.

1316. Hargreaves, A. B., L. C. G. Lobo, C. C. Lemme, and A. Hasson. 1959. In vitro and in vivo inhibition of catalase through uric acid and other nucleic acid catabolites. Cancer Res. 19:468-471.

1317. Harm, W. 1967. Differential effects of acriflavine and caffeine on various ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli strains and T1 Phage. Mutat. Res. 4:93-110.

1318. Harm, W. 1970. Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. 8. Inhibition of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in E. coli DNA by caffeine. Mutat. Res. 10:319-333.

1319. Harrie, J. R. 1970. Caffeine and headache. J.A.M.A. 213:628.

1320. Harris, F. J. T. 1953. Determination of caffeine. J. Sci. Food Agr. 4:205-208.

1321. Harris, J. B., K. Nigon, and D. Alonso. 1969. Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate: intracellular mediator for methylxanthine stimulation of gastric secretion. Gastroenterology 57(4):377-384.

1322. Hartmann, H. G., and H. Holsten. 1961. Comparative research on the gastric juice after caffeine and alcohol test drinks and histamine stimulation. Muenchen Med. Wschr. 103:189-191.

1323. Hartree, W., and A. V. Hill. 1924. The heat production of muscles treated with caffeine or subjected to prolonged discontinuous stimulation. J. Physiol. 58:441-454.

1324. Hartwich, A. 1926. Effect of pharmacologically active substances on the isolated frog kidney. II. Diuretics and other substances. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 111:206-217.

1325. Hase, K. 1959. Simple photometric determination of caffeine in coffee infusion. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 110:127-128.

1326. Haskell, C. C. 1925. Caffeine as an antitoxin against chloralhydrate. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 14:964-968.

1327. Haskell, C. C. 1926. The action of caffeine on the poisoned heart. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 15:744-747.

1328. Haskell, C. C., J. R. Rucker, and W. S. Snyder. 1924. The value of caffeine as an antidote for morphine. Arch. Internal Med. 33: 314-320.

1329. Hasselbach, W., and M. Makinose. 1964. Ca pump of the relaxing vesicles and the production of a relaxing substance. Biochem. Muscle Contr. 1964:247-250.

1330. Hasselhorn, W. C., and J. J. Thompson. 1939. Decaffeinating coffee. U. S. Pat. 2,157,956.

1331. Hasselmann, J., and A. Lopes da Cruz. 1940. The determination of caffeine in mate. Rev. Alimentar (Rio de Janeiro) 4(31):7-8.

1332. Hasson, A., C. Chagas, and L. Soliero. 1954. The application of chromatographic analysis to the study of elimination of stimulating agents of the central nervous system in horses. Anais Acad. Brasil. Cienc. 26:465-473.

1333. Hatano, S., and H. Nakajima. 1961. Effect of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase inhibitors on the protoplasm flow in myxomycetes plasmodium. Annu. Rep. Sci. Works, Fac. Sci. Osaka Univ. 9:21-28.

1334. Hatcher, R. A., and N. T. Kwit. 1934. The elimination of theobromine and caffeine from the circulation. J. Pharmacol. 52:430-436.

1335. Hatta, H., and K. Odada. 1954. Contractility of the lymphatic vessels of dogs. Hiroshima J. Med. Sci. 2(4):319-322.

1336. Hattori, H. 1936. The action of various pharmaceutical agents on the vessels of the bovine thyoid. Folia Endocrinol. Japon. 11:62-63.

1337. Hauck, G. 1963. Detection of caffeine by paper chromatography. Deut. Z. Ges. Gerichtl. Med. 54(1):98-99.

1338. Hauck, G. 1965. Paper-chromatographic detection of xanthines. Deut. Apotheker-Ztg. 105(7):209-214.

1339. Hauser, M. M. 1966. The effect of purine antagonist on the nuclei of Paramecium caudatum. Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci. 30(2):138-147.

1340. Hawkins, G. E., and W. E. Davis. 1970. Changes in plasma free fatty acids and triglycerides in dairy cattle after dosing with coffee or caffeine. J. Dairy Sci. 53(1):52-55.

1341. Hawkins, R. D., and B. Mendel. 1949. Cholinesterase. VI. Selective inhibition of true cholinesterase in vivo. Biochem. J. 44:260-264.

1342. Hayashi, K. 1926. Antagonistic action of strophanthin against cardiac poisons and after effects. Folia Japonica Pharmacol. 3 (1):124-157.

1343. Hayman, J. M. Jr., and C. F. Schmidt. 1928. The gaseous metabolism of the dog's kidney. Am. J. Physiol. 83(2):502-512.

1344. Hayman, J. M., and I. Starr. 1925. Tests on the distribution of the blood in the glomeruli of mammal kidneys. J. Exp. Med. 42: 641-659.

1345. Hazard, R., and C. Vallie. 1934. Variations in blood calcium produced in rabbits by the action of morphine, caffeine and strychnine. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 16:235-247.

1346. Hazard, R., M. Beauvallet, and R. Giudicelli. 1951. Inhibition of ergotamine reversal of low blood pressure through isopropyladrenalin and 3,4-dioxyephedrine after administration of xanthine derivatives. C. R. Seances Soc. Biol. Filiales 145:78-80.

1347. Heathcote, R. St. A. 1920. Action of caffeine, the theobromine and theophylline on the mammalian and batrachian heart. J. Pharmacol. 16:327-344.

1348. Hecht, A. F. 1923. Diuresis experiments on normal children controlled by a definite food concentration. Wiener Klin. Wochschr. 36:449.

1349. Hecht, A. F., and E. Nobel. 1923. On the influence on urine secretion of diuretics, under consideration of nourishment concentration. Ztsch. F. D. Ges. Exp. Medizin 34:213-223.

1350. Heftmann, E., et al. 1971. Thin-layer chromatography of caffeine and related methylxanthines. J. Chromatogr. 59:214-215.

1351. Hegyvary, Cs. 1964. Exchange action between calcium and heparin on the function of the heart muscle. Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 25:365-374.

1352. Heidenreich, O. 1957. Diuretic effect of caffeine and alcohol in normal and hypophysectomized dogs. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 7:439-442.

1353. Heiduschka, A. and J. Forster. 1932. Contribution to the knowledge of pepsins. Arch. Pharmaz. U. Ber. Dtsch. Pharmaz. Ges. 270:419-423.

1354. Heiduschka, A., and N. J. Meisner. 1923. Microchemistry of alkaloids. Arch. Pharm. 261:102-117.

1355. Heiduschka, A., and N. J. Meisner. 1927. Microchemistry of alkaloids. II. Arch. Pharm. 265:455-461.

1356. Heiduschka, A., and L. Wolf. 1920. Behavior of silicotungstic (S) and phosphotungstic (P) acids towards alkaloids. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 58:213-218; 229-233.

1357. Heilig, R., and H. Hoff. 1925. Relation of skin reactivity to ovarial function. Klin. Wochschr. 4:868-870.

1358. Heim, F., and B. Haas. 1955. The influence of megaphen on motility and oxygen consumption of white mice in rest and excitement. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 226:395-402.

1359. Heimann, W., and W. Wilbrandt. 1954. Studies on coronary artery dilating actions in the Lagendorff preparation and their interpretation on the basis of a competitive antagonism. Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 12:230-241.

1360. Heinroth, H. 1926. Effect of diverse substances on the pain sensitivity of the pulp of teeth. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 116: 245-260.

1361. Helberg, E. 1933. The determination of caffeine and extract in coffee. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 24:54-79.

1362. Helberg, E. 1937. The determination of caffeine in coffee and coffee extract. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 28:19-23.

1363. Hellpach, W. 1941. Functional differentiation of psychological "stimulants." Deut. Med. Wochschr. 67:1358-1361.

1364. Helmkamp, G. K., S. I. Chan, M. P. Schweizer, and P. O. P. Ts'o. 1964. Physicochemical tests on the secondary structure of nucleic acid polymers and on the interaction between free bases and nucleosides. Abh. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Kl. Med. 6:273-285.

1365. Helmke, W. A. C. 1936. Apparatus and method for extracting caffeine from coffee. Brit. Pat. 442,230.

1366. Helou, J. H. 1953. Better method for the determination of caffeine in cola, guarana, and official preparations. Anais Arm. e. Quim. (Sao Paulo) 6(3):7-17.

1367. Helou, J. H. 1958. Modifications of the determination methods of some drugs in the Brazilian Pharmacopeia and in their offical preparations. I. Anais Farm. e. Quim. Sao Paulo 9:97-102.

1368. Hemsworth, B. A., and M. J. Neal. 1969. The effect of central stimulant drugs on acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 34(3):543-550.

1369. Hendershott, C. H., and L. F. Bailey. 1955. Growth inhibiting substances of extracts of dormant flower buds of peach. Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 65:85-92.

1370. Henderson, J. F. 1963. Feedback inhibition of purine biosynthesis through purine analogs in Ascites tumor cells. Biochem. Pharmacol. 12:551-556.

1371. Henderson, J. F., and P. Mazel. 1964. Demethylation of purine analogs by microsomal enzymes from mouse liver. Biochem. Pharmacol. 13(2):207-210.

1372. Hendrix, W. H. 1950. Decaffeinated coffee beans. Dutch Pat. 65,777.

1373. Hendrych, F. 1936. Testing of the analeptic effect on the frog heart paralyzed by potassium. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 182:738-748.

1374. Hennessey, T. E., M. E. Martin, and V. C. Carr. 1951. A cytological study of the effects of uranium nitrate and caffeine on the roots of Allium cepa. Turtox News 29(8):146-149.

1375. Henning, N. , H. Kinzlmeier, and L. Demling. 1952. Continuous recording of various gastric functions in human subjects under the influence of secretion and mobility-stimulating substances. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 118:177-186.

1376. Hepp, K. D., L. A. Menahan, O. Wieland, and R. H. Williams. 1969. Studies on the action of insulin in isolated adipose tissue cells: II. 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and antilipolysis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 184(3):554-565.

* 1377. Heppel, L. A., V. T. Porterfield, and E. G. Peake. 1947. The lipotropic activity of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline. Arch. Biochem. 15(3):439-443.

1378. Hernandez, T., and R. A. Coulson. 1956. Sympathomimetic action of xanthine diuretics in the alligator. Am. J. Physiol. 185:201-204.

1379. Herndlhofer, E. 1932. New method of determining caffeine nephelometrically. Mikrochemie 12:227-230.

1380. Herndlhofer, E. 1933. Caffeine content of ripening and drying coffee. Ztsch. f. Untersuch. d. Lebensmitt. 65:561-566.

1381. Herold, M., O. Kabacoff, and J. Cahn. 1961. Motor activity, cortical integration, and chemical structure. Agressologie 2(5): 521-531.

1382. Herren, R. Y., and H. R. Fossler. 1931. Achilles and crossed flexion reflex time in the intact rat. Am. J. Physiol. 97(2): 282-285.

1383. Herxheimer, H. 1922. Effect of caffein on performance of athletes. Muenchen. Med. Wchnschr. 69:1339-1340.

1384. Herxheimer, H. 1955. Protection against anaphylactic shocks by various substances. Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemotherapy 10:160-162.

1385. Herz, A., B. Neteler, and H. Teschemacher. 1968. Experiments comparing the central nervous system effects of xanthine derivatives and their metabolism and distribution in the body. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Pharmakol. Exp. Pathol. 261(5):486-502.

1386. Herzberg, M. H. 1928. Pharmacological tests with avertin. Dtsch. Med. Wchschr. 54:1044-1045.

1387. Herzfeld, L. E. 1923. Action of caffeine on infants. Monatschr. F. Kinderh. 27:41-49.

1388. Hess, R., H. J. Teschemacher, and A. Herz. 1968. On the relationship between lipid solubility, tissue binding and metabolism of xanthine derivates and their passage into the brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Naunyn-Schmiederbergs Arch. Parmakol. Exp. Pathol. 261(5):469-485.

1389. Hetenyi, E. 1968. Influence of flavonoid compounds on muscular contractions of different origin. Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 34(3):213-219.

1390. Heubner, W. 1925. Pharmacology of irritating substances. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 107:129-154.

1391. Heudebert, C. 1965. Extraction of caffeine from coffee. Fr. Pat. 1,389,634.

1392. Heuermann, R. F., and J. Levine. 1958. The analysis of combinations of acetylsalicylic acid, acetophenetidin, and caffeine with other drugs. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. Sci. Ed. 47(4):276-280.

1393. Heupke, W. 1924. On the effect of medicaments on the coronary vessels of man. Ztschr. F. D. Ges. Exp. Medizin 44:198-214.

1394. Heuser, W. 1951. Alcoholic beverage. Ger. Pat. 811,225.

1395. Hewer, H. R. 1926. Studies in colour changes in fish. Part II. An analysis of the colour patterns of the dab. Part III. The action of nicotine and adrenalin in the dab. Part IV. the action of caffeine in the dab, and a theory of the control of colour changes in fish. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London B 215(423):177-200.

* 1396. Heyden, S. 1969. Does coffee influence the lipid metabolism? Z. Ernaehrungswiss. 9:388-396.

* 1397. Heyden, S., and M. Escher. 1973. Coffee consumption from a medical viewpoint. Schweiz. Med. Wschr. 103(43):1509-1511.

1398. Heyden, S., and J. Ruettner. 1966. Influence of caffeine on the cholesterol level in animals. Pathol. Microbiol. 29(3): 291-300.

* 1399. Heyden, S., W. Demaria, W. W. Johnston, and W. M. O'Fallon. 1969. Caffeine effects on cholesterol and development of aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in rabbits. J. Chronic Dis. 21(9/10): 677-685.

1400. Hiatt, R. W., J. J. Naughton, and D. C. Matthews. 1953. Effect of chemicals on a cultivated fish, Kuhlia sandvicensis. Biol. Bull. 104:28-44.

1401. Hickey, R. J., R. C. Clelland, and D. E. Boyce. 1973. Coffee and myocardial infarction-letter to editors. New Eng. J. Med. 289 (18):978-979.

* 1402. Hickey, R. J., R. C. Clelland, and E. B. Harner. 1973. Coffee drinking, smoking, pollution, and cardiovascular disease: a problem of self-selection. Lancet 1:1003.

1403. Hidalgo, J., W. A. Tarleton, R. J. Diloe, and C. R. Thompson. 1968. Effect of drugs on the cardiac conditioned response of dogs. Behav. Res. Ther. 6(4):461-471.

1404. Higgins, J. A., and H. A. McGuigan. 1933. The influence of caffeine on the effects of acetanilid. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 49(4):466-478.

1405. Higuchi, T., and D. A. Zuck. 1952. Solubilizing action of caffeine on benzoic acid. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 41:10-13.

1406. Higuchi, T., and D. A. Zuck. 1953. Investigation of some complexes formed in solution by caffeine. II. Benzoic acid and benzoate ion. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 42:132-138.

1407. Hilarowicz, H., and M. Szajna. 1929. Comparative study of the effect of various poisons introduced subdurally on the respiration centres and their importance as antidotes aganist respiration paralysis during spinal anesthesia. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 64(3/4):470-493.

1408. Hill, R. B., Jr., J. N. Stock, and J. H. Mabry. 1970. Purines and cortisone in lipid mobilization. Experientia 26(2):128-129.

1409. Hilwig, I., and S. Vrbanec. 1970. Monolayer cultures of pancreatic tissue. III. Insulin release induced by caffeine and glucose. Z. Zellforsch Mikroskop. Anat. 103(3):410-419.

1410. Hindemith, H. 1938. On the influence of caffeine on respiratory metabolism. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 190:202.

1411. Hindemith, H. 1939. The action of caffeine on gaseous metabolism in white rats. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 193:587-598.

1412. Hindemith, H. 1942. The action of caffeine on fat metabolism in the liver. Arch. Exptl. Path. u. Pharmakol. 199:167-178.

1413. Hindemith, H., and R. Angstenberger. 1939. The action of caffeine on gaseous metabolism in rabbits. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 193:599-603.

1414. Hines, H. J. G., L. N. Katz, and C. N. H. Long. 1925. Lactic acid in heart muscle of mammals. Proc. Royal Soc. London 99:20-26.

1415. Hinrichs, W. L., and H. M. Keith. 1965. Migraine in childhood: A follow-up report. Mayo Clin. Proc. 40(8):593-596.

1416. Hinterstoiber, F. 1952. Migraine and its therapy according to the recent state of the research. Osterr. Apotheker-Ztg. 6(658): 660-666.

1417. Hinz, F. A. 1960. The effect of caffeine on successive division in the Volvocales. Arch. Protistenk. 105(2):173-200.

1418. Hirano, S. 1940. The influence of various conditions and substances on the increased reflex action of caffeine. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 29:7-28.

1419. Hiraoka, Y. 1935. The influence of sympathetic drugs on the blood sugar and muscle of rabbits. I. Tests on normal rabbits. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto 13:433-478.

1420. Hirashima, T. 1962. Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. I. Evaluation of the experimental method and the central effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 58:189-202.

1421. Hirata, U. 1926. On the antihemolytic qualities of the coffee group and their salts in hemolytic systems and the protective action of these preparations against active anaphylaxis. Japan. J. Med. Sciences. IV. Pharmacology 1:139-167.

1422. Hishikawa, K. 1927. The influence of temperature on the intestinal action of various drugs. Jikken Showaki Byogaku 2:470-480.

1423. Hjort, A. M., E. J. DeBeer, and D. W. Fassett. 1938. The antianesthetc effects of some convulsants in the albino mouse. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 63(4):421-431.

1424. Ho, R. J., R. England, and H. C. Meng. 1970. Effect of glucose on lipolysis and energy metabolism in fat cells. Life Sci. 9(3)(Pt. 1):137-150.

1425. Hoeber, R., and J. Hoeber. 1928. Observations on the composition of the cell sap of Valonia macrophysa. Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 219(2):260-272.

1426. Hoeber, R., and A. Titaiev. 1929. The secretory activity of frog liver. Pflugers Arch. Ges. Physiol. 223:180-194.

1427. Hoefnagel, D. 1968. Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Pathology and pathologic physiology. Fed. Proc. 27:1042-1046.

1428. Hoepfner, W. 1935. Color and chlorogenic acid content of coffee beans during roasting. Z. Unters. Lebensmittel 70:112-117.

1429. Hoepfner, W. 1939. New research results on coffee. Atti. X. Congr. Intern. Chim. 4:578-585.

1430. Hoffman, W. F. 1936. Partial decaffeination of coffee beans. U.S. Pat. 2,045,854.

1431. Hoffmann, F. 1928. Observations on the secretory ability of the issolated frog liver. Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 220(1/6):124-131.

1432. Hofmann, H., H.-J. Graefe, and K. Opitz. 1953. Pharmacological investigations of new analgesic combinations. Pharmazie 8(12): 1005-1010.

1433. Hofmann, W. W. 1969. Caffeine effects on transmitter depletion and mobilization at motor nerve terminals. Am. J. Physiol. 216 (3):621-629.

1434. Hogstad, A., Jr. 1931. Extracting alkaloids from cinchona bark or other materials. U. S. Pat. 1,815,302.

1435. Holck, H. G. O. 1933. Effect of caffeine upon chess problem solving. J. Compar. Psychol. 15(2):301-311.

1436. Holland, W. C., and M. E. Greig. 1951. Studies on permeability VI. Increased permeability of dog erythrocytes caused by cholinesterase inhibitors. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 32(2):428-435.

1437. Holland, W. C., and M. T. Porter. 1969. Pharmacological effects of drugs on excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac muscle. Fed. Proc., Fed. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol. 28(5):1663-1669.

1438. Hollands, R., D. Becher, A. Gaudemer, and J. Polonsky. 1968. Study of the constituents of the fruits of Uvaria catocarpa (Annonaceae). Tetrahedron 24(4):1633-1650.

1439. Hollingworth, H. L. 1912. Arch. Psychol. 22:1.

1440. Hollingworth, H. L. 1921. Comparison of alcohol and caffeine. Therap. Gaz. 65:83.

1441. Holste, A. 1934. The pharmacology and chemistry of coffee. Bull. Soc. Chim. Yougoslavie 5(1):31-40.

1442. Hommel, H., H. G. Lippmann, and E. Schmid. 1969. Glucose metabolism in the skeletal muscle of the rat in conditions of contractions: I. Characterization of the caffeine contraction of the isolated skeletal muscle of the rat. Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 23(3):457-468.

1443. Honorato, C. R., 1949. Changes in the prothrombin time induced by methylxanthines. Role of the plasma cofactor of tromboplastin. Arch. Biochem. 22:345-352.

1444. Honorato, C. R., N. Ivanovic F., and H. Palma. 1944a. Prothrombin time in diets free from choline. Action of caffeine and 2-methyl-1,4-napthaquinone. Bol. Soc. Biol. Santiago Chile 2:5-7.

1445. Honorato, C. R., N. Ivanovic F., and H. Palma. 1944b. Prothrombin time in animals on choline-free diets: action of caffeine and menadione (vitamin K preparation). Rev. Med. y Alimenl. 6:145-147.

1446. Horbaszewski, A., K. Laskowski, and St. Wasilewski. 1958. Determination of caffeine in coffee brew by a modified Prange-Walther method. Przemyst Spozywczy 12:316-317.

1447. Horecny, K., and G. Novakova. 1968. Gastric secretion after caffeine and histamine in children with duodenal ulcers. Cesk. Pediat. 23(5):385-389.

1448. Hori, E. 1932. Effects, on trypsin digestion. Sei-i-Kwai M. J. (Abstr. Sect.) 51:11-12.

1449. Hori, K. 1936. Influence of total exculsion of liver on caffeine, salt and mercury diuresis in dogs. Jap. J. M. Sc., IV., Pharmacol. 9:106-110.

1450. Horn, G. A. 1963. Activity and weight increment of male weanling albino rats as affected by caffeine in the diet. Dissert. Absts. 24(2):492-493.

1451. Horneck-Witt, G., and R. W. Kaplan. 1968. Effect of caffeine on the reparation of UV-premutations in the phr-mutant of E. coli. Mol. Gen. Genet. 101(2):123-130.

1452. Horpacsy, G., and S. Karady. 1964. Effects of ammonium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on resistine levels in rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 16(11):768-769.

1453. Horst, K., and W. L. Jenkins. 1934. Some effects of coffee, caffeine and decaffeinated coffee upon the simple reaction time of normal young men. J. Pharm. Exper. Therap. 52:131.

1454. Horst, K., and Wm. L. Jenkins. 1935. The effect of caffeine, coffee and decaffeinated coffee upon blood pressure, pulse rate and simple reaction time of men of various ages. J. Pharmacol. 53:385-400.

1455. Horst, K., R. E. Buston, and W. D. Robinson. 1934. The effect of the habitual use of coffee or decaffeinated coffee upon blood pressure and certain motor reactions of normal young men. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 52(3):322-337.

1456. Horst, K., R. J. Willson, and R. G. Smith. 1936. Effect of coffee and decaffeinated coffee on oxygen comsumption, pulse rate and blood pressure. J. Pharmacol. Exper. Therap. 58:294-304.

1457. Horst, K., W. D. Robinson, W. L. Jenkins, and D.-L. Bao. 1934. The effect of caffeine, coffee and decaffeinated coffee upon blood pressure, pulse rate and certain motor reactions of normal young men. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 52(3):307-321.

1458. Horsters, H., and H. Brugsch. 1930. The effect of insulin on narcotized animals. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 147:193-210.

1459. Horwitz, O. 1948. Certain pharmacological properties of alcohol nicotine, and caffeine. J. Aviation Med. 19:179-185.

1460. Hoshi, T. 1932. The effect of convulsive toxins upon the respiration of rabbits. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 19:548-565.

1461. Hotovy, R. 1939. Contribution to the physiology and toxicology of the lymph hearts of amphibians. Pfluegers Arch. Ges. Physiol. 242(2):180-198.

1462. Hotovy, R., and H. Erdniss. 1950. Pharmacological studies on the masseter muscles of rats. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 209:204-234.

1463. Hotovy, R., and W. Koenig. 1951. Pharmacologic studies on the muscles on mastication of the rat. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 213:175-184.

1464. Hsu, B. 1957. Studies on antibilharzial drugs. VIII. Influence of tartar emetic on conditioned reflex in mice. Sheng Li Hsueeh Pao 21:225-229.

1465. Huang, M.-C., N.-C. Hu, C.-W. Lo, T.-T. Wang, T.-F. Wu, L.-H. Ning, and Y.-H. Hsiang. 1959. Rapid isolation and identification of toxic nitrogenous bases. I. Use of tungstosilicic acid in the isolation of alkaloids and analogous toxic compounds. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 7:287-294.

1466. Huang, W.-H., H.-H. Chu, S.-H. Sun, and K.-S. Tu. 1956. The application of nonaqueous-solvent titration in the analysis of drugs. II. The determination of purine compounds. Yao Hsueeh Hsueeh Pao 4:217-223.

1467. Huang, Y.-L. 1932. The action of various local anesthetics on the respiratory center and the influence of respiratory analeptics on this action. I. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 14(1):16-33.

1468. Huber, K. J. 1922. Elimination through the salivary glands and the gastric muscous membrane of alkaloids subcutaneously administered. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 94:327-351.

1469. Huddart, H. 1969a. Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 28(3):1185-1192.

1470. Huddart, H. 1969b. Caffeine activation of crab skeletal muscle. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 29(3):1031-1038.

1471. Huddart, H., and R. G. Abram. 1969. Modification of excitation-contraction coupling in locust skeletal muscle induced by caffeine. J. Exp. Zool. 171(1):49-58.

1472. Huddart, H., and K. Oats. 1970. Localization of the intracellular site of action of caffeine on skeletal muscle. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 36(4):677-682.

* 1473. Hughes, F. W., and R. B. Forney, 1961. Alcohol and caffeine in choice-discrimination tests in rats. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 108(1):157-159.

1474. Huidobro, F. 1945a. A comparative study of the effectiveness of 1,3,7-trimethylxanthine (caffeine), 1,3-dimethylxanthine (theophylline), and 3,7-dimethylxanthine(theobromine) against fatigue. J. Pharmacol. 84:380-386.

1475. Huidobro, F. 1945b. Comparison of the antifatigue action of 1,3,7-trimethylxanthine and some dimethylxanthines (1,3-dimethylxanthine and 3,7 dimethylxanthine). Bol. Soc. Biol. Santiago, Chile 2: 105.

1476. Huidobro, F., and E. Amenabar. 1945a. Resting effect. Rev. Med. y Aliment. 6:250-251.

1477. Huidobro, F., and E. Amenbar. 1945b. Effectiveness of caffeine (1,3,7 trimethylxanthine) against fatigue. J. Pharmacol. Expt. Therap. 84(1):82-92.

1478. Huidobro, F., and R. Poblete. 1949. Denervation and the excitability of certain muscular effectors. Am. J. Physiol. 158:141-148.

1479. Huijing, F., F. Q. Nuttall, C. Villar-Palasi, and J. Larner. 1969. UDPglucose:alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in heart regulation of the activity of the transferase in vivo and in vitro in rat. A Dissociation in the action of insulin on transport and on transferase conversion. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 177(2):204-212.

1480. Huilleret, A. 1928. Loew's Proteosomes and the composition of protoplasm. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 99(37):1829-1830.

1481. Hukuda, T. 1939. The central origin of the cardiotonic action. Hukuoka Acta Med. 32:86-87.

1482. Hultgren, B., B. Kihlman, and N. Fries. 1955. Antagonists to the caffeine inhibition of fungus growth. Physiol. Plantarum 8:493-500.

1483. Humphrey, G. F. 1948. Effect of narcotics on the endogenous respiration and succinate oxidation in oyster muscle. J. Marine Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom 27:504-512.

1484. Humphries, E. C. 1938. A new method for estimating total alkaloids in cacao. Ann. Rept. Cacao Research 8:36-37.

1485. Huston, M. J., and A. W. Martin. 1951. The effects of some analeptics on the somatic neuromuscular mechanism. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 87:493-501.

1486. Iamura, K., S. Watanabe, Yu Ting Shah, S. Iomatsubara, and G. Kihara. 1926. Diuretic action of caffeine and other purine derivatives on mammals. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan) 2:434-441.

1487. Ichikawa, T. 1956, Studies on bile pigments. I. Effects of caffeine on the diazo reaction of bilirubin. Igaku Kenyu (Acta Medica) 26 (6):103-113.

1488. Idestrom, C. M. 1960. Phenacetin-phenazone-caffeine addiction. An experimental study. Nord. Med. 64:1484-1487.

1489. Ihashi, S. 1937. An age factor in susceptibility of the heart and coronary vessel of rabbits to heart stimulants. Sei-i-kai Med. J. 56(6):909-927.

1490. Iida, M. 1955. Pharmacological responses of isolated thoracic ducts. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 51(2):84-90.

1491. Ikeda, I. 1951. Pharmacological studies on the relation between the movement and the blood circulation of the intestine. Igaku Kenkyuu 21:71-87.

1492. Ikeda, K., and F. Egami. 1966. Effects of antibiotics and antimetabolites on the induced formation of pyocin R. Z. Allgem. Mikrobiol. 6(3):219-225.

1493. Ikeda, T. 1922. Acid formation in muscle, especially as induced by caffeine and the influence of different chemical substances on it. Acta Schol. Med. Kioto 5:9-26.

1494. Imafuku, H. 1958. Mode of action of caffeine on the isolated bronchial muscles and pulmonary arteries. Nagasaki Med. J. 33(4):422-430.

1495. Imahasi, T. 1928. The influence of dilution of poisons with Ringer's solution on the tolerance of animals for different poisons. Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi. 40:298-329.

1496. Imai, H. 1936. The action of various substances on the vessels of the isolated perfused bone marrow. Folia Endocrinol. Japon 12:58.

1497. Ina, K., and H. Morishita. 1969. Trial of determination of caffeine by gas chromatography. Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkai-Shi 16(11): 525-528.

1498. Inagaki, C. 1946. The components in natural products affecting the effect of vitamin C. J. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan 21:3-4.

1499. Inoue, S. 1956. Free amino acids of human gastric juice in surgical diseases of stomach. Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi 30(1):12-47.

1500. Inoue, T. 1937. Permeability of Bowman's capsule in the kidney. 1. The effect of diuretics on its permeability to water and dye. Sei-i-kai Med. J. 56(10):1866-1887.

1501. Inoue, T. 1969. Drug action and the effect of changes in heart rate on inotropic activity of heart muscle. Nagaski Igakkai Zasshi Zokango 44(7-8):549-556.

1502. Inoue, T., and F. Adachi. 1962. Studies on biogenesis of tea components. III. The origin of the methyl groups in caffeine. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo) 10:1212-1214.

1503. Inoue, T., S. Yamashita, Y. Kawamura, and G. Sasaki. 1960. Tests on the biogenesis of tea constituents. I. The absorption of 15N through new and old leaves. J. Pharmac. Soc. Japan 80:548-551.

1504. Inouye, S. 1923. The influence of physical conditions on the action of drugs. I. The influence of heat. Acta Schol. Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto (II) 6:261-273.

1505. Inselvini, M. 1959. Acute toxicity of radioactive caffeine. Arch. Ital. Sci. Farmacol. 9:169-170.

1506. Inselvini, M., and H. Casler. 1959. Increases in the toxicity of caffeine and in its concentration in the brain of Mus musculus produced by meprobamate. Pharmacological and radiochemical research. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 122:463-473.

1507. Internationale Nahrungs-und Genussmittel Akt.-Ges. 1925. De-aromatizing coffee. Brit. Pat. 246,454.

1508. Inuzuka, K., and R. S. Becker. 1968. Nature 219:385.

1509. Iordanov, Zh., S. Tarylov, I. Georgiev, and R. Beleva-Staikova. 1956. Histochemical study of ascorbic acid in blood. Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 106:1057-1060.

1510. Irvin, R. R. 1926. Caffeine in the breast milk of coffee and tea drinkers. Med. J. Rec. 124(1):37-38.

1511. Isaacson, A. 1969. Caffeine-induced contractures and related calcium movements of muscle in hypertonic media. Experientia 25(12):1263-1265.

1512. Isaacson, A., and A. Sandow. 1967a. Caffeine effects on radiocalcium movement in normal and denervated rat skeletal muscle. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 155(2):376-388.

1513. Isaacson, A., and A. Sandow. 1967b. Quinine and caffeine effects on 45Ca movements in frog sartorius muscle. J. Gen. Physiol. 50(8):2109-2128.

1514. Isaacson, A., M. J. Hinkes, and S. R. Taylor. 1970. Contracture and twitch potentiation of fast and slow muscles of the rat at 20 and 37 degrees C. Am. J. Physiol. 218(1):33-41.

1515. Isaacson, A., K. Yamaji, and A. Sandow. 1970. Quinine contractures and Ca 45 movements of frog sartorius muscles as affected by pH. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 171(1):26-31.

1516. Isaeva, I. I., and V. K. Krasuskii. 1961. The inheritance of the response of the canine central nervous system to caffeine. Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 141(1/6):1060-1062.

1517. Isenschmid, R. 1920. Effect of poisons which effect temperature upon animals deprived of the heat-regulating mechanism. II. Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 85:271-299.

1518. Ishida, K. 1960. Contraction of caffeinized muscle induced by rapid cooling. Tokyo Jikeikai Ika Daigaku Zasshi 75:394-400.

1519. Ishigami, H. 1936. Gaseous metabolism of tissues. II. The effect of a few drugs on the gaseous metabolism of excised heart. Sei-i-kai Med. J. 55(4):976-981.

1520. Ishigami, I. 1928. The combined application of insulin with other different spasmodics or narcotics. Folia Pharmacol. 6:403-414.

1521. Ishihara, M., and E. P. Pick. 1926. Pharmacology of Purkinje's fibers. J. Pharmacol. 29:355-372.

1522. Ishikawa, Y. 1922. Pharmacological tests on the surviving red and white rabbit muscle. Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 5:123-138.

1523. Ishiwari, N. 1920. The action of different poisons on the respiratory center. Acta Schol. Med. (Kyoto) 3:501-538.

1524. Ishler, N. H., T. P. Finucane, and E. Borker. 1948. Rapid spectrophtometric detn. of caffeine. Anal. Chem. 20:1162-1166.

1525. Issatschenko, W. B. 1951. Influence of the alkaloids of the purine series on the pseudoautomation of the skeletal muscle, caused by guanidine. J. Physiol. Ud.S.S.R. 37:358-361.

1526. Issekutz, B. v. 1935. The effect of cardiac drugs on the chloroform damaged circulation. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 177:415-434.

1527. Ito, H., M. Shinozaki, A. Hara, and T. Horibe. 1967. Research on sanitary protection worn internally. Bull. Nat. Inst. Hyg. Sci. 85:136-137.

1528. Ito, K. 1926. Influence of drugs on electrical stimulation of the nervius auricularis magnus. Folia Japonic Pharmacol. 3(1):27-53.

1529. Ito, N. 1937. The action of sodium caffeine benzoate on the lung blood vessels. Nagoya Igakkai Zasshi 45:1.

1530. Ito, N., T. Sakakibara, and K. Fujita. 1956. Effects of histamine, caffeine-sodium benzoate, and phenobarbital on the relaxation and dehysteresis of glycerinated muscle fiber. Sapporo Igaku Zasshi 9:155-15

1531. Ivanov, N. P. 1968. The change in the intramural nervous system of the heart following acute hemorrhage and the action of drugs on the central nervous system. Sb. Nauch. Rab. Volgograd Med. Inst. 21(2):173-175.

1532. Iwai, M., and K. Sassa. 1923. Modification of the cornary circulation by purine derivatives. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 99:215-225.

1533. Iwase, K. 1957a. Studies on the mechanism of action of anesthesia (2). Effects of some anesthetics and central stimulants on the carbonic anhydrase in the rat brain. Folia Pharmcol. Japonica 53(1):28-33.

1534. Iwase, K. 1957b. Studies on the mechanism of action of anesthesia. 3. Effects of some anesthetics and central stimulants on the distribution of electrolytes in the rat brain. Folia Pharmacol. Japonica 53(3):508-511.

1535. Izmailov, N. A., Yu. V. Shoestenko, and V. D. Bezugly, 1960. The absorption method of separating caffeine. In: Soviet Pharm. Res. Vol. 1 Pharm. Chem. Consultants Bureau Chemistry Collection No. 1, New York 4; 293-303p.

1536. Izrael'son, M. M. 1952. Effect of cortical and subcortical pharmacological substances on development of staphylococcic infections of the skin. Vestnik Venerol. Dermatol. 6:21-26.

1537. Izumida, M. 1939. Fluid exchange. XXX. The influence of specific diuretics upon the sodium chloride excretion in healthy and pathologic kidneys. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 36:63-81.

1538. Jackson, J. F. 1964. Chromosome aberations in cultured human leukocytes treated with 8-ethoxycaffeine. J. Cell. Biol. 22: 291-293.

1539. Jacob, J., and M. Biozovskii. 1961. Actions of various analgesics on the behavior of mice exposed to a painful heat stimulus. II. Nociceptive learning of urgency. Differential actions of analgesic and psychoactive substances on the reactions of withdrawal and jumping. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. 133:296-309.

1540. Jacob, J., and G. Michaud. 1960. The action of various pharmacologic agents on the exhaustion time and the behavior of mice swimming at 20 degrees C. Med. Exptl. 2:323-328.

1541. Jacob, J., and G. Michaud. 1961. Action of various pharmacological agents on the exhausting time and the behavior of mice, swimming in water of 20 degrees C. I. Description of the technic. Effects of amphetamine, cocaine, caffeine, hexobarbital and meprobamate. Arch. Internatl. Pharmacodyn. 133(1/2):101-115.

1542. Jacobs, E., and J. L. A. Roth. 1951. Effect of caffeine upon motor activity of human stomach. Fed. Proc. 10(1):69.

1543. Jacobson, E. 1944. Direct measurements on the effects of bromides, sodium amytal and of caffeine in man. Ann. Internal Med. 21:455-468.

1544. Jacques, A. 1946. Analeptics. Laval Med. 11:760-782.

1545. Jahromi, S. S., and H. L. Atwood. 1969. Correlation of structure, speed of contraction, and total tension in fast and slow abdominal muscle fibers of the lobster (Homarus americanus). J. Exp. Zool. 171(1):25-37.

1546. Jain, N. C., and P. L. Kirk. 1967. Systematic applications of gas-liquid chromatography in toxicology. I. Extraction procedure and the alkaloids. Microchem. J. 12(2):229-241.

1547. Janeso, N. 1957. Pharmacological analysis of the function and receptor structure of the sensory nerve ends. Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. Suppl. 11:11-14.

1548. Jappelli, A. 1930. The influence of certain drugs on pulmonary ventilation in normal and phrenicectomized dogs. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 5:1126-1128.

1549. Jarisch, A. 1928. The pharmacology of the heart and vessel action. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 138:28-31.

1550. Jarisch, A. 1944. Therapy of cold lesions. Klin. Wochenschr. 23: 213-215.

1551. Jarvik, M. E., and J. Dabrowska. 1968. Effects of drugs and brains lesions upon learning and memory in monkeys. Use Nonhuman Primates Drug Eval., Symp. 1967:357-368.

1552. Jayaraman, K. S., S. Ramanujam, and P. K. Vijayaraghavan. 1962. A new colorimetric method for the estimation of caffeine in beverages. Current Sci. (India) 31:282-283.

1553. Jayaraman, K. S., S. Ramanujam, and P. K. Vijayaraghaven. 1965. A new colorimetric method for the estimation of caffeine in beverages. Indian J. Technol. 3(10):337-338.

1554. Jelissejewa, A. M. 1957. The influence of some diuretic materials on the function of autotransplanted and fina-nerved kidneys. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. 20(4):57-60.

1555. Jermolowa, P. Ss. 1962. Influence of barbamyls and caffeine on the course of the toxic fatty infiltration of the liver caused by carbon tetrachloride. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 25:485-490.

1556. Jermstad, A., and O. Ostby. 1933. Iodometric determination of caffeine according to Walrabe, and the application of this method to quantitative determination of caffeine in caffeine compounds and caffeine-containing plant material. Dansk. Tids. Farm. 7:117-122.

1557. Jesser, H. 1926. The caffeine content of coffee extracts and their physiological action. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 52:389-392.

1558. Jesser, H. 1932. Determination of caffeine in coffee extracts. Chem.-Ztg. 56:842-843.

1559. Jesser, H. 1933a. Coffee-Tea-Mate. Sueddeutsche Apoth.-Ztg. 73:187-188.

1560. Jesser, H. 1933b. Coffee, tea, and mate. Sueddeutsche Apoth.-Ztg. 73:187-188.

1561. Jesser, H., and A. Schrempf. 1931. "Depoisoned" coffee infusions. Chem.-Ztg. 55:875.

* 1562. Jick, H., et al. 1972. Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:1278-1281.

* 1563. Jick, H., et al. 1973a. Coffee and myocardial infarction. New Eng. J. of Med. 289(2):63-66.

* 1564. Jick, H., et al. 1973b. Coffee and myocardial infarction - letters to the editor. New Eng. J. of Med. 289(18):977-979.

1565. Joachimoglu, G., and N. Klissiunis. 1932. Stimulating action of coffee and of substances contained therein on central nervous system. Arch. F. Hyg. 107:177-185.

* 1566. Johnson, A. R. 1967. Collaborative study of a method for the determination of caffeine in nonalcoholic beverages. J. Assoc. Offic. Anal. Chem. 50(4):857-858.

1567. Johnson, E. A. 1954. The action of anti fibrilous substances on cat hearts in vivo. Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemotherapy 9:341-345.

1568. Johnson, H. G., and M. K. Back. 1965. Apparent suppression of mutation rates in bacteria by spermine. Nature 208(5008):408-409.

1569. Johnson, P. N., and G. Inesi. 1969. Effect of methylxanthines and local anesthetics on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 169(2):308-314.

1570. Johnson, S., and W. J. Siebert. 1928. Experimental myocarditic lesions in the rabbit. Their effect on myocardial abscess from intravenous injection of staphylococci. Arch. Path. 6(1):54-66.

* 1571. Jokela, S., and A. Vartiainen. 1959. Caffeine poisoning. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 15(4):331-334.

1572. Jokl, A. 1927. Comparative investigations on the structure and development of the vitreous body and its included structures in vertebrates and man. Almqvist and Wiksells: Upsala, 1927. 249p.

1573. Jones, J. C. 1956. Effects of drugs on anopheles heart rates. J. Expti. Zool. 133:573-588.

1574. Josefina, A. C. 1955. Spectrophotometric determination of aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine. Anales Fac. Farm. y Bioquim., Univ. Nacl. Mayor San Marcos (Lima) 6:519-523.

1575. Joseph, A. D., and R. B. Doctor. 1952. Extra-renal action of diuretics. Antiseptic (Madras) 49:379-381.

1576. Jourdan, F., and G. Faucon. 1958. Xanthine derivatives and coronary dilatation. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 116:423-449.

1577. Jourdan, F., G. Faucon, and G. Schaff. 1962. Cardiac-stimulating action of some vasodilators. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 156:1855-1859.

1578. Jouvet, M., O. Benoit, A. Marsalion, and J. Courjon. 1957. Action of caffeine on the electrical activity of the (cat) cerebrum. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 151:1542-1545.

1579. Juarrero, V. P. 1961. Contribution to the biochemistry of barbiturates. Clin. y Lab. 68(45):334-353.

1580. Junkmann, K. 1925. Pharmacological modifications in the dynamics of the frog heart. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmacol. 105:169-184.

1581. Junkmann, K., and W. Stross. 1926. Does caffeine paralyze the endings of sympathetic nerves? Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 114:288-312.

1582. Junkmann, K., and W. Stross. 1928. Toxic stimulation of the vasomotor center. I. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 131:1-17.

1583. Junkmann, M. U. C. K. 1923. Contribution to the pharmacology of the action of the isolated frog heart. Arch. f. Exp. Pathol. u. Pharmak. 96:63-104.

1584. Kachukhashvili, T. N. 1946. Accelerated determination of caffeine in raw materials (tea, tea dust, raw products, etc.) and in aqueous extracts. Farmatsiya 9(6):33-35.

1585. Kaden, O. F. 1965. Effect of subsequent treatment of roasted coffee on its composition. Med. Ernaehr. 6:12-13.

1586. Kaer-Kingisepp, F. 1964. Influence of caffeine on the gastric secretion of dogs. Uch. Zap. Tartu Univ. 163:231-234.

1587. Kaffee-Handels, A.-G. 1923a. Caffeine. Ger. Pat. 515,604.

1588. Kaffee-Handels, A.-G. 1923b. Caffeine. Ger. Pat. 538,439.

1589. Kajimoto, G. 1963. Antioxidative components and antiseptic components in tea leaves. III. The synergistic action between caffeine and catechol components. Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi 10(9):365-368.

1590. Kakemi, K., K. Sezaki, E. Suzuki, and M. Nakano. 1969. Studies on molecular interaction of organic molecules in solution: I. Effects of solvent on molecular interaction of salicylic acid with caffeine. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo) 17(2):242-247.

1591. Kakiuchi, J. 1966. The effect of caffeine, barbital and diazepam on the mechanism of optokinetic nystagmus. I. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 70(8):950-975.

1592. Kaku, B. 1948. Nagoya Igakkai Zasshi 59:29.

1593. Kala, H., H. Modenhauer, and K. Wolff. 1959. Analysis of several pharmaceutically used purine derivatives. Pharmazie 14:519-524.

1594. Kalaidzhiev, A. T., and G. D. Dechev. 1954. Influence of some chemical substances and of temperature on the respiratory enzymes of bakers' yeast. Compt. Rend. Acad. Bulgare Sci. 7(2):45-48.

1595. Kalandadze, N. I., and Ts. V. Gachechiladze. 1963. Effect of caffeine on the course of experimentally produced tuberculosis. Soobshch Akad. Nauk. Gruzinsk. S.S.R. 32(1):199-205.

1596. Kalberer, P. 1965. Catabolism of caffeine in the leaves of coffee arabical. Nature (London) 205:597-598.

1597. Kalejs, O. 1958. Titration of caffeine and other weak bases in nonaqueous solutions. Aptechnoe Delo 7(3):63-66.

1598. Kalinina, M. K. 1962. Modification of the conditioned reflex activity in rabbits following the combined effects of caffeine and adrenalin. Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Delat. Pavlov. 12:555-562.

1599. Kalinina, M. K. 1965a. Changes in the conditioned reflex activity of rabbits as a result of the combined action of caffeine and choline. Nauchn. Soobshch. Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 1965(3):52-55.

1600. Kalinina, M. K. 1965b. Changes in the working capacity of the cerebral cortex under the influence of nociceptive stimuli. Zh. Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti im. I.P. Pavlova 15(5):824-830.

1601. Kalinina, M. K., and G. I. Tsobkallo. 1962. Effect of caffeine on higher nervous activity in rabbits. Tr. Inst. Fiziol. Pavlov. 10:35-40.

1602. Kalinowska, Z. E. 1963. Studies on the coulometric determination of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline. I. Chlorocoulometric microdetermination of caffeine. Acta Pol. Pharm. 20:69-75.

1603. Kalinowska, Z. E. 1964. Coulometric determination of caffeine, theobromine, and theophylline. III. Chlorocoulometric microdetermination of caffeine after alkaline hydrolysis by two different procedures. Acta Polon. Pharm. 21(4):365-371.

1604. Kalitsin, D. S. 1967. Effect of testosterone propionate on amylase activity both in the blood and pancreas of male rats by a process of inhibition and excitation in the central nervous system, as well as after hypophysectomy. Rev. Roum. Biochim. 4(4):265-271.

1605. Kallmann, A. 1936. Caffeine-free coffee. Ger. Pat. 632,208.

1606. Kallmann, A. 1961. Evaluation of coffee liqueurs. Branntweinwirtschaft 101:227-232.

1607. Kalter, H. 1971. Correlation between teratogenic and mutagenic effects of chemicals in mammals, in chemical mutagens: Principles and methods for their detection. Plenum Press, New York. 57-82pp.

1608. Kamenetzkaja, R. P., and Ss. B. Melnik-Scher. 1954. Influence of preparations which stimulate and inhibit the nervous system on the development of immunity to experiment Grigorjew-Shiga-dysentary in rabbits. J. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., Immunobiol. 4:68-70.

1609. Kameyama, T. 1961. Analgesic activity of sympathomimetic amines and other medicaments. J. Pharmac. Soc. Japan 81:215-221.

1610. Kameyama, T., K. Sasaki, and K. Kisara. 1963. The relation between central nervous system stimulants and spontaneous activity of mice. Tohoku Yakka Daigaku Kenkyu Nempo 10:49-56.

1611. Kamp, W. 1959. The determination of antipyrine and caffeine in the presence of phenacetin with the aid of ion exchange resins. Pharm. Weekbl. 94:521-525.

1612. Kamp, W. 1960. Determination of caffeine in liquid cola extracts and cola seeds by ion-exchange resins. Pharm. Weekblad 95:481-486.

1613. Kamp, W. 1964. Determination by ion exchanges of caffeine, quinine, and strychnine in cola sirup. Pharm. Weekblad 99(40):1092-1097.

1614. Kan, M. 1940. Action of drugs on chronaxie of toad heart. Japan. J. Med. Sci., IV, Pharmacol. 12:167-170.

1615. Kanai, K. 1962. Isolation of strepomycin resistant tubercular bacilli from media containing streptomycin and additions of caffeine, 8-azaguanine or acriflavine and their biological significance. Med. Biol. Tokyo 62:72-75.

1616. Kanai, K., and R. Kaku. 1961. Inhibitors of the appearance of drug-resistant mutants in tubercle bacilli. I. Caffeine and 8-azaguanine; II. Acriflavin. Japanese J. Bacteriol. 16(11):982-985.

1617. Kang, P. S., S. H. Lee, M. K. Lee, and U. Y. Ryo. 1968. Effects of caffeine and EDTA on red cell osmotic fragility in vitro. New Med. J. (Seoul, Korea) 11(10):65-69.

1618. Kanitz, H. R., and U. Sellschopp. 1940a. The alimentary acetic ester curve in blood and the effects of hormones, glucose and food poisons. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 79:100-112.

1619. Kanitz, H. R., and U. Sellschopp. 1940b. Hydrolysis of blood by acid and alkali in relation to the study of the alimentary acetic ester curve in the blood, and the effect of hormones, glucose and poisons. The problem of endogenous and exogenous blood alcohol. Biochem. Z. 306:77-90.

* 1620. Kannel, W. B., and T. R. Dawber. 1973. Coffee and coronary disease. New Eng. J. of Med. 289(2):100-101.

1621. Kano, H. 1960. Pharmacological studies of the influences of various stimuli on brain metabolism. Kyoto-Furitsu Ika Daigaku Zasshi 68: 63-79.

1622. Kantoch, M. 1962. Phagocytosis of viruses. J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol., Immunol. (Prague) 6:183-185.

1623. Kantor, H. I., D. A. Sutherland, J. T. Leonard, J. H. Kamholz, N. D. Fry, and W. L. White. 1961. Effect of bilirubin metabolism in the newborn of sulfisoxazole administered to the mother. Obstet. Gynecol. 17:494-500.

1624. Kao, Fa-ten, and T. T. Puck. 1969. Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: IX. Quantitation of mutagenesis by physical and chemical agents. J. Cell. Physiol. 74(3):245-258.

1625. Kaplan, E. M. 1944. Clinical observations on dystrophy in children. Pediatriia, Moscow (5):46-53.

1626. Karaev, A. I. 1966. Significance of internal environment for the interoceptor effect on intramuscular pressure. Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R., Ser. Biol. Nauk (2):3-15.

1627. Karaev, A. I., and A. A. Khudazarov. 1957. Dynamics of distribution of phosporus-32 in various divisions of the central nervous system normally and during the action of caffeine and bromine. Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. S.S.R. 13:559-563.

1628. Karaev, A. I., and B. G. Kuznetsov. 1959. The dynamic distribution of radioactive phosphorus in conscious and drugged organisms. Ivzest. Akad. Azerbaidzhan, S.S.R., Ser. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz Nauk 5:121-126.

1629. Karajew, A. I., and A. A. Chudasarow. 1957. The dynamics of the distribution of 32P in various parts of the central nervous system under normal conditions and under the influence of caffeine and bromine. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Aserbaidshan S.S.R. 13:559-562.

1630. Karavaev, A. I., and A. A. Khudazarov. 1958. Distribution of radioactive phosphorus in the normal organism and the organism under the influence of caffeine and bromine. Trudy Sektora Fiziol., Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. S.S.R. 2:17-27.

1631. Karger, K. 1927. Chemical investigations on blood from the arteries, capillaries and veins. Klin. Wochschr. 6:1994-1995.

1632. Karimow, W. A. 1962. Influence of lolindihydrochlorides and their metabolites on the central nervous system. Med. J. Usbek. 4:66-68.

1633. Karis, Kh. 1966. Powdery-mildew fungi parasitic on introduced decorative plants in Esthonian S. S. R. Uch. Zap. Latv. Univ. 74:59-63.

1634. Karpenko, L. N. 1963. The effect of caffeine and sodium bromide on the activity of certain intracellular enzymes. Fiziol. i Patol. Pishchevareniya i Vopr. Kurortologii i Fizioterapii, Tbilisi 1963: 91-92.

1635. Kasahara, A., H. Kojima, Y. Osada, W. Tsukada, and Y. Oshima. 1968. Effects of combined analgesics. Yakugaku Zasshi 88(5):606-613.

1636. Kasakewitsch, M. A. 1948. Toxicity of barium salts. Klin. Med. 26(29):11:56-59.

1637. Kassau, E. 1959. Microdetermination of caffeine, theobromine, and theophylline, and several derivatives. Krankenhaus-Apotheke 9: 9-12.

1638. Kassil, G. N. 1939. The influence of some diuretics of the purine series on the blood plasma barrier. Trav. Inst. Rech. Physiol. Moscow 1:100-104.

1639. Kassil, G. N. 1953. The role of central nervous system in reactions of the organism to chemical irritation of various nerve receptor zones. Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 92:1089-1092.

1640. Kastrup, H., and N. Anagnostidis. 1939. Gastritis (due to drugs). Deut. Z. Verdauungs-U. Stoffwechselhrankh. 2:1-22.

1641. Kas'yanov, V. M., and R. I. Pichkhadze. 1968. The effects of caffeine and Nembutal on the interaction of the cerebral hemispheres in the dog. Fiziol Zh. (Akad. Nauk. Ukr. R.R.S.) 14(4):525-529.

1642. Kaufmann, H. P., and H. Garloff. 1961. Pro and antioxidants in the field of fats. IV. Naturally occuring antioxidants. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 63:697-702.

1643. Kaulla, K. N. V. 1962. Chemical structure and induction of fibrinolysis. In vitro studies with 126 synthetic compounds. Thromb. Diath. Haemorrhag. 7:404-420.

1644. Kawamura, T. 1969. Biochemical studies on dog gastrocnemius muscle after leg-lenthening: On the relaxing factor system and the actomyosyn system. Sapporo Med. J. 35(5):289-305.

1645. Kawata, S. 1958. Nitrogen metabolism of the brain. V. Ammonia and glutamine contents of the brain of normal rats and mice. Okayama Igakkai Zasshi 70:1099-1102.

1646. Kazimirova, Z. N. T., and A. M. Korvatskaya. 1964. Glycogen metabolism in organs of the central nervous system (CNS) during the aftereffects of narcotics and stimulants. Nervn. Sistema, Leningr. Gos. Univ., Fiziol. Inst. 5:10-15.

1647. Kedra, M., et al. 1968. Effect of caffeine on the composition of blood lipids. Pol. Med. J. 7:825-831.

1648. Kedra, M., D. Chibowski, and J. Poleszak. 1965. Effect of caffeine on the development of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Pol. Tyg. Lek. 20(48):1808-1812.

1649. Kedra, M., A. Pitera, J. Poleszak, and G. Horubala. 1967. Effect of caffeine on the composition of blood lipids. Pol. Tyg. Lek. 22(38):1453-1456.

1650. Kedrow, A. A., and A. I. Naumenko. 1954. The action of some pharmacological agents on the intracranial blood circulation. Ssetschenow J. Physiol. Ud S.S.R. 40:280-288.

1651. Keel, H. J., and J. L. A. Roth. 1967. Reevaluation of the caffeine gastric analysis in duodenal ulcer patients. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 140(2):904-914.

1652. Keenan, G. L. 1948. Note on the microscopic identification of caffeine. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 31:163-164.

1653. Keenan, G. L. 1950. The microscopy of some important alkaloids. III. Chemist Analyst 39:79-87.

1654. Keeser, E., and I. Keeser. 1928. Determining the presence of caffeine, morphine and barbituric acid derivatives in brain; their action on sleep centers. Arch. F. Exper. Path. U. Pharmakol. 127:230-235.

1655. Keilin, J. 1943. Effect of caffeine and other imidazole compounds on hematins and their derivatives. Biochem. J. 37:281-289.

1656. Keilin, J. 1959. The biological significance of uric acid and guanine excretion. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc. 34: 265.

1657. Keiner, F. 1968. Effect of caffeine-containing and caffeine-free coffee on gastric function. Med. Klin. 63:1597-1598.

1658. Keith, J. 1951. Caffeine and the respiratory center. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 88:283-290.

1659. Kent, F. H. N., and B. Mateu Amengual. 1950. Identification and separation of minute quantities of alkaloids by microchrooatography on paper. Arch. Farm. Bioquim. Tucuman 4:334-343.

1660. Keplinger, M. L., G. E. Lanier, and W. B. Deichmann. 1959. Influence of the surrounding temperature on the acute toxicity of a number of compounds to rats. Toxicol. App. Pharmacol. 1: 156-161.

1661. Kewitz, H. 1951. Comments on the paper: Effect and specificity of certain histamine antagonists studied on the isolated small intestine on the guinea-pig by L. C. Grandjean. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 7(2):101-102.

1662. Khadzhikimova, D., St. Nedyalkov, G. Mikhailov, and El. Matova. 1958. Effect of caffeine and chloral hydrate in tetanus intoxication and antitetanus immunity of guinea pigs. Izvest. Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauki, Bulgar. Akad. Nauk. 2:75-84.

1663. Khan, A. U., R. B. Forney, and F. W. Hughes. 1964. Plasma free fatty acids in rats after shock as modified by centrally active drugs. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. 151(3-4):466-474.

1664. Khanin, A. A. 1967. Effect of the nervous system on the localization and activity of acid phosphatase during skin regeneration in rats. Biol. Zh. Arm. 20(5):55-60.

* 1665. Khanna, K. L., and H. H. Cornish. 1973. The effect of daily ingestion of caffeine on the microsomal enzymes of rat liver. Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol. 11(1):11-17.

1666. Kharchenko, N. T. 1968. Effect of a prolonged nociceptive stimulus on experimental blastomogenesis in rats. Eksp. Issled. Probl. Boli. 144-151.

1667. Kharebava, G. I., and D. K. Nikolaishvili. 1965. Spectrophotometric determination of caffeine in tea leaves. Byul. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chain. Prom. 1(18):33-36.

1668. Khar'kov. A. A. 1953. The reactivity of the cardiovascular system of tuberculous patients to the pharmacological stimulation and inhibition of brain cortex processes. Trudy Inst. Tuberkuleza, Akad. Med. Nauk S.S.S.R. 27(1):51-59.

* 1669. Khodasevich, A. P. 1957. Fatal caffeine poisoning (cases from practice). Farmakol. i Toksikol. 19:62.

1670. Kholodov, Yu. A., and I. N. Zenina. 1964. The effect of caffeine on electroencephalogram reaction under the action of the impluse field of centimeter wave-frequencies on intact and isolated rabbit brain. Tr. Lab. Elektromagnitn. Polei Radiochastot Inst. Gigieny Truda i Prof. Zabolevanii Akad. Med. Nauk S.S.S.R. 2:33-38.

1671. Kidd, J. D., H. R. Nanji, and F. W. Edwards. 1939. The determination of caffeine in extracts of coffee and tea. Analyst 66(783):240.

1672. Kieffer, F., and R. H. Egli. 1966. Determination of the nucleotide content in foods. Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem. 221:416-424.

1673. Kiese, M., and R. S. Garan. 1937. Mechanical work, size and oxygen consumption of the warm-blooded heart. Klin Wochschr. 16:1219-1220.

1674. Kiese, M., and H. Gummel. 1938. Effects, cardiac action. Klin. Wchnschr. 17:927-928.

1675. Kihara, G. 1928. Toleration of the diuretic action of caffeine. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan) 4:418-420.

1676. Kihlman, B. 1949. The effect of purine derivatives on chromosomes. Hereditas 35:393-396.

1677. Kihlman, B. 1952. A survey of purine derivatives as inducers of chromosome changes. Hereditas 38:115-127.

1678. Kihlman, B. 1954. Effect of oxygen on the frequency of chromosome aberrations produced by B-ethoxycaffeine. Nature 174:561-562.

1679. Kihlman, B. 1955a. Chromosome breakage in allium by 8-ethoxycaffeine and X-rays. Exp. Cell Res. 8:345-368.

1680. Kihlman, B. 1955b. Studies on the effects of oxygen on chromosome breakage induced by 8-ethoxycaffeine. Exp. Cell Res. 8:404-407.

1681. Kihlman, B. A. 1956. Factors affecting the production of chromosome aberrations by chemicals. J. Biophys. Biochem. Cytol. 2:543-555.

1682. Kihlman, B. A. 1961. Biochemcial aspects of chromosome breakage. Advan. Genet. 10:1-59.

1683. Kihlman, B., and A. Levan, 1949. The cytological effect of caffeine. Hereditas 35:109-111.

1684. Kihlman, B., and K. Overgaard-Hansen. 1955. Inhibition of muscle phosphorylase through methylated oxypurine. Exp. Cell Res. 8: 252-255.

1685. Kikuchi, I. 1928a. Pharmacologic study of the absolute pressure of the heart. I. Study of the frog heart. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 11:116-141.

1686. Kikuchi, I. 1928b. Pharmacologic study of the absolute pressure of the heart. II. Study of the rabbit heart. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 11:293-307.

1687. Kimura, T. 1960. Emotional influence of some drugs on the reaction induced by electric stimulation of the hypothalamus. II. Influence of psychotropic drugs on the appearance of sham rage and flight reaction in rabbits and on the action of tranquilizer in particular. Nippon Ykurigaku Zasshi 56:771-783.

1688. Kincaid-Smith, P. 1969. Analgesic nephropathy. A common form of renal disease in Australia. Med. J. Aust. 56-2(23):1131-1135.

1689. Kincaid-Smith, P., et al. 1968. Lesions in the vasa recta in experimental analgesic nephropathy. Lancet 1:24.

1690. Kinouchi, K. 1955. Influence of some drugs upon gastric secretion of free hydrochloric acid observed by dye-coating method. Tohoku Igaku Zasshi 51:249-258.

1691. Kirchmair, H. 1965. Investigations of the elevation of the resorption quotient (penicillin blood level) with biosynthetic and semisynthetic oral penicilin (penicillin V acid, DBED-penicillin V and phenethicillin) by caffeinum purum and prednisolone or methylprednisolone in animal experiments and in humans. Wien. Z. Inn. Med. Grenzg., Beih. 31p.

1692. Kirschbaum, E., and E. Kirschbaum. 1941. Coffee extracts freed of caffeine. Ger. Pat. 709,365.

1693. Kiselev, Yu. M. 1966. Reflex regulation of functional relationships of gas exchange, respiration and vascular factors in dogs. In: Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on the Problems of "Physiology and pathology of cortico-visceral interrelations and functions of systems in the organism"; Ivanovo 1:471-475.

1694. Kisilev, V. A. 1961. Mechanism of the action of caffeine on kidney function. Materialy o Vilyanii Fiz.-Khim. i Biol. Faktorov na Organizm Zhivotnykh i Cheloveka, Irkutsk, Sb. 1961:72-86.

1695. Kitabchi, A. E., et al. 1971. Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. II. Effect of caffeine on ACTH and cyclic nucleotide-induced steroidogenesis and its relation to cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE). Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 44:898-904.

1696. Kitamura, N. 1927. Pharmacological reactions of aorta strips of rabbits. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 4:76-78.

1697. Kitzing, E. 1940. Protection of youth against caffeine. Munchen. Med. Wchnschr. 87:427-428.

1698. Kjaerheim, A. 1967. Crystallized tubules in the mitochondrial matrix of adrenal cortical cells. Exp. Cell Res. 45(1):236-239.

1699. Klapproth, W. 1928. Decaffeinated coffee. Brit. Pat. 314,059.

* 1700. Klatsky, A. L., G. D. Friedman, and A. B. Siegelaub. 1973. Coffee drinking prior to acute myocardial infarction. Results from the Kaiser-permanente epidemiologic study of myocardial infarction. J.A.M.A. 226(5):540-543.

1701. Kleflin, Z. 1961. The determination of caffeine and strychnine nitrate in the mixture with vitamins of B-group, ascorbic acid and calcium gluconate. Acta Pharmaceut. Jugoslavica 11(1/2):23-31.

1702. Klein, H.-W. 1938. Influence on sports performance of coffee. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 190:204-207.

1703. Klein, P. 1962. Caffeine sublimation in vacuum-packed coffee. Food Technol. 16(12):96-98.

1704. Kleinert, J., and M. Habegger. 1968. Determination of fat-free cocoa ingredients in chocolate and chocolate products. International Chocolate Review 23(1):2-9.

1705. Kleman, J. P., A. L. Diamond, and E. Smith. 1961. Effects of caffeine on enhancement in foveal simultaneous contrast. J. Exp. Psychol. 61:18-22.

1706. Klepzig, H. O. Wegener, and H. Reindell. 1959. Circulatory changes during and after exercise following administration of energizing substances. Z. Klin. Med. 155:506-512.

1707. Kliavina, M. P. 1960. Effect of caffeine and bromide on the process of conditional reflex generalization in puppies. Zhur. Vyssh. Nerv. Deiatel'nosti 10(2):289-294.

1708. Kligge, H. 1962. Autonomic dystonia, hypotension and pure coffee. Med. Klin. 57:1103-1105.

1709. Klimek, R. 1934. Cobalt nitrate as a reagent for pharmaceutical purine preparations. Wiadomosci Farm. 61:619-620.

1710. Klinke. 1929. Inhibition of blood coagulation with caffeine sodium benzoate. Klin. Wochschr. 8:1363.

1711. Klintsevich, G. N. 1969. Therapy for especially grave forms of decompression sickness. Voenno-Med. Zh. 2:60-61.

1712. Kljawina, M. P. 1960. The influence of caffeine and bromine on the conditioned reflexes of whelps. Pawlow J. Hohere Nerventatigkeit 10:274-279.

1713. Klotz, L. 1926. Changes in hardness of the gastrocnemius of the frog by the action of different substances. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 48:612-624.

1714. Knapp, A. W. 1936. Scientific point of view of cacao fermentation. Bull. Imp. Inst. 34:154-180:307-331.

1715. Knaus, C. 1930. Caffeine, ash and extractive of Robusta-coffee. Arch. Koffie Cult. Nederlandsch-Indie 4(1):20-28.

1716. Knoche, Ch., and J. Koenig. 1964. Prenatal toxicity with diphenylpyraline 8-chlorotheophyllinate with comparison to results with thalidomide and caffeine. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 14:415-424.

1717. Knoefel, P. K., and F. C. Murrell. 1935. The action of some stimulants on spinal reflexes. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 52(1):48-53.

1718. Knoll, J. 1961. Motimeter, a new sensitive apparatus for the quantitative measurement of hypermotility caused by psychostimulants. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyamie 130:141-154.

1719. Knoll, J., K. Kelemen, B. Knoll, and J. G. Nievel. 1961. Experimental determination of the main effect of cramp producing hydrazines. Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 19:169-178.

1720. Knowles, J. B. 1963. Conditioning and the placebo effect: the effects of decaffeinated coffee on simple reaction time in habitual coffee drinkers. Behav. Res. Ther. 1:151-157.

1721. Knowlton, F. P., and A. C. Silverman. 1918. The effect of pituitary extract on the kidney. Am. J. Physiol. 47:1-12.

1722. Koch, A. L. 1956a. The metabolism of methylpurines by Escherichia coli. I. Tracer studies. J. Biol. Chem. 219:181-188.

1723. Koch, A. L. 1956b. The mechanism of action of methyl xanthines in mutagenesis. Symposium Inform. Theory Biol., Gatlinburg, Tenn. 1956:136-147.

1724. Koch, A. L., and W. A. Lamont. 1956. The metabolism of methylpurines by Escherichia coli. II. Enzymatic studies. J. Biol. Chem. 219(1): 189-201.

1725. Koch, H. 1969. Inhibitor effect of thalidomide and several analeptic drugs on the germination and embryonic growth of Lepidium sativum. Arzneim.-Forsch. 19(9):1544-1548.

1726. Kochetova, L. A. 1955. Functional changes in vegetative reflexes under the influence of bromide and caffeine. Zhur. Nevropatol. i Psikhiatrii im. Korsakova 55:29-30.

1727. Koczocik-Przedpelska, J. 1957. Effect of stimulation and sedation on the development of experimental neoplasms. Acta Physiol. Polonica 8:709-719.

1728. Koda, N. 1928. The influence of bolus suspension on drugs introduced into the blood vessels. Acta Schol. Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 10:175-187.

1729. Kodama, T. 1960. Factors of variation of uropepsin. I. Fluctuation of uropepsin excretion volume under mental stress by age groups and daily, weekly, and monthly cycles. Toho Igakkai Zasshi 7:37-49.

1730. Koeda, T. 1955. The effect of central stimulants and tranquilizers of the calcium content of various parts of the central nervous system. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 51:79-83.

1731. Koenig, M. 1970. Testing of a new analgesic by the double blind test in surgical patients. Med. Monatsschrift. 24(8):370-371.

1732. Koenig, W. 1928a. Heart action in the absence of oxygen. III. Effect of heart remedies on the heart of warm-blooded animals. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 127:349-365.

1733. Koenig, W. 1928b. Cardiac activity without oxygen. IV. The significance of the thyroid for cardiac drug action. Arch. Exp. Pathol. n. Pharmakol. 134(1/2):29-35.

1734. Koerting-Keiffer, L. E., and G. H. Mickey. 1969. Effect of caffeine on chromosomes. Z. Pflanzenzucht 61(3):244-251.

1735. Kogan, L., F. J. DiCarlo, and W. E. Maynard. 1953. Determination of caffeine and trigonelline in coffee by paper chromatography. Anal. Chem. 25:1118-1120.

1736. Kohn, R. 1933. On experimental changes of digitalis toxicity. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 173:341-356.

1737. Kohn, R., and B. C. Costopanagiotis. 1933. On experimental changes of digitalis toxicity. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 170:226-238.

1738. Kohra, T. 1929. Tests on phosphorus exchange in the isolated mouse brain under various conditions. Fukuoka-Ikwadaigaku-Zasshi (Fukuoka Acta Medica) 22(3):266-279.

1739. Koizumi, Z. 1936. On the influence of the constituent compounds of the purine derivatives and organic acid salts on the surviving hind leg vessels of the toad. Sei-i-kai Med. J. 55(12):4.

1740. Kojima, S., H. Ichibagase, and S. Iguchi. 1966a. Synthetic sweetening agents. VI. Absorption and excretion of sodium cyclamate. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo) 14(9):959-965.

1741. Kojima, S., H. Ichibagase, and S. Iguchi. 1966b. Synthetic sweetening agents. VII. Absorption and excretion of sodium cyclamate. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo) 14(9):965-971.

1742. Kojima, T., and T. Ishida. 1968. Diuretic effect of purine derivatives by means of blood circulation of the isolated kidney of dogs. Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 64(6):639-646.

1743. Kokli, J. D. 1953. Drugs used by man for euphoria. J. Sci. Club (India) 6:189-197.

1744. Kokorina, E. P. 1957. Effect of caffeine on conditioned reflex activity in cows. Zhur. Vyssh. Nervn. Deiat-sti. 7(5):727-732.

1745. Kolb, H. 1952. The effect of coffee and of water on the glaucomatous eye. Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk. 121:524-532.

1746. Kolb, H., and P. W. Patt. 1965. Determination of drugs in body fluids by gas chromatography. Arzneimittel-Forsch 15(8):924-927.

1747. Kolin, I. S. 1967. Nemaline myopathy: A fatal case (electron microscopy). Am. J. Dis. Child 114(1):95-100.

1748. Koller, G. 1932. Tests on nerve-free embryonic amphibian hearts. Zeitschr. Wiss. Biol. Abt. C. Zeitschr. Vergleich. Physiol. 18 (1):186-203.

1749. Koller, Th. and M. Monnier. 1961. Electrophysiological effect of stimulants of the central nervous system. III. Action on the retina and the cortical visual center. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 134: 385-407.

1750. Kolli, E. A. 1954. The effect of central-nervous-system-stimulating pharmacological substances on the absorption of radioactive iodine and on the synthesis of thyroxine of the thyroid gland. Biokhimiya 19:273-279.

1751. Kolli, E. A. 1956. Iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland. Mikroelementy v Sel'sk. Khoz. i Med. Akad. Nauk Latv. S.S.S.R. Otdel. Biol. Nauk., Trudy Vsesoyuz. Soveshchan., Riga 1955: 567-572.

1752. Kolthoff, I. M. 1920. The electrometric titration of alkaloids and their salts. Z. Anorg. Allgem. Chem. 112:196-208.

1753. Komant, W. 1931. The intestinal effect of caffeine. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 163:635-643.

1754. Komendantova, M. V. 1958. Qualitative differences in the action of nerve stimulants (experimental study). Farmakol. i Toksikol. 21(1):3-9.

1755. Kometiani, P. A., and Sh. V. Dolidze, and E. E. Klein. 1944. The influence of acetylcholine on the distribution of K in muscle tissue. Biokhimiya 9:218-228.

1756. Komissarov, I. V., and G. I. Reutskaya. 1969. Adrenoreceptors of the frog myocardium as iron-containg complexes. Byul. Eksp. Biol. Med. 67(6):75-78.

1757. Kondraschowa, M. N. 1959. Respiration and glycolosis of the muscles in parabiosis. Fragen Med. Chem. 5:409-414.

1758. Koning, J. H. 1973. Coffee and myocardial infarction - letter. New Eng. J. Med. 289(18):977-978.

1759. Konovalov, P. F. 1958. Reflex effect of cardiovascular drugs arising from the venous receptors of the frog. Bull. Exptl. Biol. Med. 45:209-213.

1760. Kopylov, A. G. 1960. Variations of the physiological characteristics of the brain under the action of narcotics and stimulants. Nervnaya Sistema, Leningrad. Gosudarst. Univ., im. A. A. Zhdanova, Fiziol. Inst. 2:66-75.

1761. Korey, S. 1950. Some factors which influence the contractability of non-conducting muscle fiber preparations. Biochim. Biophysica Acta 4:58-67.

1762. Koro Kaffee-Kompagnie, G. M. B. H. 1932. Coffee. Fr. Pat. 733,915.

1763. Koroiko, A., et al. 1970. Behavior of certain parameters of blood coagulation in cholesterol-and caffeine-fed rabbits. Pol. Tyg. Lek. 25:473-475.

1764. Korshun, A. I. 1965. Effect of various conditions of the cerebral cortex on the intestinal juice secretion in hogs. Tr. Troitsk. Vet. Inst. 9:88-92.

1765. Korshun, A. I., and E. I. Surikova. 1965. Excretory function of enteric glands in hogs. Tr. Troitsk. Vet. Inst. 9:84-87.

1766. Korte, J.-M. 1970. Report about experience with the new analgesic Tropax. Med. Welt 36:1575-1578.

1767. Kostenko, N. D. 1968. Effect of caffeine on the formation and manifestation of conditioned reflexes to time. Zh. Vyssh Nerv. Deyatel. im. I. P. Pavlova 18(4):621-627.

1768. Kosuge, Y. 1934. Experimental study on the reaction of the blood vessels. I. Electric stimulation of blood vessels. Acta Schol. Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 17:22-26.

1769. Kotidi, E. P. 1958. A new iodometric method for the determination of the caffeine content of natural coffee. Konserv. i Ovoshchesushil. Prom. 13(7):41-42.

1770. Kotschetowa, L. A. 1955. Functional changes of the autonomic reflexes under the influence of bromine and caffeine. Korssakow J. Neuropathol. Psychiatr. 55:29-30.

1771. Kountz, W. B. 1932. Studies on the coronary arteries of the human heart. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 45(1):65-76.

1772. Kovacs, J., I. Balintffy, and S. Horvay. 1965. Treatment of methemoglobinemia in pigs. Magy. Allatorv. Lapja 20:9-11.

1773. Koval'skii, G. S. 1968. Parenteral use of prednisolone in patients suffering from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Klin. Med. 46(1):45-51.

1774. Kowertz, M. J., E. W. Lowrance, and L. C. Forsythe. 1962. Cardiac change in chick embryos following single injections of caffeine. In: American Association of Anatomists, Minnesota, March 1962. Anat. Rec. 142(2):313-314.

1775. Kozaczenko, J. 1969. Effect of drugs, ingested by the mother during pregnancy, on the fetus. Ginek. Pol. 40:295-298.

1776. Kozlova, L. I. 1968. The effect of caffeine on the conditional motor feeding reflexes during ontogenesis in dogs. Tr. Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. 12:230-233.

1777. Koz'min, V. D., and V. N. Leonova. 1962. Changes in number of eosinophils in peripheral blood of healthy persons treated with strychnine, caffeine, and ephedrine. Sb. Nauchn. Tr., Ryazansk. Med. Inst. 15:38-41.

1778. Koz'min-Sokolov, B. N. 1958. The effect of caffeine and of phenamine on the phagocytic reaction. Voprosy Bakteriol. Immunol. i Khimioterapii pri Kishechn. Ifektsiyakh, Leningrad, Sbornik 1958:88-92.

1779. Krafka, J., Jr. 1932. Endogenous uric acid and hematopoiesis. III. Uric acid outputs and reticulocyte counts as affected by glycine, caffeine, urea, bilirubin, atophan and xylose. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 17:428-436.

1780. Kraft, H.-G., S. Sommer, and R. Hotovy. 1962. On the analgesic action of 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorcamphans and other central stimulants. Arzneimittel. Forsch. 12:469-472.

* 1781. Kramarenko, V. P., and O. A. Akopyan. 1969. Colorimetric determination of caffeine. Farm. Zh. (Kiev) 24(4):52-53.

1782. Kramer, M., R. Tarjan, M. Bedo, E. Dworschak, M. Telegdy Kovats, and E. W. Jurics. 1969. Effect of caffeine and barbiturates on the metabolism of rats. Egeszsegutudomany 13(3):293-300.

1783. Krasnikov, P. G., and L. I. Grinenko. 1969. Prevention and treatment of psychiatric syndromes appearing after atropine instillations. Vestn. Oftalmol. 4:78-80.

1784. Krasnovs'ka, M. S. 1959. The effect of caffeine on donor-blood cholinesterase. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 5:214-220.

1785. Krasnovskaya, M. S. 1959. The effect of caffeine on the activity of blood cholinesterase in subjects after blood letting. Fiziol. Zhur. 5(2):214-221.

1786. Krassnowska, M. Ss. 1954. The influence of the functional condition of the brain cortex on the cholinesterase activity of the blood of dogs. Mediz. J. (Kiev) 24(4):15-20.

1787. Krassnowska, M. Ss. 1959. Influence of caffeine on the cholinesterase activity of the blood of blood donors after the donations. Physiol. J. (Kiev) 5:214-220.

1788. Krasuskaya, N. A. 1966. Use of caffeine in determining the strength of the excitatory process in dogs. Zh. Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti im. I. P. Pavlova 16(2):233-239.

1789. Krasuskii, V. K. 1951. Use of caffeine for evaluation of excitation processes in dogs. Zhur. Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel. im. I. P. Pavlova 1:399-404.

1790. Krasuskii, V. K. 1959. The threshold of cortical stimulation with the use of caffeine and a sound stimulus. Nauch. Soobshcheniya Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 1:38-40.

1791. Krasuskii, V. K., E. S. Rogovenko, and E. V. Sokolova. 1965. The concentration of caffeine in the blood plasma when it is given orally or subcutaneously. Nauch. Soobshch. Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. 3:72-77.

1792. Kraul, L. 1927. Influence of lactation upon the reproductive system and the organism in general. Arch. Gynakol. 130(3):439-475.

1793. Kraus, L., and E. Dumont. 1970. Factors influencing behaviour of test substances in thin-layer chromatography. I. Influence of pH in thin-layer chromatography of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine on uniform layers. J. Chromatography 48(1):96-105.

1794. Krauss, F., E. Kleucker, and A. Kollath. 1933. Caffeine content of mate. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Lebensmitt. 66:348-354.

1795. Krauze, S. 1932. Contribution to the investigation of mate. Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hygiene 23:218-224.

1796. Kravkov, S. V. 1939a. On color sensitivity. Vestnik Oftal. 14: 61-63.

1797. Kravkov, S. V. 1939b. The influence of caffeine on the color sensitivity. Acta Ophthalmol. (Copenhagen) 17(1):89-94.

1798. Kreienberg, W., A. Fischer. and D. Mertz. 1954. The hydrochloric acid formation and resorption in the rat stomach. Z. Biol. 107:119-128.

1799. Kreiskott, H. 1963. Behavior research in psychopharmacology. Med. Chem., Abhandl. Med.-Chem. Forschungsstaetten Farbenfabriken Bayer A. G. 7:57-78.

1800. Kreitmair, H. 1937. Antagonism between barbituric acid and convulsive poisons. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 187(4/5):607-616.

1801. Kremers, R. E. 1946. Caffeine recovery. U.S. Pat. 2,391,981.

1802. Kretschmer, W. 1936. Toxicity, self-observation; case. Med. Welt 10:232-233.

1803. Kretschmer, W. 1937. Observations on the vasocardiac effect of caffeine; the origin of idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy. Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 180:318-326.

1804. Krezil, F. 1934. Poison removal from coffee extracts by means of activated charcoal. Kolloid-Z. 67:126.

1805. Krijgsman, B. J., and N. E. Krijgsman-Berger. 1951. Physiological tests of the heart function of arthropods. Bull. Entomol. Res. 42:143-155.

1806. Kritschewski, I. L., and K. A. Friede. 1930. A hitherto unknown function of the reticulo-endothelial system. Zetschr. Immunitatsforch. u. Exp. Therap. 65(3/4):254-263.

1807. Krokhina, E. M. 1961. Histopathology of the nervous elements of the heart and aorta in dogs following administration of adrenalin and caffeine. Biull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 52:112-117.

1808. Krokhina, E. M. 1962. Histopathology of the nerve elements in the heart and the aorta of dogs after intravenous injection of adrenalin and caffeine. Byull. Ekspti. Biol. I Med. 52(8):967-971.

1809. Krop, S. 1944. Influence of "heart stimulants" on the contraction of isolated mammalian cardiac muscle. J. Pharmacol. 82:48-62.

1810. Krupp, P., M. Monnier, and G. Stille. 1959. Topical action of caffeine on the brain. Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 235:381-394.

1811. Krupski, A., A. Kunz, and F. Almasy. 1934a. The fate of caffeine in the animal organism. Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 64:191-197.

1812. Krupski, A., A. Kunz, and F. Almasy. 1934b. Retention of caffeine in the animal organism. Experiments on goats and guinea pigs. Biochem. Z. 273:317-320.

1813. Krupski, A., A. Kunz, and F. Almasy. 1934c. Caffeine residue in animal organisms. Wien. Med. Wschr. 84:727.

1814. Krupski, A., A. F. Kunz, and F. Almasy. 1936. Retention in human organism. Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr. 66:246-249.

1815. Krupski, A., A. F. Kunz, and F. Almasy. 1941. The effect of caffeine upon the perfused rabbit liver. Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 71:585-587.

1816. Krushinskii, L. V., L. P. Dobrokhotova, and N. I. Mashkova. 1969. Experimental study of the effect of an anti-convulsive mixture in combination with different doses of chlorpromazine. Biol. Nauk. 12(5):43-45.

1817. Krushinskii, L. V., D. A. Fless, and L. N. Molodkina. 1950. Analysis of physiological processes underlying experimental reflex epilepsy. Zhur. Obshchei Biol. 11:104-119.

1818. Krylov, V. 1945. Coniferous needles as vitamin feed for chickens. Myasnaya i Molochnaya Prom. 1:76-79.

1819. Kubitschek, H. E., and H. E. Bendigkeit. 1958. Delay in the appearance of caffeine-induced T5 resistance in Escherichia coli. Genetics 43(5):647-661.

1820. Kubo, H. 1954. On change of alkaline phosphatase in blood cells and sugar in blood of rabbit by some drugs. (Report 1). Kumamoto Med. J. 7(1):15-28.

1821. Kudrin, A. N. 1953. Comparative effects of analeptics and multivitamin preparations on reflex activity of the central nervous system in anemic frogs. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 16(3):24-27.

1822. Kuechler, G., and L. Zett. 1967. Role of calcium in caffeine-induced muscle contraction. Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 18(6):683-694.

1823. Kuehn, J. 1922. Action of medicinal substances and their combinations upon the intracranial vessels. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 94: 74-96.

1824. Kuendig, F. Sr. 1927. Caffeine. Swiss Pat. 128,984.

1825. Kuendig, F. 1927. Removing caffeine from coffee. U.S. Pat. 1,629,512.

1826. Kuerzel, L. 1928. Effect of increase in intrauterine pressure upon contraction and the effect of pharmacological agents. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 127:335-348.

1827. Kuestner, H., and H. Siedentopf. 1930. Tests on the biology and pharmacology of the placenta. Arch. Gynaekol. 140(2/3):298-312.

* 1828. Kuftinec, D. M., and J. Mayer. 1964. Extreme sensitivity of obese hyperglycemic mice to caffeine and coffee. Metab. (Clin. Exp.) 13(11):1369-1375.

* 1829. Kuhlmann, W., et al. 1968. The mutagenic action of caffeine in higher organisms. Cancer Res. 28:2375-2389.

1830. Kuhn, H. A., and A. S. Loevenhart. 1925. Antagonism between sodium thiosulfate and arsenical compounds. J. Pharmacol., Proc. 25:160-161.

1831. Kuhn, W. L., and E. F. van Maanen. 1961. Influence of thalidomide on the central nervous system. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 134: 60-68.

1832. Kujat, R., and H. Muehl. 1955. Comparative tests of the influence on the tenacity of attention through caffeine and preludine. Psychiatrie, Neurol. Med. Psychiol. 7:247-250.

1833. Kukovetz, W. R., N. Haugaard, M. E. Hess, and J. Shanfeld. 1960. Relation between contraction and phosphorylase activity of the rat heart. Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 238:119-121.

1834. Kulagin, V. K. 1966. Pathogenic principles of traumatic shock prophylaxis. Tr. Kishinev Med. Inst. 26:25-33.

1835. Kulagina, N. K., and F. B. Schachnowskaja. 1953. The influence of the functional condition of the nervous system on the course of lead poisoning. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. 16(4):51-57.

1836. Kum-Tatt, L. 1961. A routine method for the determination of caffeine in coffee and coffee mixtures. Analyst 86:825-828.

1837. Kunz, A. F. 1935. Determination of caffeine in biological fluids and tissues. Biochem. Z. 275:270-285.

1838. Kuo, J. F. 1969. Effects of deoxyfrenolicin on isolated adipose cells: II. Lipolysis adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels, and comparison with the effects of vitamin K. Biochem. Pharmakol. 18(4):757-765.

1839. Kuo, J. F., I. K. Dill, and C. E. Holmlund. 1968. Effects of piericidin A on the metabolism of isolated adipose cells. Biochem. Pharmacol. 17(6):867-872.

1840. Kupka, E. 1957. Dependence of the variation of core dimensions of sea-eggs on several physiological conditions. Naturwissenschaften 44:122.

1841. Kurakina, V. E. 1967. The effect of potassium dichromate on the blood sugar level when caffeine and bromides are given. In: Summaries of reports to the 6th scientific session of Alma-Ata and Aktyubiosk Medical Institutes. Alma-Ata. 43-44p.

1842. Kuriaki, K., and K. Iwase. 1957. The effect of narcotics. II. Influence of narcotics and their means of stiumlating the central nervous system on potassium and sodium distribution and carbohydrate activity in the brain. Japan. J. Pharmacol. 7:31-34.

1843. Kurokawa, S., M. Muramoto, T. Okamoto, and A. Kimura. 1962. Pharmacological properties of various components of glycyrrhiza. I. General detoxicative properties and toxicity of glycyrrhiza components. Shikoku Igaku Zasshi 18:301-306.

1844. Kursanov, A. L., M. N. Zaprometov, E. V. Agapova, V. M. Berezovskii, E. M. Potak, and N. I. Okhlopkova. 1959. Extraction of caffeine, phytol, and vitamin B from tea leaves. U.S.S.R. Pat. 117,043.

1845. Kusakari, H. 1930a. The relationship of the kidney function to the vegetative nervous system. I. Effect of section and stimulation of the splanchnics and of the vagus upon the secretion of urine. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 16:509-545.

1846. Kusakari, H. 1930b. Relations between functioning of kidneys and sympathetic nervous system; influence of splanchnic and vagus nerves on caffeine diuresis. Tohoku J. Exper. Med. 16:553-569.

1847. Kuschinsky, G., and E. Muscholl. 1956a. Action of purine substances on cardiac contraction force. Klin. Wochschr. 34:985-986.

1848. Kuschinsky, G., and E. Muscholl. 1956b. Effect of theophylline, caffeine, and theobromine on contractility, sensitivity, refractory time, and spontaneous frequency of the isolated heart muscle in the cat. Nauyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 229:348-359.

1849. Kuschinsky, G., and E. Muscholl. 1958. The effect of new theophylline and theobromine derivatives on the contraction strength of the heart muscle. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 8:14-18.

1850. Kutscha, W. 1961. Effect of various contracture agents on the shortening process of the skeletal muscle in conjunction with calcium and other alkali earth ions. Arch. Ges. Physiol. 273: 409-412.

1851. Kutscha, W. 1963. Roll of the ion enviroment of the electromechanical coupling on the contraction of skeletal muscles. Z. Biol. 114:152-194.

1852. Kutscherenko, T. M. 1957. Influence of diethylaminomethyl caffeine on the conditioned reflexes of the dog. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. 20(6):72-73.

1853. Kuwabara, Y., and R. Saijo. 1967. Manufacture and characteristics of Legg-cut black tea. Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi 14(8):327-332.

1854. Kuznetsova, L. A. 1959. Metabolism at various times after stomach resection because of stomach and duodenal ulcer. Sb. Materialov Nauchn. Konf. Lechebn. Uchrezhdenii Yaroslavsk. Gorzdravotdela, Yarosival 1:85-92.

1855. Kylin, E. 1932. Studies in the colloid-osmotic (oncotic) pressure. XVIII. The effect of various diuretics on the colloid-osmotic pressure. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 164:33-39.

1856. Kyutukchiev, B. 1965. Changes of cholesterol (bile, liver, serum) and bile salts after caffeine administrations. Eksperium. Med. Morfol. 4(1):40-43.

1857. Kyyenko, V. M. 1967. The effect of testosterone propionate on the nervous activity of young castrated male dogs with a vigorous nervous system. Fiziol Zh. (Akad. Nauk. Ukr. R.S.R.) 13(2): 248-252.

1858. Labbe, H., and B. Theorodesco. 1924a. Action of insulin upon caffeinic hyperglycemia. Compt. Rend. 178:886-888.

1859. Labbe, H., and B. Theodoresco. 1924b. Physiologic antagonistic action of caffeine and insulin on glycemia. Ann. Med. 16:211-217.

1860. Labes, R., and H. Rutenbeck. 1933. The constants of the complex formied in the reaction between novocaine and caffeine. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 169:557-575.

1861. Laborit, H., and F. Brue. 1962a. Relations between adrenaline action on contractile activity and repolarizing action of metabolic carbonic acid. Agressologie 3(2):341-344.

1862. Laborit, H., and F. Brue. 1962b. Metabolic interpretation of the action of hexamethonium, Hydergin, yohimbine, 933 F, chlorpromazine and caffeine on a segment of isolated rabbit artery and intestine. Agressologie 3(2):345-351.

1863. Laborit, H., and B. Weber. 1965. Interpretation of the mechanism of the metabolic action of neurotropic substanes. Agressologie 6: 197-202.

1864. Labos, E. 1966. Effect of indolylalkylamines, BOL-148, and other compounds on the photosensitized contraction by xanthene dyes in glochidia of Anodonta. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 17(4): 1057-1064.

1865. Lader, M. 1969. Comparison of amphetamine sulphate and caffeine citrate in man. Psychpoharmacologia 14(2):83-94.

1866. Lagerlof, H., H. B. Schutz, and S. Holmer. 1967. A secretin test with high doses of secretin and correction for incomplete recovery of duodenal juice. Gastroenterology 52(1):67-77.

1867. Lahiri, S. C. 1953. Action of caffeine on gastric juice. Antiseptic (Madras) 50:20-21.

1868. L'Aliment essentiel (Heudebert). 1961. Total or partial extraction of caffeine from coffee. Fr. Pat. 1,236,667.

1869. Lambert, A. E., B. Jeanrenaud, and A. E. Renold. 1967. Enhancement by caffeine of glucagon-induced and tolbutamide-induced insulin release from isolated foetal pancreatic tissue. Lancet 1(7494): 819-820.

1870. Lambert, A. E., B. Jeanrenaud, A. Junod, A. E. Renold, and R. Steinbrinck. 1969. Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. II. Insulin release induced by amino and organic acids, by hormonal peptides, by catonic alterations of the medium, and by other agents. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 184(3):540-553.

1871. Lambert, A. E., D. Vecchio, A. Gonet, B. Jeanrenaud, and A. E. Renold. 1967. Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas: effect of tolbutamide, glucagon, and other substances. Tolbutamide ... Ten Years, Proc. Brook Lodge Symp. 61-82.

1872. Lambert. A. E., A. Junod, W. Stauffacher, B. Jeanrenaud, A. E. Renold, and R. Steinbrinck. 1969. Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. I. Insulin release induced by caffeine and by sugars and some derivatives. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 184(3):529-539.

1873. Lambin, S., and J. Bernard. 1953. Sterility test of injectable offical alkaloid solutions. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 11:336-346.

1874. Lammers, W., and D. van der Most van Spijk. 1959. The action of drugs which lengthen the active condition of striated muscle on the Wedensky inhibition. Acta Physiol. Pharmacol. Neerl. 8: 536-537.

1875. Lampe, W., and J. Mehes. 1926. Action of several angiokinetic media on the vessels of the isolated mammalian liver. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 119:73-82.

1876. Landgren, S., G. Liljestrand, and Y. Zotterman. 1954. Impulse activity in the carotic sinus nerve following intracarotid injections of sodium iodoacetate, histamine hydrochloride, ergitin, and some purine and barbituric acid derivatives. Acta Physiol. Scand. 30:149-160.

1877. Landis, C. 1958. Physiological and psycohologcal effects of the use of coffee. In: Problems of addiction and habituation. Grune, and Stratton, New York.

1878. Lang, S., and B. von Schlick. 1936. On the suggestibility of alcohol turnover in organisms. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 99(1):81-84.

1879. Langecker, H. 1925. Pharmacology of the frog heart. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmacol. 106:1-77.

1880. Langendorf, H., H. G. Hohmann, and R. K. Zahn. 1953. Effect of substances affecting the circulation of single capilaries of the web of frog feet, determined by an objective recording method. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 122:178-198.

1881. Langendorff, M., H.-J. Meiching, H. Langendorff, R. Koch, and R. Jaques. 1957. Tests on a biological protector. Strahlentherapie 104:338-344.

1882. Lapicque, M. 1946. Comparison of the actions of theophylline and caffeine on the frog by means of the chemical-reflex method. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 140:88-89.

1883. Lapicque, M., and F. Vahl. 1931. Action of caffeine on muscular excitability and imbibition. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 107:481-484.

1884. Lapicque, M., and F. Vahl. 1932. Influence of various nervous centers on peripheral motor and sensory chronaxia; action of caffeine. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 108:1136-1138.

1885. Laqueur, E., and R. Magnus. 1921. On convulsive gas poisons. Ztschr. F. D. Ges. Exp. Med. 13:200-290.

1886. Larcan, A., and M. Calamai. 1965. Acute optalidon poisoning in adults. Ann. Med. Nancy 4:719-727.

1887. Larrick, G. P. 1963. Antibiotics in combination with analgesic sustances, antihistaminics, and caffeine: Proposal to delete from list of oral drugs acceptable for certicication. Clin. Pharmacol. Therapeut. 4(6):808-809.

1888. Lasch, F., and K. Triger. 1933. Carbohydrate in heart muscle. II. Cardiac drugs. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 88:588-592.

1889. Laskowski, K. 1965. Quantitative method for determining coffee and cocoa admixture in ice cream. Roczniki Inst. Przemyslu Mleczarskiego 9(1):83-103.

1890. Laubender, Lipschitz, and Weingarten. 1928. A new principle of increasing action of local anesthetics. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 138(1/4):153-154.

1891. Laufberger, W. 1923. Exchange processes between the blood and the tissues effected by diuretics of the purine series. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 99:79-95.

1892. Lauterer, Z. 1931. On somnambulism and other morbid symptoms dependent upon sleep. Casop. Lek. Cesk. 70:340-345.

1893. Lavis, V. R., and R. H. Williams. 1970. Studies of the insulin-like actions of thiols upon isolated fat cells. J. Biol. Chem. 245(1):23-31.

1894. LaWall, C. H., and J. W. E. Harrisson. 1932. Caffeine in cereal beverages. Am. J. Pharm. 104:537-539.

1895. Lawley, P. D. 1966. Mechanism of action of alkylating agents: comparisons with other cytotoxic, mutagenic, and carcinogenic agents. Colloq. Ges. Physiol. Chem. 17:126-141.

1896. Lazarew, N. W., and M. A. Magath. 1925. Is the swelling in vitro of kidney cortex and medulla actually influenced by caffeine? Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 45:475-478.

1897. Leal, A M., M. M. Leite Inacio, and M. A. Andrade. 1961. Determination of caffeine in cola extracts by ultraviolet spectrometry. Rev. Port. Farm. 11:259-263.

1898. Leanderson, R., and L. Levi. 1967. Biochemical and behavioral studies of psychotropic drugs during experimentally induced emotional stress and druing basal conditions. Report on methodology. Antidepressant Drugs, Proc. Int. Symp., 1st, Milan 1966:75-79.

1899. Lecoq, R. 1944. Role of dietary N deficiency in experimental production of edema by alimentary imbalance. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 138:216-218.

1900. Lecoq, R., P. Chauchard, and H. Mazoue. 1944. Comparative action of casein and wheat-germ meal on experimental production of edema by dietary imbalance and on the alteration of neuromuscular excitability accompanying this syndrome. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 138:736-737.

1901. Lee, K.-T. 1961. A routine method for determining caffeine in coffee and coffee mixtures. Analyst 86:825-828.

1902. Leff, J., and N. I. Krinsky. 1967. A mutagenic effect of visible light mediated by endogenous pigments in Euglena gracilis. Science 158(3806):1332-1334.

1903. Lehmann, G., and P. Martinod. 1967. Synthetic and biosynthetic caffeine. Arzneim.-Forsch. 17(1):35-37.

1904. Lehmann, G., and M. Moran. 1971. Rapid method for determination of caffeine in tea. Zeitschrift fur Lebensmitteluntersuchung und-Forschung 147(5):281-283.

1905. Lehmann, H. 1939. Factors influencing the formation of Robison ester. Biochem. J. 33(8):1241-1244.

1906. Lehmann, K. B. 1930. Coffee or tea? Umschau 34:1021-1024.

1907. Lehner, E., and F. Urban. 1927. Changes in the sensitiveness of skin after intravenous injection of definite chemical irritants, and after intravenous blood injection. Krankheitsforsch. 4:375-380.

1908. Leidy, H. T., and A. Sarko. 1969. Composition for reducing the stimulatory effects of caffeine. Brit. Pat. 1,157,919.

1909. Lektorskii, I. N. 1957. Effects of caffeine and diethylaminomethyl-caffeine on conditioned reflex in rats. Farmakol, i Toksikol. 20(6):71-72.

1910. LeMessurier, D. H. 1936. The site of action of caffeine as a respiratory stimulant. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 57(4):458-463.

1911. Lendle, L. 1933a. Cardiac-active glucosides. I. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 169:392-413.

1912. Lendle, L. 1933b. On glucosides which affect the heart. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 169:585-603.

1913. Lendle, L. 1934. On the extent of narcosis of avertin in test animals after previous therapeutic dosing. Schmerz, Narkose, Anaesthesie 7:20-26.

1914. Lenfeld, J., O. Sladkova, and M. Grundman. 1963. Inhibition of inflammatory edema by caffeine with regard to serotonin. Casopis Lekaru Ceskych 102(20):554-558.

1915. Lengemann, W. 1932. Tests on the aptitude of mice as test animals for diuresis promoting and inhibiting drugs. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 81(5/6):814-817.

1916. Leone, E., and D. Guerritore. 1950. Riboside of uric acid. Chromatography on filter paper. Atti Acad. Nacl. Lincei, Rend. Classe Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. 9:98-103.

1917. Leonova, E. F. 1958. Effect of caffeine on phosphorus metabolism of heart and skeletal muscles. Vrachebnoe Delo 921-924.

1918. Lepper, H. A. 1920. Report on coffee. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. 4:211-216.

1919. Lepper, H. A. 1921a. Report on coffee. J. Assoc. Offical Agr. Chem. 4:526-534.

1920. Lepper, H. A. 1921b. Report on coffee. J. Assoc. Offical Agr. Chem. 5:267-273.

1921. Lepper, H. A. 1922. Report on coffee. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. 6:106.

1922. Lerman, I. A. 1944. Origin of hyperglycemia under action of substances stimulating the central nervous system. Byull. Eksptl. Biol. Med. 17(6):23-25.

1923. Lerner, A. B., J. D. Case, and Y. Takahashi. 1960. Isolation of melatonin and 5-methoxyindole-3-acetic acid from bovine pineal glands. J. Biol. Chem. 235:1992-1997.

1924. Lesnoi, N. G. 1955. The role of the nervous system in the secretion of histamine by the glands of the stomach in castrated dogs. Fiziol. Zhur. (Ukrainian) 1(6):54-60.

1925. Levelt, W. H. 1931. Caffeine-free coffee. Brit. Pat. 363,313.

1926. Levi, A. 1937. Modifications induced in the terminal nerve branches of the gastrocnemius of caffeinized and nicotinized frogs. Preliminary communication. Atti. Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena 68:20-21.

1927. Levi, A., and G. Cabrini. 1931. The survival and the histological changes of heart through the use of caffeine. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 6:594-596.

* 1928. Levi, L. 1967. The effect of coffee on the function of the sympatho-adrenomedullary system in man. Acta. Med. Scand. 181(4):431-438.

1929. Levin, N. W. 1969. Analgesic nephrotoxicity. J. Chronic Dis. 21: 527-532.

1930. Levin, Yu. M. 1959. Changes in the reaction of animals to intravenous injection of caffeine and strophanthin after resuscitation from clinical death. Biul. Eksperim. Biol. i Med. 48(9):1137-1141.

1931. Levine, J. 1957. A rapid chromatographic assay of acetylsalicylic acid, acetophenetidin, and caffeine. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc., Sci. Ed. 46(11):687-689.

1932. Levine, J. 1962. Determination of caffeine in coffee products, drinks and tablets. J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chemist 45:254-255.

1933. Levine, R. A. 1970. Effects of exogenous adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in man: III. Increased response and tolerance to the dibutyryl derivative. Clin. Pharm. Ther. 11(2):238-243.

1934. Levy, J. 1934. On the experimental acclimatization to a poison. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 16:631-709.

1935. Levy, J. 1946. Cell pharmacodynamics. I. Mode of action of medicinal substances. Variations in cell respiration in certain tissues under the influence of some drugs. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 28:328-332.

1936. Levy, J., and E. Michel-Ber. 1969. Hyperglycemia induced in the rat and rabbit in vivo by combinations of xanthine bases and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Therapie 24(5):937-938.

1937. Levy, R. L. 1937. Coffee as a cause of heart problems. Ann. Intern. Med. 11:833-837.

1938. Lewin, A. E., M. L. Gorinstein, and M. S. Rudoy. 1933. Stomach function with various irritants. Arch. Verdauungskrankh. 53(5/6): 356-365.

1939. Lewin, Ju. M. 1959. On the changes produced by intravenous doses of caffeine and strophanthine on the reactions of animals revived after clinical death. Bull. Exp. Biol. Med. 48(24):93-97.

1940. Lewina, R. I. 1953. Functional shifting of the hearing analyzer under the influence of bromine and caffeine. Nachr. Oto-Rhino-Laryngol. 15(6):17-22.

1941. Lewis, G. C., and R. L. Juve. 1956. Some effects of irrigation water quality on soil characteristics. Soil Sci. 81(2):125-137.

1942. Leydhecker, W. 1955. Influence of coffee on eye pressure. Am. J. Opthalmol. 39(5):700-705.

1943. Liberman, T. Yu. 1963. Effects produced by certain pharmacological agents employed for elimination of cephalalgia in hypertonic patients on the tone of cerebral vessels. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 26(5):573-578.

1944. Lichtenstein, L. M., and S. Margolis. 1968. Histamine release in vitro: inhibition by catecholamines and methylxanthines. Science 161(3844):902-903.

1945. Lickint, F. 1931. Gastric pains caused by coffee which contains and that which is free from caffeine; discussion of malt "coffee." Med. Klin. 27:387-388.

1946. Lickint, F. 1938. Is coffee use healthy and useful to the human organism? Med. Welt. 12:1633-1635.

1947. Lie, E. 1930. Caffeine and diuresis in man. Am. J. Physiol. 92(3): 619-624.

1948. Lieb, M. 1961. Enhancement of ultraviolet-induced mutation in bacteria by caffeine. Z. Vererbungslehre 92:416-429.

1949. Lieberman, T. Yu. 1963. Effects on cerebrovascular tonus caused by some headache remedies in hypertensive patients. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 26(5):573-578.

1950. Liebig, H. 1941. The carbohydrate metabolism of the heart. II. The effect of caffeine and adrenalin on the carbohydrate content of the heart. Zeitschr. Ges. Exptl. Med. 109(2):190-199.

1951. Liebig, H. 1942. The action of medicinal substances and hormones on the carbohydrate metabolism of the heart and musculature under the influence of various kinds of nutrition. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 110:295-314.

* 1952. Lienert, G. A., and H. P. Huber. 1966. Differential effects of coffee on speed and power tests. J. Psychology 63:269-274.

1953. Likhacheva, N. A. 1970. The effect of acriflavine and caffeine on the UV reactivation and induced mutagenesis in phi X-174 phage. Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 47(2):78-82.

1954. Lilly, D. M., F. J. Sterbenz, and V. Tarantola. 1953. Growth promotion in carnivorous protozoa by substituted purines. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 83(3):434-438.

1955. Lim, K. T., and F. F. Snyder. 1945. The effect of respiratory stimulants in the newborn infant. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 50: 146-153.

1956. Lindberg, A. A. 1935. The action of caffeine on the cerebral cortex. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 1:249-253.

1957. Lindegren, C. C., G. Lindegren, and S. Desborough. 1959. Gene controlled resistance and sensitivity to caffeine and nicotine in Saccharomyces. J. Gen. Microbiol. 20(3):504-509.

1958. Lindegren, C. C., S. Nagai, and H. Nagai. 1958. Induction of damage to respiration of yeast by manganese, copper, colbalt and nickel. Nature 182:446-448.

1959. Lindner, E., and L. N. Katz. 1941. Further observations on the action of drugs on the caliber of coronary vessels. Papaverine hydrochloride, digitalis derivatives, aminophylline, caffeine, glucose, calcium gluconate and metrazole. J. Pharmacol. 72:306-310.

1960. Lipschitz, W. and R. Weingarten. 1928. Increase in the action of local anesthetics by conducting substances. I. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 137:1-24.

1961. Lipschitz, W. L., Z. Hadidian, and A. Kerpesar. 1943. Bioassay of diuretics. J. Pharmacol. 79:97-110.

1962. Lisi, F. 1929. Reactions of the gastropod heart to drugs endowed with selective action on muscles and nerves. Pathologica 21(452):277-295.

1963. Lissitza, G. P. 1961. Bromine and caffeine in the complex treatment of premature births. Akuserstvo i Ginekol. 37(5):67-70.

* 1964. Little, J. A., H. M. Shanoff, A. Csima, and R. Yano, 1966. Coffee and serum-lipids in coronary heart-disease. Lancet I:732-734.

1965. Liu, S.-K., and R. Krueger. 1927. On the regulation of the hydrogen ion concentration in the blood. Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Medizin 56:648-659.

1966. Ljubuschin, A. A. 1928. Influence of the actual reaction on the action of certain poisons. Zhurnal Exptl. Biol. Med. 10:277-283.

1967. Ljubusin, A. 1926. The protective action of caffeine. Zurnal Eksperim. Biol. Mediciny 4:438-445.

1968. Lo, C.-P., and L. J.-Y. Chu. 1945. The caffeine content of Yunnan teas. J. Chem. Eng. China 12:15-16.

1969. Lochner, W., and Hj. Hirche. 1962. Stimulatory action of some substances on the chemical receptors of the carotid sinus and on the dilation of coronary artery. Naturwissenschaften 49:259.

1970. Lochner, W., and H. Mercker, and E. Schuermeyer. 1956. Effect of vasomotor active substances on the oxygen saturation of the blood in the coronary sinus. Naunyn-Schmidebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 227:373-382.

1971. Loeb, L. F. 1922. The caffeine concentration in blood and urine of rabbits after parenteral administration. Biochem. Z. 129: 570-575.

1972. Loeffler, K. T. 1969. Caffeine. Praktikantenbriefe 15(12):89-93.

1973. Loehr, H. 1923. The effect of caffeine on the respiratory metabolism of the guinea pig. Biochem. Z. 139:38-46.

1974. Loehr, H., 1924. Physiology and pharmacology of the lung. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 39:67-130.

1975. Loesungen, I. 1958. The permeability of red blood corpuscles for various alkaloid salts. J. Am. Pharmac. Assoc. Sci. Edit. 47:711-714.

1976. Loevenhart, A. S., J. Y. Malone, and H. G. Martin. 1922. Studies on stimulation of the respiration: The action of respiratory stimulants upon the respiration when depressed by increased intracranial pressure with special reference to sodium cyanide. J. Pharmacol. 19:13-47.

1977. Loew, O. 1923. On a labile protein form and its relation to living protoplasm. Biochem. Ztschr. 143:156-160.

* 1978. Loffler, K. T. 1969. Caffeine. Praktikantenbriefe 15(12):89-93.

1979. Lohmann, R. 1936. On the contents of the ferments of lactic acid fermentation at glycogen decomposition. Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 182(1/2):239-242.

1980. Loman, J., and A. Myerson. 1932. The action of certain drugs on the cerebrospinal fluid and on the internal jugular venous and systemic arterial pressures of man. Arch. Neurol. Psychiatr. 27(5):1226-1244.

1981. Lombrozo, L. 1968. Abst. Fed. Proc. 27:486.

1982. Lombrozo, L., et al. 1970. Effect of caffeine on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Biochem. Pharmacol. 19:2317-2323.

1983. Lopez-Saez, J. F., M. C. Risueno, and G. Gimenez-Martin. 1966. Inhibition of cytokinesis in plant cells. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 14(1/2):85-94.

1984. Loprieno, N., and M. Schupbach. 1970. Effect of caffeine on mutation and recombination. Ems. Newsl. 3:17.

1985. Lorkovic, H. 1959. Mechanical response of the frog rectus to potassium. Effect of various substances. Am. J. Physiol. 196: 663-665.

1986. Loschiavo, F., A. Pancaldo, and R. Niutta. 1964. Glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases and C-reactive protein in typhus patients treated with a combination of asprin-phenacetin-caffeine and para-hydroxyphenylbutazone. Giorn. Mal. Infettive Parassit. 16(6):381-383.

1987. Loveless, L. E., E. Spoerl, and T. H. Weisman. 1954. A survey of effects of chemicals on division and growth of yeast and Escherichia coli. J. Bacteriol. 68:637-644.

1988. Lovingwood, B. W. 1964. The effects of dextro-amphetamine-sulfate and caffeine on selected psychomotor, strength, and intellectual performance tasks and physiological parameters of young white men exposed to a restricted evironment (125.6 degrees F.). Dissert. Abst. 24(9):3625-3850.

1989. Lovingood, B. W., et al. 1967. Effects of d-amphetamine sulfate, caffeine and high temperature on human performance. Res. Quart. Am. Assoc. Health Phys. Educ. 38:64-71.

1990. Lu, G., and J. C. Krantz. 1953. Tests on the influence of centrally paralyzing and exciting materials on the dephosphorylization of adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) in vitro. Anesthesiology 14:348-358.

1991. Lubsen, N. 1940. Observations on the cerebral circulation of the rabbit. In particular on the influence of the sympathetic nervous system. Acta Brevia Neerland. 10(8):183-185.

1992. Lucas, V. 1947. Determination of caffeine in large-scale extracts from cola nuts. Rev. Farm. e Odontol. 14:299-300.

1993. Luchnik, N. V. 1958. Antiradiation substances and mortality peaks. Biofizika 3:332-342.

1994. Luchnik, N. V. 1960. Radiation injuries and protection. IV. Influence of various substances given to mice on the effect of irradiation. Tr. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ural'sk Filial 12:46-75.

1995. Luderschmidt, E. 1959. Caffeine-containing fermented beverage. Ger. Pat. 1,061,727.

1996. Ludin, H. P., H. C. Luettgau, and H. Oetliker. 1966. The effect of caffeine on the intiation of contraction in isolated muscle fibers on the frog. J. Physiol. (London) 186(2):101P-102P.

1997. Lueck, H., P. Wallnoefer, and H. Bach. 1963. Food additves and mutagenic action. VII. The mutagenic action of xanthene dyes on Escherichia coli. Pathol. Microbiol. 26:206-224.

1998. Lueders, D. 1964. Experimental studies of bilirubin solubility. I. Acceleration of the diazo reaction of indirect serum bilirubin by Decholin and other substances. Z. Kindermeilk. 91(3):254-264.

1999. Luedy-Tenger, F. 1970. Thin-layer chromatographic separation of purine bases. Pharm. Acta Helv. 45:254-260.

2000. Luellman, H. 1955. The effect of caffeine and theophyllin on the heart muscle. Arch. Kreislaufforsch. 23:12-76.

2001. Lueth, H. C. 1931. Studies on the flow of bile into the duodenum and the existence of a sphincter of Oddi. Am. J. Physiol. 99(1): 237-252.

2002. Luettgau, H. C., and H. Oetliker. 1968. The action of caffeine on the activation of the contractile mechanism in striated muscle fibers. J. Physiol. (London) 194(1):51-74.

2003. Luis, P. 1953. Some microcrystalline bromoaurates of alkaloids. Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argentina 18:150-154.

2004. Luisada, A. 1928. Pathogenisis and therapy of pulmonary edema and of asthma cardiale. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 132:313-329.

2005. Lukas, J. 1924. Determination of caffeine in coffee. Chem. Listy 18:4-8; 38-42; 68-72.

2006. Lukas, J., and A. Jilek. 1924. Determination of caffeine in coffee extracts. Chem. Listy 18:283-288; 342-345.

2007. Lumb, J. R., A. S. Siderpoulos, and D. M. Shankel. 1968. Inhibition of dark repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA by caffeine and 8-chlorocaffeine. Kinetics of inhibition. Mol. Gen. Genet. 102(2): 108-111.

2008. Luttgau, H. C., and H. Oetliker. 1968. The action of caffeine on the activation of the contractile mechanism in striated muscle fibers. J. Physiol. (London) 194(1):51-74.

2009. Lutz, G. 1927. Chlorine gas toxicity and chlorine acclimatization. Zentralblatt Gewerbehygiene Unfallverhuet. 14:175-176.

2010. Lyhs, L. 1958. A method for investigation of the conditioned-reflex activity and the action of nutritional and metabolic factors on the functions of the central nervous system. Pharmazie 13(1):45-47.

2011. Lynch, G. R. 1936. Pharmacology of caffeine and of tea and coffee. Analyst 61:300-302.

2012. Lyon, M. F., R. J. Phillips, and A. G. Searle. 1962. A test for mutagenicity of caffeine in mice. Z. Verebungs. 93:7-13.

2013. Macarthur, P. 1936. The ossification of the carpus in rickets, congenital syphilis, and cretinism. Arch. Dis. Childhood 11(65): 243-246.

2014. Machek, G., and F. Lorenz. 1966. Indirect spectrophotometric analysis of mixtures of two and more substances. IV. Analysis of quaternary mixtures. Sci. Pharm. 34(3):213-231.

2015. Macht, D. I. 1932. Effect of adenine and caffeine injections on behavior of rats in circular maze. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. Med. 29:953-954.

2016. Macht, D. I., and W. Bloom. 1921a. Comparative study of ethanol, caffeine and nicotine on behavior of albino rats. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 18:99-100.

2017. Macht, D. I., and W. Bloom. 1921b. Comparative study of ethanol, caffeine and nicotine on the development of frog larvae. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 18:241-242.

2018. Macht, D. I., and H. Schroeder. 1930. Pharmacologic studies on action of mixtures of caffeine and adenine. Klin. Wchnschr. 9: 2429-2430.

2019. Macht, D. I., Wm. Bloom, and G. Ching Ting. 1945. Comparative study of ethyl alcohol, caffeine and nicotine on the behavior of rats in a maze. Am. J. Physiol. 56:264-272.

2020. Mackey, A. O., and K. Valassi. 1956. The discernment of primary tastes in the presence of different food textures. Food Technol. 10(5):238-240.

2021. MacLang, J. 1936. Decaffeinating coffee. U.S. Pat. 2,023,333.

2022. Mac Leod, R. M., and J. E. Lehmeyer. 1970. Release of pituitary growth hormone by prostaglandins and dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate in the absence of protein synthesis. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 67(3):1172-1179.

2023. MacManus, J. P., and J. F. Whitfield. 1969. Mediation of the mitogenic action of growth hormone by adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 132(3):409-412.

2024. Maeda, M. 1935. The influence of various purine derivatives on the growth, as well as the morphological picture of cultures of fibroblast in vitro. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 20:293-310.

2025. Maehly, A. C., and M. K. Linturi. 1962. Detection of drugs other than barbiturates in the routine method for barbiturate analysis. Acta Chem. Scand. 16:283-286.

2026. Maes, E. 1947. Caffeine determinations. Mededeel. Vlaam. Chem. Ver. 9:152-155.

2027. Maffii, G. 1959. Influence of amphetamine, atropine, and caffeine on the learning of primary and secondary conditioned reflexes of avoidance in rats. Farmaco (Pavia) Ed. Sci. 14:425-439.

2028. Magazanik, L. G. 1970. Dependence of acetylcholine desensitization on the membrane potential of frog muscle fibre and on the ionic changes in the medium. J. Physiol. (London) 210(3):507-518.

2029. Magenta, M. A., and A. Biasotti. 1923. Action of some substances which influence blood sugar on the insulin effect. C. R. Soc. Biologie 89:1125-1126.

2030. Maggi, A. L. C., M. Meerhoff, and E. Iovine. 1957. The ascorbic acid content of the stomach secretions. Prensa Med. Argent. 44: 1373-1380.

2031. Maier, H. W. 1921. Tests on the effects of caffeine and coffee on men. Schweiz. Arch. f. Neurol. u. Psychiatr. 9:244-269.

2032. Maisaya, V. R. 1955. Effect of stimulating the receptors of the hind limbs by some pharmacological substances on respiration and the cardio-vascular system. Report I. Effect of stumulating the receptors of the hind limbs by pharmacological substances on the respiration of frogs. Biull. Eksptl. Biol. i Med. 40(10):48-52.

2033. Maiti, A., and E. F. Domino. 1961. Effects of methylated xanthines on the neuronally isolated cerebral cortex. Exptl. Neurol. 3(1): 18-31.

2034. Makarchenko, A. F., B. A. Roitrub, and R. S. Zlatin. 1966. Influence of the excitatory process in the cerebral cortex on the macrostructure of proteins of peripheral blood. Zh. Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti im. I. P. Pavlova 15(5):838-845.

2035. Makarova, T. N. 1958. The effect of caffeine on the nervous mechanisms of transplanted cancer. Uch. Zap. Lengradsk. Gos. Pedagog. Inst. Im. A. I. Gertsena 177:153-183.

2036. Makarow, P. O., and W. I. Linenko. 1964. Biophysics of the sensory organs and pharmacology of the effect of some pharmaceuticals on the human eye and ear. Vestnik Leningradskogo Univ., Ser. Biol. 19(21)(4):95-108.

2037. Makoc, Z., et al. 1968. The effect of caffeine and altitude hypoxia on some changes of tissue metabolism in the rat. Physiol. Bohemoslov. 17:237-240.

2038. Makoc, Z., and F. Vorel. 1968. The effect of caffeine and altitude hypoxia on some changes of tissue metabolism in the rat. Physiol. Bohemoslov. 17(3):241-247.

2039. Maksimov, Yu. M. 1963. The effect of caffeine and of a tissue preparation on the sexual activity of bulls. Veterinariya 40(2): 47-49.

2040. Malaguti, A. 1949. Effect of beta-phenyl-isoamine and of caffeine on premature infants. Clin. Pediat. 31:159-163.

2041. Malamud, T. 1926. Action of coffee, tea and mate on the respiratory exchange of diabetics. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 95(32):1170.

2042. Malawista, S. E. 1965. Colchicine effect. J. Exp. Medicine 122: 361-384.

2043. Males, B. 1929. The influence of nicotine and of caffeine on the basal metabolism of the albino rat. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 4:1006-1008.

2044. Malke, H. 1967. Host-cell reactivation of ultraviolet-damaged phage in Streptococcus pyogenes. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 29(3):400-405.

2045. Maloff, G. 1931. Pharmacological investigations of isolated human veins. Arch. Ges. Physiol. (Pfluegers) 229:38-42.

2046. Maloff, G., and C. Wainstein. 1931. Pharmacological tests on frog veins. Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 229(1):33-37.

2047. Maloney, A. H. 1935. Contradictory actions of caffeine, coramine and metrazole. Quart. J. Exptl. Physiol. 25:155-166.

2048. Maloney, A. H. 1936. An analysis of the stimulant-depressant action of caffeine, coramine and metrazole (cardiazole) based on experimental data. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 52:373-380.

2049. Malorny, G. 1952. Extra-renal activity of diuretics. Arch. Exp. Path. U. Pharmakol. 215(5/6):619-648.

2050. Malorny, G. 1955. New ergotamine and calcium effect on the Langendorn heart. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 225:139-142.

2051. Malow, G. 1925. On the physiological quality of the substances of the isolated thyroid. Pflugers Arch. d. Physiol. 208:335-342.

2052. Mambrini, J., and P. R. Benoit. 1963. Action of caffeine on neuromuscular junctions of the frog. Compt. Rend. Sco. Biol. 157:1373-1377.

2053. Mamedova, L. M. 1962. Unconditioned interoreceptive metabolic reflexes from the stomach on the vitamin C content in blood and on the absorption ability of blood proteins in various functional states of the central nervous system. Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R., Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 6:89-95.

2054. Mameli, E., and E. Filippi. 1926. Biothermic action of organic substances. Ann. Chim. Applicata 16:556-602.

2055. Mangenot, G. 1929. On algae. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 101:746-747.

2056. Mangenot, G. 1941. Mitotic substances and plant cells. Rev. Cytol. et Cytophysiol. Veg. 5(3/4):169-264.

2057. Mangenot, G., and S. Carpentier. 1944. Injurious effects of caffeine and theophylline on cell mitosis. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 138:232-233.

2058. Mangiacapra, A. 1943. Survival of the heart in situ upon death through exsanguination of the normal rabbit and the rabbit previously treated by means of caffeine. Arch. Ital. Sci. Farmacol. 12:104-116.

2059. Mannelli, G., and P. Mancini. 1961. Spectrophotometric determination of caffeine in decaffinated coffees. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 44:554-555.

2060. Mansfeld, G., I. Scheff-Pfeifer, and F. v. Tyukody. 1938. On the relationship between function and combustion processes in the nerve cells. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 190:572-584.

2061. Marangoni, H. 1945. Determination of caffeine in tea, coffee, and yerba mate. Arch. Farm. Bioquim. Tucuman (Argentina) 2:135-158.

2062. Marbach, G., and M. T. Schwertz. 1964. Physiological effects of alcohol and caffeine during sleep in man. Arch. Sci. Physiol. 18 (2):163-210.

2063. Marbach, G., G. Schaff, and M. T. Schwertz. 1962. Effects of alcohol and of caffeine on cardiac frequency and respiratory frequency during sleep. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 156:1522-1525.

2064. Mardikar, B. R., et al. 1969. On the phenomenon of caffeine induced automutilation. Indian J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 13:261-263.

* 2065. Marek, J. 1967a. The effect of caffeine on experimentally induced edema in rats. Acta Univ. Palacki Olomuc. Fac. Med. 44:101-112.

2066. Marek, J. 1967b. Effect of oral administration of caffeine and coffee on some experimental oedemas in rats. Acta Univ. Palacki Olomuc Fac. Med. 44:113-121.

2067. Marek, J., J. Lenfeld, and J. Jezdinsky. 1961. Effect of caffeine and its combination with sodium salicylate on tissue changes due to egg white, hyaluronidase, and dextran. Acta Univ. Palacklanae Olomuc. 23:155-162.

2068. Margaria, R., T. Gualtierotti, D. Spinelli, and C. Morpurgo. 1959. Changes in elementary neuron activity produced by some neurotropic drugs. Exptl. Med. Surg. 17:46-54.

2069. Margulies, L. 1932. The pernocton-scopolamin-caffeine sleep in obstetrics. Wien. Klin. Wchschr. 45:171-173.

2070. Marini-Bettolo, G. B., and J. A. Coch Frugoni. 1958. The influence of pH on the electrophoretic separation of alkaloids on paper. Rend. Ist. Super. Sanita 21:319-327.

2071. Markees, M. 1931. Chloramine and its use of analytical chemistry. Pharm. Acta Helv. 6:106-108.

2072. Markham, J. W., K. M. Browne, H. C. Johnson, and A. E. Walker. 1951. Cramp activity of the rhombencephalon. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hospital 89:442-467.

2073. Marrazzi, A. S., and E. R. Hart. 1951. Cerebral synaptic action of amphetamine and ephedrine compared with that of caffeine. Fed. Proc. 10(1):322.

2074. Marriott, A. S. 1968. Effects of amphetamine, caffeine, and methylphenidate on the locomotor activity of rats in an unfamiliar environment. Ints. J. Neuropharmacol. 7(6):487-491.

2075. Martin, G. J. 1948. The effect of various agents on the excretion of uric acid and allantoin. Exptl. Med. Surg. 6:24-27.

2076. Martinetti, R. 1938a. Vasomotor effects of caffeine. Arch. Fisiol. 38:373-388.

2077. Martinetti, R. 1938b. Effect of intravenous infection of caffeine on arterial pressure in man. Arch. Farmacol. Sper. 66:59-68.

2078. Martinetti, R., and A. Forconi. 1937. Action of caffeine in healthy or hypertensive subjects. Policlinico. Med. Sect. 44:286-298.

2079. Martini, A. 1932. A new, extremely sensitive test for caffeine and its application to the localized detection of this purine derivative in vegetable tissues. Mikrochemie 12:109-110.

2080. Martini, A. 1940. A new, specific and very sensitive microchemical reaction of caffeine. Pub. Inst. Investigaciones microquim, Univ. Nacl. Litoral (Rosario, Argentina) 4:31-33.

2081. Martini, A. 1941. A new, specific and very sensitive microchemical reaction of caffeine. Mikrochemie Ver. Mikrochim. Acta 29:170-172.

2082. Martini, E. 1932. Muscle contraction without lactic acid formation. Arch. Scienze Biol. 17:57-70.

2083. Martini, E. 1935. Muscle contraction without lactic acid formation. Arch. Ital. Biol. 88:82-90.

2084. Martino, G., and G. Carbonaro. 1928. Muscular contraction by certain alkaloids and phosphagen. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 3:218-221.

2085. Martynenko, M. P. 1959. Action of bromide and caffeine on the central nervous system and the course of parathroid tetany. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 45(5):79-87.

2086. Marzadro, M. 1953. Selective determination of different forms of nitrogen with the micro Kjeldahl procedure. III. Mikrochemie Ver. Mikrochim. Acta 40:359-366.

2087. Masayama, T. 1931. The effect of severing the nerve paths upon the chemical changes induced in muscles by toxins which stimulate the sympathetic system. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 163:562-582.

2088. Masayama, T., and O. Riesser. 1931. On the relation of glycogen to creatin and creatin phosphoric acid in rabbit muscle. Biochem. Zeitschr. 234(1/4):323-340.

2089. Masayama, T., C. Brentano, and O. Riesser. 1931. The relationships between carbohydrate and creatine metabolism in muscles. Klin. Wochschr. 10:840-841.

2090. Mascherpa, P. 1932. The influence of heat, fatigue and of some muscular poisons (caffeine, veratrine, barium chloride) on the imbibition of the gastrocnemius of the frog. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 43:304-326.

2091. Mason, J. B., J. Markowitz, and F. C. Mann. 1930. A plethysmorgaphic study of the thyroid gland of the dog. Am. J. Physiol. 94(1):125-134.

2092. Massatsch, C. 1933. Decaffeinizing and detheinizing coffee and tea extracts. Brit. Pat. 397,323.

2093. Matchett, J. R. 1940. Report on (the determination of) caffeine. J. Assoc. Offical Agr. Chem. 23:768-773.

2094. Matsuda, K. 1940. Renal action of caffeine diuresis. Jap. J. M. Sc. IV. Pharmacol. 13:144-146.

2095. Matsuhara, Y. 1970. Studies on hormone sensitive lipase. Folia Endocrinol. Jap. 46(2):163-175.

2096. Matsumoto, H. 1943. A comparative study on the effect of morphine and chloral hydrate on respiration with special consideration to effecting recovery of the respiratory center injured by these drugs by means of various respiratory analeptics. Acta Schol. Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 25:19-44.

2097. Matsumura, M. 1967. Mode of action of caffeine on the twitch potentiation in the frog muscle fiber. J. Physiol. Soc. Jap. 29(4):170-171.

2098. Matsumura, M., and A. Yanai. 1957. The effects of drugs on the membrane activity of the toad sartorius muscle. Japan. J. Pharmacol. 7:24-30.

2099. Matsushima, T., M. Fujino, and T. Nagai. 1962. Effects of anomalous anions on the caffeine contracture. Jap. J. Physiol. 12:106-112.

2100. Matthias, E. 1934. The action of coffee bean and coffee bush on the efficiency of the circulatory process before and after performance in sports. Munch. Med. Wschr. 81:555-556.

2101. Matthies, H., and D. Erdmann. 1957. The action of caffeine on conditioned reflex reactions of rats and on an experimental derangement of the nervous system. Pharmazie 12(9):561-567.

2102. Matyakubov, Ch. M. 1966. Determination of C-reactive protein in patients with bronchial asthma. Zdravoodhr. Turkm. 8:11-13.

2103. Maugeri, S. 1931a. Special properties of some substances of the xanthine group. I. Coagulation-inhibiting action of caffeine, theobromine and theophyllin. Fisiol. Med. 2:836-842.

2104. Maugeri, S. 1931b. Anticomplementary effects of caffeine, theobromine and thephylline. Fisiol. e Med. 2:903-913.

2105. Maulding, H. V., and M. A. Zoglio. 1970. Complexes of ergot alkaloids and derivatives III: Interaction of dihydroergocristine with xanthine analogs in aqueous media. J. Pharm. Sci. 59(3): 384-386.

2106. Max Brunner and Co. 1934a. Coffee. Swiss Pat. 166,486.

2107. Max Brunner and Co. 1934b. Coffee. Swiss Pat. 167,162.

2108. Max Brunner and Co. 1934c. Caffeine-free coffee. Fr. Pat. 768,452.

2109. Maxia, C. 1950. Antimitotic action of caffeine. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 26:556-557.

2110. Mayer, J. 1966. Antagonism between alloxan and caffeine. Nature 210(5036):630-631.

2111. Mazel, P., and J. F. Henderson. 1965. The relation between lipid solubility and microsomal metabolism of drugs. Biochem. Pharmacol. 14(1):92-94.

2112. Mazure, P. A., et al. 1964. Human gastric peptic secretion. Basal, after caffeine stimulation and induced by maximum histamine stimulation. Prensa. Med. Argent. 51:1592-1594.

2113. Mazure, P. A., J. Katz, and M. Schraier. 1962. Gastric peptic secretion from caffein and maximum histamine stimulation. In: Sociedad Argentina de Investigacion Clinica, Reunion anual, Diciembre 1961. Medicina (Buenos Aires) 32(1):26.

2114. Mazure, P. A., M. Schraier, and A. Garrido. 1962. Study of the concentration and flow of hydrochloric acid in human gastric secretion, during basal secretion stimulated by caffeine and maximal histamine. Prensa. Med. Argent. 49:419-422.

2115. McClure, D. A. 1969. 4-Dimethyl-amino methyl-2-methyl 1,3 dioxolane-a new potent analgesic agent. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 179 (1):154-160.

* 2116. McColl, J. D., J. M. Parker, and J. K. W. Ferguson. 1956a. A comparison of relative toxic emetic and convulsive actions of a series of methylated xanthine derivatives. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 116(3):343-350.

2117. McColl, J. D., J. M. Parker, and J. K. W. Ferguson. 1956b. Evaluation of some 1-and 7-substituted methylated xanthines as diuretics in the rat. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 118:162-167.

2118. McGuire, J. 1970. Adrenergic control of melanocytes. Arch. Dermatol. 101(2):173-180.

2119. Mclachlan, J. A., N. M. Dames, and S. Fabro. 1970. Abnormal protein profile in rabbit embryos after maternal exposure to some common environmetal chemicals. Fed. Pro. 29:348a.

2120. McLachlan, T., and M. I. Stern. 1934. The analysis of green tea. Analyst 59:385-388.

2121. McManamy, M. C., and P. G. Schube. 1936. Toxicity, intoxication; case with symptoms amounting to psychosis. New England J. Med. 215:616-620.

2122. McMartin, C., and H. V. Street. 1966. Gas-liquid chromatography of submicrogram amounts of drugs. I. Preparation, scope, and limitation of columns. J. Chromatog. 22(2):274-285.

2123. McMillan, D. E. 1968. Some interactions between sympathomimetic amines and amine-depleting agents on the schedule controlled behavior of the pigeon and the squirrel moneky. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 163(1):172-187.

2124. McQueen, D. 1952. Arsenic poisoning in cattle. J. Dep. Agric., Victoria 50:160.

2125. Mechner, F., and M. Latranyi. 1963. Behavioral effects of caffeine, Methamphetamine, and methylphenidate in the rat. J. Exptl. Analysis Behavior 6(3):331-342.

2126. Medek, A., et al. 1971. The effect of chlorprothixene and caffeine on the conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Act. Nerv. Super. (Praha) 13:210-211.

2127. Mehes, G., L. Szekeres, J. Kovacsics, and F. Varga. 1954. Cardiac damage induced by single and chronic administration of caffeine. Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 6:113-121.

2128. Mehes, J., and H. Molitor. 1927. On the localization of the diuresis centers. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 127:319-334.

2129. Mehl, W. 1930. Addition of some analeptics to medinal. Arch. Exp. Pathol. u. Pharmakol. 151(1/2):41-48.

2130. Meibner, R. 1923. On respiration stimulating drugs. Ztschr. F. D. Ges. Exp. Medizin 31:159-214.

2131. Meidinger, F. 1956. Comparison of the substances Nr. 3277 R.P., 4560 R.P., 4909 R.P. and the phenobarbitals on the cramps caused by strychnine, picrotoxin, cocaine, caffeine and amphetamine. C. R. Seances Soc. Biol. Filales 150:1340-1343.

2132. Meijer, F. M. 1935. Removing caffeine from coffee. U.S. Pat. 2,007,405.

2133. Meillere, G. 1920. Determination of caffeine in saccharate or granulate of cola, and in extract of cola. J. Pharm. Chim. 22: 18-19.

2134. Melka, J. 1926. The effect of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline on the respiratory gas metabolism. Bratislav. Lekarske Listy 5:719-736.

2135. Mellin, G. H. 1964. Drugs in the first trimester of pregnancy and fetal life of homo sapiens. Am. J. Obstet. Genecol. 90: 1169-1180.

2136. Mello Geraldes, C. de. 1930. Characteristics of commercial types of coffees from Angola. Anais Inst. Superior Agron. (Lisbon) 4(1):13-19.

2137. Mel'nik, B. E. 1964. Melanophore reaction of amphibia under the state of the nervous system that had been modified by the action of neurotropic agents. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 157(4): 1003-1005.

2138. Mennear, J. H., and A. D. Rudzik. 1966. Intensification of the anticonvulsive action of acetazolamide. J. Pharmacy Pharmacol. 18:833-834.

2139. Mensch, J. 1926. Action of caffeine, coffee containing it and of products of roasting of coffee on circulatory organs investigated with Sahli's volumebolometer. Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr. 56:811-813.

2140. Menschel, H., and R. du Mesnil de Rochemont. 1926. Depression of muscular activity by cold and its revival by salicylates and alcohol. Zeitschr. Biol. 84(4):402-410.

2141. Menzie, C. 1956. General color reaction for nitrogen compounds. Ehrlich's reagent in toluene and ethyl alcohol. Anal. Chem. 28:1321-1322.

2142. Mercier, F., and J. Delphaut. 1936. Experimental action of strychnine, caffeine, nicotine and lobeline administered by suboccipital spinal injection. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 121:1509-1511.

2143. Mercier, J. 1949. Effect of caffeine and theophyline on so-called audiogenic seizure of albino rat. J. Physiol. 41:229A-231A.

2144. Mercier, J. 1963. Modification of audiogenic crisis in albino rats by the influence of various pharmacodynamic agents. Colloq. Intern. Centre Natl. Rech. Sci. (Paris) 112:331-384.

2145. Merendino, K. A., E. S. Judd, I. Baronofsky, S. S. Litow, B. G. Lannin, and O. H. Wagensteen. Influence of caffeine on ulcer genesis. Experimental production of gastric ulcer in guinea pigs and cats with caffeine, together with a study of its effect on gastric secretions in dog and man. Surgery 17:650-666.

2146. Merkulow, L. G. 1936. Narcotics and intestinal secretory function (central regulation of the intestinal secretion). J. Physiol. U.S.S.R. 20:116-126.

2147. Meri, T. 1926. The differentiation of malt coffee and cereal coffee by the maltol reaction. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 52:321-333.

2148. Merrheim, A. A. 1935. Coffee. Fr. Pat. 775,882.

2149. Merritt, M. C., and B. E. Proctor. 1959a. The influence of the temperature during the roasting process on the components of various types of coffee from whole beans. Food Res. 24:672-680.

2150. Merritt, M. C., and B. E. Proctor. 1959b. Rate of extraction of selected components from coffee. Food Res. 24:735-743.

2151. Mertz, D. P. 1964. On the action of synthetic eledoisin on renal function and water-and electrolyte balances in man. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 246(4):338-354.

2152. Mettler, F. A., and E. Culler. 1934. Action of drugs on the chronic decorticated preparation. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 52(4):366-377.

2153. Meyer, E. 1935. Difference in effects of caffeine-containing and caffeine-free coffee on basal metabolism. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Lebensmitt. 69:563-570.

2154. Meyer, E., and A. Reinhold. 1926. Tissue respiration in living subjects. Klin. Wochschr. 5:1692-1696.

2155. Meyer, F., and W. Pfaffenholz. 1932. The physical effects of dicodids and their antagonists. Ztschr. Klin. Med. 120:634-647.

2156. Meyer, M. C., and D. E. Guttman. 1968. Interactions of xanthine derivatives with bovine serum albumin: III. Inhibition of binding. J. Pharm. Sci. 57(2):245-249.

2157. Meyerhof, O., and H. E. Himwich. 1924. Contribution to carbohydrate metabolism of muscles of warm blooded animals, especially after single feedings of fat. Pfluegers Arch. d. Physiol. 205:415-437.

2158. Meyerhof, O., D. R. McCullagh, and W. Schulz. 1930. New experiments concerning the caloric quotient of lactic acid in muscle. Pflueger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 224(2):230-248.

2159. Mezzadroli, G., and A. Amati. 1932a. Action of some alkaloids on the development of A. niger. Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. 16(7/8):366-369.

2160. Mezzadroli, G., and A. Amati. 1932b. Influence of some allaloids on the growth and reproduction of saccharomycetes. Ind. Saccarif. Ital. 25:392-394.

2161. Mezzadroli, G., and A. Amati. 1933a. The action of certain alkaloids on the metabolism of sugars by A. niger. Giorn. Biol. Appl. Indust. Chim. 3(3):81-92.

2162. Mezzadroli, G., and A. Amati. 1933b. Action of some alkaloids on the glucoside metabolism of Aspergillus niger. Atti R. Accad. naz. Lincei, Rend. 18:161-165.

2163. Mezzadroli, G., and A. Amati. 1933c. Action of several alkaloids on invertase. Atti Accad. Lincei 18:226-231.

2164. Mezzadroli, G., and A. Amati. 1935. Influence of some alkaloids on the saccharase of Aspergillus niger. Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei, Rend. 21:46-50.

2165. Mezzadroli, G., and L. Sgarzi. 1934. Action of certain alkaloids on soil microorganisms. Nitrogenfixers. 1. Action on B. radicicola. Giorn. Biol. Appl. Indust. Chim. Ed. Aliment. 4(5/6):162-174.

2166. Mezzasalma, G. 1056. Pathogenic points on experimental arrhythmia from caffein-adrenaline. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 32(12): 1637-1639.

2167. Michailow, K. M. 1936. Influence of gitalen and caffeine on the changes of the heart chamber excitation through faradic current. Arch. Sci. Biol. 44(1):77-84.

2168. Michalevskaya, P. V. 1930. Action of poison on the pulmonary blood vessels and the effect of pressure upon the vasomoter reaction. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 71:489-495.

2169. Michaud, J. 1967. A new artichoke extract. Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux 106(4):181-190.

2170. Michl, H. 1953. Detection of purine derivatives on filter paper. Naturwissenschaften 40:390.

2171. Miholic, S. S. 1934. Contribution to the pharmacology and chemistry of coffee drinks. Bull. Soc. Chim. 5:41-47.

2172. Mikeladze, R. M., and Sh. M. Shalamberidze. 1967. The role of histochemical studies in the kinetics of extraction of tannic acids and caffeine from raw tea leaves. Soobshch Akad. Nauk. Gruz. S.S.R. 46(3):645-652.

2173. Mikhaflov, A. N., et al. 1964. Effect of nervous system stimulants (caffeine, strychnine) and nicotinic acid on the course of gonococcal septicemia in mice. Vestn. Derm. Vener. 38:64-68.

2174. Mikhailov, B. N. 1957. Some aspects of bromine metabolism in the light of corticovisceral pathology. Problemy Fiziol. Tsentral. Nervnoi Sistemy, Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. Inst. Fiziol. Im. I. P. Pavlova, Sbornik 1957:384-389.

2175. Mikhailov, K. M. 1936. The influence of gitaien and caffeine on the changes of excitability of the heart venticles on faradic stimulation. Arch. Sci. Biol. (U.S.S.R.) 44(1):77-84.

2176. Miko, G. V. 1929. On macro-and micro-techniques for the determination of coffee containing drugs. Magyar Gyogyszereztudomanyi Tarsasag Ertesitoeje 5:384-399.

2177. Miko, G. V. 1930. On macro- and micro-techniques for the determination of coffee-containing drugs. Magyar Gyogszeresztudomanyi Tarsasag Ertesitoeje 6:30-42.

2178. Miko, G. V. 1932. Modification of the iodometric determination of caffeine according to Wallrabe. Magyar Gyogyzeresztud. Tarsasag Ertesitoeje 8:291-294.

2179. Miko, J. V. 1929. Macro-and micro-procedure to evaluate caffein-containing drugs. Pharmazeul. Monalshefte 10(7):133-137.

2180. Miko, J. V., and S. V. Miko. 1926. Evaluation of guarana. Pharm. Zentralhalle 67:193-196.

2181. Milashenko, A. M. 1968. Experience in the resuscitation of dogs dying of acute cardiac ischemia. Sb. Nauch. Rab. Volgograd Med. Inst. 21(2):199-201.

2182. Miles, J. W. 1954. Applications of ultraviolet spectrophotometry-the determination of theobromine and caffeine in cacao products-spectrophotometric titrations. Dissertation Abstr. 14:247.

2183. Millat, L. 1941. Toxicity of cacao shells and the influence of these on the toxicity of caffeine. Compt. Rend. 213:591-593.

2184. Miller, J. L., Jr. 1960. Caffeine, chocolate and withdrawal headaches. Northw. Med. 59:502-504.

2185. Miller, N. E., and W. R. Miles. 1935. Effects, on running speed of hungry, satiated and frustrated rats. J. Comp. Psychol. 20: 397-412.

2186. Miller, R. J., O. Bergeim, M. E. Rehfuss, and P. B. Hawk. 1920. Gastric response to foods: influence of tea, coffee and cocoa upon digestion. Am. J. Physiol. 52:28.

2187. Millin, D. J., D. J. Crispin, and D. Swaine. 1968. The non-volatile components of black tea and their contribution to the character of the beverage. Presented at the 156th National Meeting, American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 9-13, 1968.

2188. Mills, C. A., and E. Cottingham. 1944. Caffeine and methionine as choline substitutes in tropical heat. Preliminary communication. Arch. Biochem. 4:171-173.

2189. Miloslavskaya, L. I. 1960. Effect of central nervous system stimulation with caffeine on the activity of brain asparaginase and glutaminase. Sb. Nauchn. Tr. Ryazansk. Med. Inst. 12(2): 63-64.

2190. Milosslawski, Ja. M., L. I. Milosslawskaja, W. Leonowa, and W. Kasmin. 1960. The influence of some neutrotropic substances on the kidney cortexs. Probleme Endokrinol. Hormontherap. 6(3):12-14.

2191. Mimaud, J. 1967. Control methods followed by the Plant Protection Service (herbicides, fungicides, insecticides). Phytoma 192:39-45.

2192. Mineshita, T., Y. Murakami, and K. Hirose. 1950. The anthelmintic of santonin. I. Chemotropism of Ascaris. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 45(4):149-152.

2193. Mineta, M., and S. Sato. 1967. Cytological effects of purines. Comparative observation on effects of the roottip meristems in Vicia faba treated with caffeine and 8-ethoxycaffeine. Kromosomo (Tokyo) 69/70:2253-2261.

2194. Minetti, C. 1970. A South-American drink: mate. Industrie Alimentari 9(10):103-106.

2195. Miranova, T. M. 1956. The effect of mechanical irritation of receptors of the stomach on carbohydrate metabolism under the effect of caffeine, before and after damage of the brain cortex in animals. Vesti Akad. Nauk BSSR. Ser. Biol. 1956(4):163-180.

2196. Mironova, T. M. 1958. Influence of caffeine on some indexes of carbohydrate metabolism. Tr. Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk BSSR 1958(2):229-239.

2197. Mishchenko, M. S. 1957a. The effect of inhibition and stimulation of the central nervous system on changes in the blood sugar level induced by insulin. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 3(3):20-23.

2198. Mishchenko, M. S. 1957b. The change of sugar content in blood under the influence of adrenaline by inhibition and excitation of the central nervous system. Vrachebnoe Delo 1957:275-278.

2199. Mishra, A. K., and P. Nandi. 1959. Ultraviolet induced biochemical mutations in Aspergillus niger. Sci. Culture (Calcutta) 25:81-83.

2200. Mislin, H., and D. Rathenow. 1961. Modification of the spontaneous rhythm of isolated mesenteric lymph vessels of Cavia porcellus by various drugs. Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 19:C87-C90.

2201. Mison-Crighel, N., E. Lascar-Constantinescu, and E. Crighel. 1959. The effect of the functional preconvulsion state on the development of convulsion seizures and consequent biochemical changes. Ukrain. Biokhim. Zhur. 31:834-847.

2202. Mitolo, M. 1927a. The seat of action of various poisons in the spinal centers. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 2:297-302.

2203. Mitolo, M. 1927b. Investigations into the site of attachment of various poisons in the bone marrow center. Ar. Fisiologia 25: 667-738.

2204. Mitolo, M. 1928. Action of nicotin and caffein on the sciatic nerve of the muscle-nerve preparation of B. vulgaris. Arch. Fisiol. 26(2):202-221.

2205. Mitolo, M., V. Sgaramella, and G. Marzano. 1946. Indophenol oxidase of the central nervous system. VI. Action of sodium cyanide and carbon monoxide on the indophenol oxidase of the nerves. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 22:971-974.

* 2206. Mitoma, C., T. J. Sorich, and S. E. Neubauer. 1968. The effect of caffeine on drug metabolism. Life Sci. 7(3 Pt. 1):145-151.

* 2207. Mitoma, C., L. Lombrozo, S. E. LeValley, and F. Dehn. 1969. Nature of the effect of caffeine on the drug-metabolizing enzymes. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 134(2):434-441.

2208. Mitra, S. N., and R. K. Chatterji. 1956. Analysis of aerated waters. Indian Chem. Soc., Ind. & News Ed. 19:159-164.

2209. Mitskevich, M. S. 1954. Accumulation of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland of embryos under various functional states of the central nervous system. Zhur. Obshchei Biol. 15:115-127.

2210. Mitt, V., W. Lochner, and H. Hirche. 1962. Tests on the stimulation action of some substances on the chemoreceptor of the Sinus caroticus and on the enlarging action on the coronary vessels. Naturwissenschaften 49:259.

2211. Mittler, S., J. E. Mittler, and S. L. Owens. 1967. Loss of chromosomes and nondisjunction induced by caffeine in Drosophila. Nature 214(5086):424.

2212. Mittler, S., J. E. Mittler, A. M. Tonetti, and M. E. Szymczak. 1967. The effect of caffeine on chromosome loss and nondisjunction in Drosophila. Mutat. Res. 4(5):708-710.

2213. Mitzkewitsch. M. Ss. 1954. The intake of radioactive iodine (131I) through the fetal thyroid under various functional conditions of the central nervous system. J. Allg. Biol. 15:115-127.

2214. Mitznegg, P., et al. 1970. Inhibition of hormonally induced DNA synthesis by caffeine in vivo. Klin. Wochenschr. 48:1194-1195.

2215. Mitznegg, P., B. Hach, and F. Heim. 1970. Influence of caffeine on endogenous cyclic 3',5'-AMP and uterine smooth muscle contraction induced by oxytocin. Life Sci. 9(17)(Pt. 1):975-981.

2216. Miwa, M., and K. Tamura. 1920. Physiology and pharmacology of kidney function; nature of caffein diuresis and influence of salicylic acid on kidney. Mitt. a. d. Med. Fakult. d. k. Univ. zu Tokyo 23:349.

2217. Miyazaki, E., H. Yabu, and M. Takahashi. 1962. Increasing effect of caffeine on the oxygen consumption of the skeletal muscle. Japanese J. Physiol. 12(2):113-123.

2218. Mochalov, S. M. 1965. Effects of some cardiac drugs on venous tonus. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 28(6):678-681.

2219. Mochalov, S. M. 1966. Effect of certain cardiotonics and caffeine on vein tonus. Mater. Konf. Fiziol., Biokhim., Farmakol. Uchastiem Prakt. Vrachei, Ufa 1966:171-173.

2220. Model, A. A., and L. P. Chepkoi. 1954. The early symptoms of intoxication by small doses of carbon disulfide. Zhur. Vyssh. Nervn. Deyateinosti 4(2):159-165.

2221. Moeller, J., and K. Guelke. 1954. Effects of methamphetamine, nor-epinephrine, caffeine, aminophylline, hydroxyethyltheophylline and strophantin (strophanthus derivative) on renal function. Ztschr. Klin. Med. 151:301-312.

2222. Molina, G., A. Farah, and R. Kruse. 1963. Effect of vasopressin and dehydration on protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in renal cells. Am. J. Physiol. 204:541-547.

2223. Molitor, H., and E. P. Pick. 1922. On the action of tissue diuresis. Wien. Klin. Wchschr. 35:389-391.

2224. Molitor, H., and E. P. Pick. 1927. The central regulation of the water metabolism. IV. The inhibition of the diuretic action of caffeine and theobromine through midbrain narcosis. Biochem. Z. 186:130-138.

2225. Molteni, M. 1938. Ulcerous gastric lesions caused by caffeine; experimental study. Arch. Ital. di Chir. 53:135-157.

2226. Moncrieff, R. W. 1950. The aroma of coffee. I. Food 19(223):124-126.

2227. Monnier, M., and P. Krupp. 1960. Electrophysiological classification of stimulants of the central nervous system. Arch. Int. Pharmacodynam. Therap. 127:337-360.

2228. Montemartini, L. 1932. Action of light and chemicals on transpiration. Lavori R. Ist. Bot. Palermo 3:3-15.

2229. Monti, J. M., and A. J. Hance. 1967. Effects of haloperidol and trifluperidol on operant behavior in the rat. Psychopharmacologia 12(1):34-43.

2230. Moore, A. R. 1921. Chemical stimulation of the nerve cord of Lumbricus terrestris. J. Gen. Physiol. 4:29-31.

2231. Moores, R. G., and H. A. Campbell. 1948. Determination of theobromine and caffeine in cacao materials. Anal. Chem. 20:40-47.

2232. Morgan, C. E., and N. Opolonick. 1945. Adaptation of a color test to minute amounts of caffeine. Ind. Eng. Chem, Anal. Ed. 17:526-527.

2233. Morgan, P. J. 1959. A method for the rapid detection of small concentrations of organic bases in urine. Analyst 84:418-422.

2234. Morgan, P. J. 1961. The identification of small amounts of bases in urine by infrared spectrophotometry. Analyst 86:631-636.

2235. Moriguchi, I., M. Nayuki, and N. Kaneniwa. 1969. Spectroscopic studies on molecular interactions. I. Complexations between caffeine and benzoic acids. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 17(7):1339-1343.

2236. Morimoto, M. 1929. Effects, of small doses on blood vessels of extremities, splanchnic region and kidneys in animals. Ztschr. f. Kreislaufforsch. 21:324-328.

2237. Morita, G. 1927. Effect of chemicals on stimulus conduction between auricle and ventricle. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 4:247-257.

2238. Morpurgo, C. 1965. Drug induced modifications of discriminated avoidance behavior in rats. Psychopharmacologia 8(2):91-99.

2239. Morrison, C. F. 1969. The effects of nicotine on punished behaviour. Psychopharmacologia 14(3):221-232.

2240. Moschkow, Je. O., and Ss. Ss. Tkatschuk. 1958. The influence of bromine and caffeine on the activity of the thyroid of some birds. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Ukrain SSR 1958:1268-1271.

2241. Moser, H. 1966. Forms of organization in animal breeding with a view to latest scientific knowledge (cattle). Zuchtungskunde 38(9/10):437-450.

2242. Moses, L. E. 1944. Mechanism of the effect of hyperthyroidism on cardiac glycogen. Am. J. Physiol. 142(5):686-699.

2243. Moshkov, E. A. 1957. The response to light of the sex glands of sparrows under the influence of bromide and caffeine. Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 1957:615-617.

2244. Moshkov, Ye. A., and S. S. Tkachuk. 1958. The effect of bromine and caffeine on the thyroid gland activity of certain birds. Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR 1958(11):1268-1271.

2245. Mosonyi, J., and P. Gomori. 1927. The diuretic action of alcohol. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 124(1/2):72-82.

2246. Mossel, D. A. A. 1950. Toxicity, harmful effects of beverages containing caffeine. Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 94:1570-1572.

2247. Mossel, D. A. A. 1951. The effect of kola beverages which contain caffeine. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde 95:1357-1360.

2248. Motet-Grigoras, D., and C. Dragomirescu. 1963. Antibody production during inhibition and stimulation by drugs. Acad. Rep. Populare Romine, Studii Ceretari Biochim. 6:87-90.

2249. Mouriquand, G., J. Coisnard, and M. V. Edel. 1944. Inhibition of thiamine of the drop in vestibular chronaxia provoked by thyroxine. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 138:552-553.

2250. Moustacchi, E., and S. Enteric. 1970. Differential "liquid holding recovery" for the lethal effect and cytoplasmic "petite" induction by UV light in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mol. Gen. Genet. Mgg. 109(1):69-83.

2251. Mouton, R., and O. Tremeau. 1969. DNA repair and chemical radiosensitization: Study of the compared effect of caffeine and iodoacetamide on UV and gamma survivals and reactivations in E. coli K-12. Int. J. Radiat. Biol. 15(4):369-384.

2252. Moyer, J. H., A. B. Tashnek, S. I. Miller, H. Snyder, and R. O. Bowman. 1952. The effect of theophylline with ethylenediamine (aminophylline) and caffeine on cerebral hemodynamics and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with hypertensive headaches. Am. J. Med. Sci. 224(4):377-385.

2253. Mozes, M., O. G. Palffy, A. Antalffy, M. Vitos, and I. Steli. 1968. Periodontopathy in rats after a treatment with drugs acting on the central nervous system. Rev. Med. (Targu-Mures) 14(4): 417-420.

2254. Mrozikiewicz, A., A. Mazurowa, and K. Wojciechowski. 1964. Electrocardiographic and histological changes in the heart muscle of rabbits after glutamic acid administration. Patol. Polska 15(3):327-338.

2255. Muchner, H., and H. W. Wendt. 1951. Group experiment for determination of critical fusion frequency during binocular vision; changes induced by caffeine and normal daily work. Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. 214:29-37.

2256. Mueller, R. 1936. The increased amplitude of muscle contraction caused by caffeine. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 181:241-249.

2257. Mueller, W. 1926. The determination of water-soluble extractives in roasted coffee. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 17:305-307.

2258. Mueller-Calgan, H., and R. Hotovy. 1961. Behavior changes of cats induced by various central stumulating drugs. 1. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 11:642-649.

2259. Mueller-Calgan, H., and R. Hotovy. 1962. Behavior changes of cats induced by various central stimulating drugs. 2. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 11:775-783.

2260. Mueller-Limmroth, W. 1966. The caffeine effect on the electroretinogram of humans. Arztliche Forsch. 20(2):86-89.

2261. Muir, K. B., E. Stenhouse, and S. Wm. Becker. 1940. Action of sulfur-containing compounds in arsenical and mercurial poisoning. Arch. Dermatol. Syphilol. 41:308-330.

2262. Mukherjee, H. N. 1957. Chemotherapy of human cancer with a complex of phosphorus-wolfram-moldenic acid. Calcutta Med. J. 54:7-18.

2263. Muller, P. J., et al. 1968. Alteration in drug toxicity by enviromental variables. Proc. West Pharmacol. Soc. 11:52-53.

* 2264. Muller, P. J., and J. Vernikos-Danellis. 1970. Effect of environmental temperature on the toxicity of caffeine and dextroamphetamine in mice. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 171(1):153-158.

2265. Mullin, F. J., N. Kleitman, and N. R. Cooperman. 1933. The physiology of sleep. X. The effect of alcohol and caffeine on motility and body temperature during sleep. Am. J. Physiol. 106:478-487.

* 2266. Mulvihill, J. J. 1973. Caffeine as teratogen and mutagen. Teratology 8:69-72.

2267. Munarow, P. M. 1961. On the secondary effect of adrenocortical homones. Med. J. Usbek. 7:61-62.

2268. Munoz, C., and L. Goldstein. 1961. The influence of adrenergic blocking substances on the electroencephalo-analeptic action of dl-amphetamine on awake, uninhibited rabbits. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 132:354-359.

2269. Muntsch. 1934. On the therapeutic influence of heart impairment on acute, toxic pulmonary edema of convulsive gas poisons. Med. Welt. 8:1193-1195.

2270. Murad, F., and M. Vaughan. 1969. Effect of glucagon on rat heart adenyl cyclase. Biochem. Pharmacol. 18(5):1053-1559.

2271. Murad, F., H. B. Brewer, Jr., and M. Vaughan. 1970. Effect of thyrocalcitonin on adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate formation by rat kidney and bone. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 65(2):446-453.

2272. Murakami, K. 1931. Pharmacological studies on the human uterus. III. Comparative studies on the automatism and pharmacological reactions between pregnant and non-pregnant human uteri. Okayama Igakkai-Zasshi 43:21-41.

2273. Muschaweck, R., W. Pfaff, and J. Hergott. 1959. Effect of purine compounds on the coronary-constricting effect of potassium chloride and cardiac glycosides. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 236:226-229.

2274. Muscolino, F., and A. Rizzo. 1957. Action of some methylxanthine compounds on the prothrombin time. Riv. Pediat. Siciliana 12: 359-376.

2275. Musick, V. H., H. T. Avey, H. C. Hopps, and A. A. Hellbaum. 1946. Gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer in remission-response to the caffeine test meal. Gastroenterology 7:332-339.

2276. Musick, V. H., H. C. Hopps, H. T. Avery, and A. A. Hellbaum. 1946. The effect of caffeine on gastric secretion. Southern Med. J. 39(8):651-658.

2277. Myasnikov, A. L. 1956. The influence of some neurotropic drugs upon the cholesteremia of atherosclerotic patients. Klin. Med. 34(6):65-69.

2278. Myasoedova, N. A. 1956. Renal elimination under stimulus to the gastrointestinal tract by soporifics, sedatives, or tonics. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 19(Suppl.):40-41.

2279. Myazdrikova, A. A. 1947. Influence of central-nervous-system stimulants on cholinesterase. Farmakol. i Tcksikol. 10(3):3-6.

2280. Myers, H. B. 1924. Renal tolerance of caffeine. J. Pharmacol. 23:465-475.

2281. Myers, V. C., and R. F. Hanzal. 1946. The metabolism of methylxanthines and their related methyluric acids. J. Biol. Chem. 162(2):309-323.

2282. Myers, V. C., and E. L. Wardell. 1928. The influence of the ingestion of methylxanthines on the excretion of uric acid. J. Biol. Chem. 77(2):697-722.

2283. Myung, C.-W. 1938. The fate of salicylic acid introduced into the body. III. The temporary variation of the quantity of salicylic acid in urine after the subcutaneous injection of sodium salicylate in rabbits as well as the influence of acid and alkali thereupon. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 25:28-35.

2284. Nachmansohn, D., and H. Schneemann. 1945. On the effects of drugs on cholinesterase. J. Biol. Chem. 159(1):239-240.

2285. Nadal, N. G. M. 1959. Coffee gum - its chemical composition. Coffee Tea Ind. Flavor Field 82(8):17-18.

2286. Nagai, S. 1962a. Victoria blue and night blue affecting the production of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast. Exptl. Cell Res. 26(1):37-42.

2287. Nagai, S. 1962b. Stabilizing effect of caffeine on a respirationally unstable strain of yeast. Exptl. Cell Res. 26(2):253-259.

2288. Nagai, S. 1962c. Interferences between some inducers of the respiration-deficient mutation in yeast. Exptl. Cell Res. 27:19-24.

2289. Nagai, S., and H. Nagai. 1958. The interaction of caffeine, guanosine and adenosine in the development of breathing deficiency. Naturwissenschaften 45:577.

2290. Nagai, T., and K. Uchida. 1960. The action of a glycerin extract of a muscle contraction producing agent, on a released muscle fiber by means of a relaxation factor. Biochim. Biophysica Acta (Amsterdam) 44:334.

2291. Nagai, T., K. Uchida, and M. Yasuda. 1962. Properties of a muscle relaxing system and the separation of active materials. Biochim. Biophysica Acta (Amsterdam) 56:205-215.

2292. Nagai, T., T. Yamaguchi, and K. Suzuki. 1962. Excitation-contraction coupling of muscle. Igaku No Ayumi 42:455-461.

2293. Nagase, Y., and S. Baba. 1961. Analysis of drugs by use of radioactive isotopes. II. Quantitative determination of caffeine. Yakugaku Zasshi 81:619-621.

2294. Nagayama, S. 1956. Acetylcholine metabolism in the heart muscle of dogs. Nisshin Igaku 43:10-24.

2295. Nagayama, T. 1962. Merits and demerits of tea. Naika 11:1201.

2296. Nair, K. G. 1966. Purification and properties of 3',5'-cyclonucleotide-phosphodiesterase from dog heart. Biochemistry (Washington) 5:150-157.

2297. Nair, R. Balakrishnan, C. S. Viraktamath, A. Balachandran, C. P. Natarajan, and D. S. Bhatia. 1961. Extraction of coffee by pressure extractors. Food Sci. (Mysore) 10:86-88.

2298. Naismith, D. J., et al. 1969. The influence of coffee drinking on plasma lipids and fasting blood glucose in healthy human volunteers. Proc. Nutr. Soc. 28:12A.

* 2299. Naismith, D. J., P. A. Akinyanju, and J. Yudkin. 1969. Influence of caffeine-containing beverages on the growth, food utilization and plasma lipids of the rat. J. Nutr. 97(3):375-381.

2300. Naismith, D. J., P. A. Akinyanju, S. Szanto, and J. Yudkin. 1970. The effect in volunteers of coffee and decaffeinated coffee on blood glucose, insulin, plasma lipids and some factors involved in blood clotting. Nutr. Metab. 12(3):144-151.

2301. Nakagawa, M. 1970a. Constituents in tea leaf and their contribution to the taste of green tea liquor. Japan Agric. Res. Q. 5(3):43-47.

2302. Nakagawa, M. 1970b. Correlation of the chemical constituents with the organoleptic evaluation of green tea liquors. Study Tea 39: 46-52.

2303. Nakahara, T. 1964. Effect of some contracture-producing agents on relaxing activity of an active fraction separated from microsomes and of EDTA. Sapporo Igaku Zasshi 25:1-4.

2304. Nakai, K. 1961. Relation between occurrence of hematomas and malformations induced in mouse embryos by administration of a large dosage of caffeine during gestation. Acta Anat. Nippon 36:521-528.

2305. Nakajima, H., and S. Hatano. 1962. Acetylcholinesterase in plasma of Myxomycetum Physarum polycephalum. J. Cellular Comparat. Physiol. 59:259-263.

2306. Nakajima, T. 1936. The influence of various substances on insulin convulsions. I. II. Osaka Igk. Z. 35:979-989; 1287-1302; 2171-2174.

2307. Nakamura, M. 1924. Influence of drugs on intestinal absorption. Tokohu J. Exptl. Med. 5:29-46.

2308. Nakano, T. 1934. Pharmacological investigation on the yolk sac vessels of the chick embryo. I. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 19(1): 102-120.

2309. Nakasima, T., and N. Hasiguti. 1938. The effect of purine bases on the action of adrenaline. Osaka Igakkai Zasshi 37:909-920.

2310. Nakatuka, M. 1940. The influence of the caffeine and digitalis groups on diuresis upon their combined application. I. Experiments on the surviving toad kidney. Nagasaki Igakkai Zassi 18: 555-590.

2311. Nakazawa, M. 1937. The influence of diuretics on basal metabolism of rabbits. Keio Igaku 17:1593-1646.

2312. Nakazawa, Y., F. Takenaka, and K. Tsuzaki. 1959. Activity of epinephrin, acetylcholine, and vasodilators on the coronary circulation of atherosclerotic rabbits. Jap. J. Pharmacol. 9: 61-66.

2313. Nanayeva, M. T. 1957. The influence of caffeine, methylcaffeine, Diuretin, and theophylline on the interoreceptors of the spleen, small intestine, and hind limbs. Tr. Kirg. Gos. Med. Inst. 1957(9):92-94.

2314. Nasacheva, E. P. 1966. Biochemical and technological characteristics of selected grades of Azerbaidzhan tea. Biokhim. Progr. Tekhnol. Chai. Proizvod., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Biokhim. 1966:218-224.

2315. Nash, H. 1962. Alcohol and caffeine. A study of their psychological effects. Charles C. Thomas; Springfield, Illinois. xi+169p.

2316. Nash, H. 1966. Psychological effects and alcohol-antagonizing properties of caffeine. Q. J. Stud. Alc. 27(4):727-734.

2317. Nassonow, D., and W. Alexandrow. 1937. The mechanism of the toxicity of various materials to protoplasm. Z. Biol. 6:117-164.

2318. Natarajan, C. P., S. B. Kannur, and T. Philip. 1965. Extraction of caffeine from green coffee. Indian J. Technol. 3(7):225-228.

2319. Natarajan, C. P., R. Balakrishnan Nair, N. Gopalakrishna Rao and D. S. Bhatia. 1958. Stability of tannin-like constituents and caffeine in coffee brew. Food Sci. (Mysore) 7:27-29.

2320. Natarajan, C. P., D. S. Bhatia, N. Gopalakrishna Rao, C. S. Viraktamath, R. Balakrishnan Nair, and K. M. Narayanan. 1958. Composition of coffee infusion. Food Sci. (India) 7:53-55.

2321. Natarajan, C. P., R. Balakrishnan Nair, N. Gopalakrishna Rao, C. S. Viraktamath, D. S. Bhatia, and A. N. Sankaran. 1960. Investigations on the roasting of coffee. J. Sci. Ind. Res. (New Delhi) Sect. A 19:32-37.

2322. Natarajan, C. P., S. Ramamani, D. E. Leelavathi, R. Shakunthala, D. S. Bhatia, and V. Subrahmanyan. 1962. The brewing of tea. Food Sci. (Mysore) 11:321-332.

2323. Nathanson, M. H. 1933. Medicinal effectiveness on cardiac arrest caused by pressure on the carotoid sinus. Arch. Internal. Med. 51:387-402.

2324. Natoli, G. 1935. The pharmacodynamic response of children to intracutaneous injections. Arch. Ital. Pediatr. 3:100-134.

2325. Nava, G., and C. DeBac. 1952. Gastric reactivity to pharmacological stimuli. Arch. "E. Maragliano" Patol. e Clin. 7:691-712.

2326. Navellier, P. 1967. Regulation and analysis of coffee. Mises Point Chim. Anal. Org. Pharm. Bromatol. 16:95-131.

2327. Navellier, P., and R. Brunin. 1962. Quantitative determination of changes in coffee constituents by roasting. Cafe, Cacao, the 6(1):47-54.

2328. Navellier, P., and R. Brunin. 1967. Comparative experiments in caffeine extraction for the purpose of its quantitative analysis. Int. Colloq. Chem. Coffee, 3rd 1967:264-268.

2329. Nayler, W. G. 1963a. Effects of caffeine on cardiac contractile activity and radiocalcium movement. Am. J. Physiol. 204:969-974.

2330. Nayler, W. G. 1963b. Effect of Ryanodin on the heart muscle. Am. J. Physiol. 204:975-978.

2331. Nayler, W. G. 1963. Direct effect of resorpin on ventricle contractability. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 139:222-229.

2332. Nayler, W. G., and J. R. Hasker. 1966. Effect of caffeine on calcium in subcellular fractions of cardiac muscle. Am. J. Physiol. 211(4):950-954.

2333. Nayler, W. G., and J. M. Price. 1967. Effects of skeletal muscle potentiators, including uranyl ions, on cardiac muscle. Am. J. Physiol. 213(6):1459-1464.

2334. Nazarova, E. F. 1963. A comparative estimate of the action on the retinal vessels of caffeine and acetylcholine. Tr. Novokuznetskii Gos. Inst. Usoversh Vrachei 31:29-34.

2335. Nazarova, N. S. 1929. Studies by the method of Lehmann on respiration under the influence of various poisons. Zhur. Exptl. Biol. Med. 11:5-9.

2336. Neff, K. 1966. Serotonin and connective tissue: II. Chim. Therap. 1(5/6):373-379.

2337. Nelemans, F. A. 1969. Caffeine and anticoagulants. Nederl. T. Geneesk 113:1865.

2338. Nemirovskii, L. E., A. P. Akif'ev, and V. V. Klimenko. 1969. Modifying effect of caffeine on chemically induced chromosomal aberrations in the bone marrow cells of rats. Genetika 5(12): 83-88.

2339. Nestianu, V., and E. Crighel. 1958. Electroencephalographic research into the mechanism of precipitation of the convulsive attack produced by caffeine. Acad. Rep. Populare Romine, Inst. Neurol. "I. P. Pavlov," Studii Cercetari Neurol. 3:101-107.

2340. Neuberg, C., and M. Sandberg. 1921. The stimulators of alcoholic sugar decomposition. Biochem. Z. 125:202-219.

2341. Neuman, R. E., and A. A. Tytell. 1963. Stimulation of glycolyse by 2,6-diaminopurine in KB-cell cultures. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 112:61-65.

2342. Neumann, K. 1962. Effect of milk on toxicity and diuretic action of caffeine. Med. u. Ernaehrung 3(9):205-208.

2343. Neuroth, G., K. Wezler, and G. Sieglitz. 1953. Action of purine compounds and their substituents on the dynamics of the isolated, spontaneously beating frog heart. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 220:378-390.

2344. Neuschloss, S. M. 1921. Determination of the active mechanism of diuretics. Vgl. Muench. Med. Wchschr. 67:1399.

2345. Neuthard, A., and E. Hoen. 1937. Pharmacological studies on the minute volume of normal human hearts. I. The effect of caffeine, theobromine, theophylline, coffee and Kaffee-Hag. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 185:293-301.

* 2346. Newman, H. W., and E. J. Newman. 1956. Failure of dexedrine and caffeine as practical antagonists of the depressant effect of ethyl alcohol in man. Q. J. Stud. Alc. 17(3):406-410.

2347. Newton, J. M. 1969a. Chromatographic determination of caffeine in instant tea. J. Assoc. Offic. Anal. Chem. 52(3):653-656.

2348. Newton, J. M. 1969b. Spectrophotometric determination of caffeine in leaf tea. J. Assoc. Official Analytical Chem. 52(6):1133-1134.

2349. Ney, M. 1968. French aperitifs considered on the basis of alcohol, especially the anise-aperitifs. Deut. Lebensmittel Rundsch. 64 (6):180-183.

2350. Nichols, R. E., and E. J. Walaszek. 1963. Antagonism of the vasodepressor effect of ATP by caffeine. In: 47th Annual meeting of the Federation for American Societies for Experimental Biology, 1963. Fed. Proc. 22(2 Pt. 1):308.

2351. Nichols, R. E., C. S. Patterson, and E. J. Walaszek. 1970. Effects of some psychoactive drugs on rat brain adenosine triphosphate levels. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 184(1):19-26.

2352. Nickander, R. C., and G. K. W. Yim. 1964. Effects of tremorine and cholinergic drugs on the isolated cerebral cortex. Intern. J. Neuropharmacol. 3(6):571-578.

2353. Niemegeers, C. J. E., F. J. Verbruggen, and P. A. J. Janssen. 1964. Effect of various medicines on carrageenan edema of rat hind foot. J. Pharmacy Pharmacol. 16:810-816.

2354. Niemeyer, H., J. Radojkovic, and N. Perez. 1962. The effect of food on liver phosphorylase. Arch. Biochem. Biophysics 97:285-291.

2355. Nieschulz, O. 1964. Animal experiments to estimate the possible synergism of new substances. Farmacia (Bucuresti) 12:141-146.

2356. Nikitin, V. N., V. A. Kaplan, A. V. Korneiko, and L. Ya. Popova. 1956. Certain questions on the biochemistry of lactation. Zhur. Obshchei Biol. 17:272-282.

2357. Nikolaeva, M. M. 1947. Influence of some sulfa drugs on water diuresis in dogs. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 10(1):18-22.

2358. Nikulin, A. 1928. Effect of some poisons on the corpora cavernosa and on the vessels of the dog's penis. Zhurnal Exptl. Biol. Med. 9:335-351.

2359. Nishikawa, H., et al. 1969. Effect of caffeine on adenylosuccinate lyase synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. J. Biochem. (Tokyo) 65: 523-529.

* 2360. Nishimura, H., and K. Nakai. 1960. Congenital malformations in offspring of mice treated with caffeine. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 104:140-142.

2361. Nishina, T. 1926. Diruetic action of caffeine and other purine derivatives in Japanese toads. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan) 2:442-444.

2362. Nishizawa, E. E., and K. B. Eik-Nes. 1963. The presence of a possible caffeine-steroid complex in human urine. J. Chromatogr. 10:493-496.

2363. Nistor, M. 1968a. Frog striated muscle sensitivity to caffeine in cytotoxic anoxia conditions. An. Univ. Bucuresti. Ser. Stiint Natur. 17:125-131.

2364. Nistor, M. 1968b. Researches on caffeine action in frog striated muscles. An. Univ. Bucuresti. Ser. Stiint Natur. 17:133-140.

2365. Nitshe, G. A., Jr., H. W. Gerarde, and H. F. Deutsch. 1947. Prothrombin time studies on human beings and experimental animals. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 32(4):410-418.

2366. Niu, H.-I., W.-C. Wang, C.-K. Li, and Y.-C. Chin. 1965. The influence of scopolamine and other central stimulants and depressants on the spontaneous activity of mice. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 28(1): 50-56.

2367. Niwa, H., and T. Nakayama. 1968. Studies on the combination of drugs: II. The effect of para-hydroxyacetanilide on the metabolism of pyrazolones. Yakugaku Zasshi 88(5):542-548.

2368. Noda, T., and M. Sugiura. 1956. Brain metabolism and central stimulation. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 52:113-114.

2369. Nomura, H. 1965. Potassium contracture and its modification by cations in the heart muscle of the marine mollusk, Dolabella auricula. Japan. J. Physiol. 15(3):253-269.

2370. Norberg, B. 1969. Cytoplasmic microtubules and radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Effects of vinblastine, sulfhydryl reagents, hepatin and caffeine. Scand. J. Haematol. 6(5):312-318.

2371. Northover, B. J. 1968. Effect of drugs on the constriction of isolated depolarized blood vessels in response to calcium or barium. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 34(2):417-428.

2372. Notkin, J., and F. H. Pike. 1931. Caffeine on susceptibility to experimentally induced convulsions in animals. Am. J. Psychiat. 10:771-780.

2373. Novales, R. R. 1959. The effects of osmotic pressure and sodium concentration on the response of melanophores to intermedin. Physiol. Zool. 32(1):15-28.

2374. Novales, R. R., and W. J. Davis. 1967. Melanin-dispersing effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on amphibian melanophores. Endocrinology 81(2):283-290.

2375. Novales, R. R., and B. J. Novales. 1965. Analysis of antagonisms between pineal melatonin and other agents which act on the amphibian melanophore. Progr. Brain Res. 10:507-519.

2376. Novick, A. 1956. Mutagens and antimutagens. Brookhaven Symposia in Biol. 8:201-215.

2377. Novick, A., and L. Szilard. 1951. Studies on spontaneous and chemically induced mutation in chemically grown bacteria. Cold Spring Harbor Sympos. Quantitat. Biol. 16:337-343.

2378. Novikov, F. E. 1968. Effect of some emergency aid agents on intramuscular tension of the skeletal muscles as an important factor of extracardiac circulation. Sov. Med. 31(11):48-53.

2379. Novotny, I., and F. Vyskocil. 1966. Possible role of Ca ions in the resting metabolism of frog sartorius muscle during potassium depolarization. J. Cell. Physiol. 67(1):159-168.

2380. Novotny, I., F. Vyskocil, L. Vyklicky, and R. Beranek. 1962. Potassium and caffeine induced increase of oxygen consumption in frog muscle and its inhibition by drugs. Physiol. Bohemoslov. 11(4):277-284.

2381. Nuki, B. 1957. Pharmacology of the coronary circulation. Sogo Igaku 14:1056-1065.

2382. Nuki, B., W. Kaida, and H. Nozuhara. 1951. Significance of spinal cord for the action of caffeine, cocaine, etc., on blood pressure. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 47(2):66-67.

2383. Nunes, F. B. 1941. Caffeine content of beverages. Pub. Farm. (Sao Paulo) 6:5-10.

2384. Nutting, L. 1957. Decaffeinated coffee extract. U.S. Pat. 2,802,739.

2385. N. V. Koffie Hag Maatschappij. 1941. Coffee and tea free of caffein. Dutch Pat. 51,215.

2386. N. V. Koffie Hag Maatschappij. 1942. Caffeine-free coffee and tea. Dutch Pat. 53,500.

2387. Nyman, E. 1946. Caffeine as hypnotic. Nord. Med. 31:1513-1514.

2388. Oberdorf, A. 1956. Action of various analeptics on the brain wave picture by narcotics. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 228:182.

2389. Ochi, Y., and L. J. DeGroot. 1969. Effect of adenine nucleotides on thyroid hormone release. Metab., Clin. Exp. 18(4):331-338.

2390. Ochiai, A. 1928. Comparative studies of the pharmacology of arteries, veins, and capillaries. Folia Pharmacol. Japonica 7(2):258-275.

2391. Oda, M. 1931. Studies on pulsus differens. (Fourth report). Artificial pulsus differens, produced by changing the position of the arms, as a functional test of the arterial walls. (Fifth report). The influence of various drugs upon pulsus differens. (Sixth report). The influence of the mechanical peripheral resistance upon pulsus differens. Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 13(4):383-389, 390-399, 400-403.

2392. Odintsova, N. V. 1957. Effects of some drugs on resistance to anemia instigation in the central nervous system of frogs. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 20(4):54-57.

2393. Oelkers, H. A. 1932. The swelling of organs. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 164:582-595.

2394. Oelssner, W. 1951. Permeability of the isolated frog heart to dyes. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. u. Pharmakol. 212:195-204.

2395. Oerskov, J. 1949. Bacterial mutation with caffeine. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 26(5):725-730.

2396. Oestermann, H., and G. Gehun. 1939. The importance of the grinding of the coffee in determining the taste and richness. Vorratspflege u. Lebensmittelforsch. 2:65-70.

2397. Oettel. 1946. The liver and respiration. In memory of Professor Peter Rona, M.D. Pharmazie 1,49-52.

2398. Oettel, H. 1943. The dynamics of coronary dilating substances. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 113:181-193.

2399. Oettel, H., and H. Bachmann. 1937. The effects of hypophysin, ergometrine and ergot extracts upon the puerperal mammalian uterus. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 165:242-258.

2400. Ogawa, E., S. Suzuki, K. Shibata, T. Honma, K. Sadakata, and H. Tsuzuki. 1966. Experimental studies on the distribution of C14-barbital. Gunma. J. Med. Sci. (Japan) 15(4):201-207.

2401. Ogawa, Y. 1970. Some properties of fragmented frog sarcoplasmic reticulum with particular reference to its response to caffeine. J. Biochem. (Tokyo) 67(5):667-683.

2402. Ogutuga, D. B. A., and D. H. Northcote. 1970a. Caffeine formation in tea callus tissue. J. Exp. Bot. 21(67):258-273.

2403. Ogutuga, D. B. A., and D. H. Northcote. 1970b. Biosynthesis of caffeine in tea callus tissue. Biochem. J. 117(4):715-720.

2404. Ohnishi, A. 1928a. The effect of caffeine upon the autolysis of the liver. Sei-I-Kawi Med. J. 47(3):1-40.

2405. Ohnishi, A. 1928b. Study on the mode for the action of which caffeine inhibits the inhibitory action of decomposition products of protein upon the proteolytic enzyme. Sei-I-Kwai Med. J. 47(3):41-78.

2406. Ohta, Y. 1945. Inhibitory effect of caffeine and other purine compounds on amine oxidase. J. Chem. Soc. Japan 66:9-10.

2407. Okada, J., and Y. Kawashima. 1968. Studies on the extraction of plant constituents: I. Extraction of caffeine from tea leaf. Yakugaku Zasshi 88(6):729-737.

2408. Okada, M. 1928a. The action of some drugs upon the arterioles and capillaries. Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi 40:205-214.

2409. Okada, M. 1928b. The action of some diuretics and other drugs on the glomeruli. Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi 40:717-725.

2410. Okamura, T. 1929. The influence of various vegetative nerve poisons, alkaloids and salts of light metals upon the secretion of cholic acid. Arb. Med. Univ. Okayama 1:400-412.

2411. Okazaki, Y. 1927. The effect of a combination of drugs on paramecia. Japanese J. Obstetr. & Gynecol. 10(2):55.

2412. Oki, T. 1958. The action of xanthine derivatives on respiration, blood pressure, and coronary blood vessels. Igaku Kenkyu 28: 2017-2030.

2413. Okuda, A. 1961. The potassium variation in rabbit serum under the influence of some central narcotic and exciting agents. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 28:1000-1008.

2414. Okuda, S. 1932. The influence of various analeptics on the appearance of the tail reaction of the mouse through morphine. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 14(3):346-353.

2415. Okushima, K. 1922. Caffeine excretion in the urine after tea and coffee drinking by man. Biochem. Z. 129:563-569.

2416. Okushima, K. 1923. The excretion of caffeine. J. Okayama Med. Soc., No. 396.

2417. Olekhnovich, A. I. 1968. Effect of mixed medicinal aerosols on animals. Sb. Nauch. Rab. Leningrad. Khim. Farm. Inst. 23:43-51.

2418. Onaka, T. 1936. The effect of drugs on the development of avitaminosis in rats. Tokyo Igk. Z. 50:1449-1478.

2419. Oniani, T. N., S. V. Dzhibladze, and A. A. Ungiadze. 1967. Effect of a change in calcium concentration on the membrane-myofibrillar connection in muscle fibers (frog). Fiziol. Zh. SSSR. Im. I. M. Sechenova. 53(5):557-562.

2420. Ono, M., B. F. Engelke, and C. Fulton. 1969. Identification of morphine, dihydromorphinone, codeine, norcodeine, methadone, quinine, methamphetamine, etc., in human urine. Bull. Narcotics 21(2):31-40.

2421. Oota, Y. 1950. Inhibitory effect of caffeine and methylene blue on amine oxidase. J. Biochem. (Tokyo) 37(3):289-299.

2422. Oparin, A. I. 1944. Preparation of tea concentrates from prunings. Biokhimiia 9(2/3):90-99.

2423. Ornfelt, J. 1949. Decaffeinated soluble coffee. U.S. Pat. 2,472, 121.

2424. Orsi, M. 1968. Clinical experiences on antiasthenic, antianorxeic and antitoxic effects of a pharmaceutical preparation of glycuronamide vitamin C, caffeine in pathological states. Arch. E Maragliano Patol. Clin. 24(5):589-595.

2425. Orskov, J. 1947. Some observations on aberrant bacteria morphology. Proteus vulgaris. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 24(2):198-202.

2426. Orsucci, P. L., et al. 1968. Caffeine and the lipid pattern in normal young subjects. Atti. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena (Med. Fis). 17:852-869.

2427. Osborne, O. T. 1924. Harmfulness of caffeine and value of alcohol in old age. M. J. & Record (Supp.) 120:163-164.

2428. Oserowa, M. R. 1955. The influence of caffeine on the chemical and biological regulation of adrenalinemia. Probleme Endokrinol. Hormontherap. 1(4):54-59.

2429. Osipov, N. A. 1967. Use of stimulants of the central nervous system in anesthesiological practice (human). Khirurgiya 43(12):21-25.

2430. Ostashkov, K. V. 1955a. The effect of caffeine and of bromide on the transmission of the stimulation of the cerebrospinal cord. Biull. Ekspti. Biol. i Med. 39(5):5-7.

2431. Ostashkov, K. V. 1955b. The effect of caffeine and bromine on Sechenov's inhibition. Biull. Ekspti. Biol. i Med. 39(3):15-19.

2432. Ostashkov, K. V. 1956. The effect of caffeine and bromine on the summation of the excitations in the spinal cord. Sb. Nauchn. Rabot. Dnepropetr. Med. Inst. 1956(1):263-265.

2433. Ostertag, W. 1966a. Caffeine and theophyllin mutagenesis in cell and leukocyte cultures of man. Mutation Res. 3(3):249-267.

2434. Ostertag, W. 1966b. Chemical mutagenesis in human cell cultures. Akad. Wiss. Lit. (Mainz), Abh. Math. Naturwiss. Kl. 1966(1):124.

2435. Ostertag, W., et al. 1967. The production of chromatid breaks by cafeine in human leukocyte cultures. Humangenetik 3:282-294.

2436. Ostertag, W., and J. Haake. 1966. The mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster of caffeine and of other compounds which produce chromosome breakage in human cells in culture. Z. Verebungslehre 98(4):299-308.

* 2437. Ostertag, W., E. Duisberg, and M. Stuermann. 1965. Mutagenic activity of caffeine in man. Mutation Res. 2(3):293-296.

2438. Oswald, I. 1968. Drugs and sleep. Pharmacol. Rev. 20(4):273-303.

2439. Ota, Y. 1950. Inhibitory effect of caffeine and methylene blue on amine oxidase. J. Biochem. (Japan) 37:289-299.

2440. Otomo, T. 1959. Changes of caffeine in the animal body. Nichidai Igaku Zasshi 18:77-86.

2441. Ourednik, A., and S. Daum. 1963. Effect of analeptics during respiratory insufficiency. Proc. Intern. Pharmacol. Meeting, 2nd, Prague (11):115-118.

2442. Oury, A. 1937. Modifications of the effects of acetylcholine on the turtle heart and the striated muscle of frogs by caffeine. Arch. Intern. Physiol. 44:488-494.

2443. Oxenius, K. 1939. Toxicity, abuse of caffeine in young persons, with special reference to coca-cola. Muenchen. Med. Wchnschr. 86:1586-1587.

2444. Ozaki, M. 1927. Pharmacology of the renal vessels. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 123(5/6):305-330.

2445. Ozen, A. M., et al. 1967. On poisoning caused by dial, pyramidon and caffeine (Bioptan). Turk. Tip. Cem. Mec. 33:266-268.

2446. Paasonen, M. K., and M. Vogt. 1956. The effect of drugs on the amounts of substance P and 5-hydroxytryptamine in mammalian brain. J. Physiol. (London) 131:617-626.

2447. Padberg, G. 1964. Biochemical studies of fetal connective tissue maturation under the influence of diphenylpyraline 8-chlorotheophyllinate and of caffeine. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 14:424-428.

2448. Paderi, C. 1926. Physiologic action of the hydrate of 1-3-7-9 tetramethylxanthin compared with that of caffeine. Arch. Farmacol. Sperim. e Sci. Affini 41(4):92-96; (5):97-101.

2449. Page, I. H. 1933. The action of certain diuretics on the function of the kidney as measured by the urea clearance test. J. Clin. Investigation 12(4):737-739.

2450. Pal, J. 1930. Caffeine. Wiener Med. Wochschr. 80:661-662.

2451. Palant, B. L., E. A. Oleinikova, R. P. Fintiktikova, and P. M. Mitel'man. 1955. Role of inhibition and excitation of the central nervous system in the development of some infections and immunity. Report III. Significance of inhibition and excitation of the central nervous system in the development of immunity against pertussis in experimental animals. Zhur. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 1955(5):53-56.

2452. Palatas, G. 1973. Coffee and myocardial infarction - letter to editor. New Eng. J. Med. 289(18):979.

2453. Panashchenko, A. D. 1946. Pharmacology of methyltheobromine. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 9(4):21-26.

2454. Pangborn, R. M., C. S. Ough, and R. B. Chrisp. 1964. Taste interrelation of sucrose, tartaric acid, and caffeine in white table wine. Am. J. Enol. Viticult. 15(3):154-161.

2455. Pankratz, R. E., and F. J. Bandelin. 1956. The colorimetric determination of the individual components of acetylsalicylic acid, acetophenetidin and caffeine mixtures. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. Sci. Ed. 45(6):364-366.

2456. Pannewitz, C. V. 1924. Investigations of the hydrogen-ion concentration of bladder urine in connection with the problem of the elimination of acid and alkali in functional kidney diagnosis. Z. Urol. Chirurg. 15:227-245.

2457. Papendieck, A. 1933. Toxicity, injurious effects on patients with skin and veneral diseases. Dermat. Wchnschr. 96:160-164.

2458. Papova, T. A. 1948. The action of caffeine and bromine in weakened or strengthened conditioned polypnea. Fiziol. Zhurnal. SSSR. 34(5):549-554.

2459. Pare, W. 1961. The effect of caffeine and seconal on a visual discrimination task. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 54:506-509.

2460. Paris, R., and M. Jacquemin. 1966. The distribution of caffeine in Coffea robusta: Presence of the theobromine in the young leaves. Ann. Pharm. Fr. 24(12):741-743.

* 2461. Parish, R. F., C. Frick, A. B. Richards, and R. B. Forney. 1965. Human caffeine fatality. In: Fourth Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, Williamsburg, Virginia, 8-10 March, 1965. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 7(3):494.

2462. Parker, J. M., J. D. McColl, and J. W. K. Ferguson. 1956. Comparison of the bronchodilator activity of some 1- and 7-substituted xanthines in the guinea pig. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 118: 359-364.

2463. Parker, K. D., C. R. Fontan, and P. L. Kirk. 1963. Rapid gas-chromatographic method for screening toxicological extracts for alkaloids, barbiturates, sympathomimetic amines, and tranquilizers. Anal. Chem. 35:356-359.

2464. Pascual, O. S. 1968. Modern research techniques in the beverage industry. Sci. Bull. Sci. Found. Philipp. 13(2):17-20.

2465. Pashkevich, O. 1941. The hygienic evaluation of commercial brands of tea. Voprosy Pitaniya 1:77-81.

2466. Patalova, V. N. 1963. Antinarcotic action of analeptics in radiation sickness. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 26(1):84-91.

2467. Patrick, M. H., and R. H. Haynes. 1964. Dark recovery phenomena in yeast. II. Conditions that modify the recovery process. Radiation Res. 23(4):564-579.

* 2468. Paul, O. 1968. Stimulants and coronaries. Postgrad. Med. 44:196-199.

* 2469. Paul, O., M. H. Lepper, and W. H. Phelan. 1963. A longitudinal study of coronary heart disease. Circulation 28:20-31.

2470. Paulus, W., et al. 1966. Detection of caffeine, theophylline, theobromine and some of their derivatives by thin layer chromatography. Arch. Toxik. 21:362-366.

2471. Pauschinger, P., H. Lorkovic, and K. Brecht. 1964. Effects of Ca-deprivation on the membrane potential and the mechanical activity of isolated phasic skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Arch. Ges. Physiol. 278(5):541-552.

2472. Pawan, G. L. S. 1968. Alcohol metabolism in man: acute effects of physical exercise, caffeine, fructose, and glucose on the rate of ethanol metabolism. Biochem. J. 106(2):19P.

2473. Peaslee, M. H., and R. R. Novales. 1969. Potassium reversal of the hypertonic inhibition of melanocyte-stimulating hormone and caffeine action on frog melanophores. Physiol. Zool. 42(4):372-380.

2474. Peckholt, G. 1943. Herva Mate. Rev. Flora Med. 10(10/11):493-569.

2475. Pellegrini, F. 1941. Coffee, caffeine, decaffeinated coffee and the modern conscience. Turin: Minerva Medica. 142pp.

2476. Pellegrini, M. 1939. The antagonism between caffeine and adrenaline. Experiments on man. Sperimentale 93:549-557.

2477. Pellmont, B. 1942. Comparison of the effects of coramine, caffeine and pervitin on mental and physical performance of fatigued and nonfatigued human subjects. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 199: 274-291.

2478. Peltola, P., and A. Vartiainen. 1947. Action of antipyrine on the isolated frog heart. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 3:219-224.

2479. Penhos, J. C. 1946. Toxicity of caffeine in the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Rev. Soc. Argentina Biol. 22:17-34.

2480. Pereira, A., Jr., and M. M. Pereira. 1967a. Determination of caffeine in coffees. I. Nephelometric determination of caffeine in coffees and their extracts. Garcia Orta 15(1):41-47.

2481. Pereira, A., Jr., and M. M. Pereira. 1967b. Determination of caffeine in coffees. II. Gravimetric determination of caffeine in raw and roasted coffee. Garcia Orta 15(1):49-53.

2482. Pereira, A., Jr., and M. M. Pereira. 1967c. Determination of caffeine in coffees. III. Caffeine determination in powdered coffee extracts. Garcia Orta 15(1):55-59.

2483. Pereira, A., Jr., M. M. A. Pereira, and J. Pereira. 1967. Some chemical characteristics of green and roasted coffees of Angola. Garcia Orta 15(3):349-360.

2484. Perekal'skaya, M. P. 1958. The effect of caffeine and of sodium bromide on the content of vitamins B1 and B2 in the brain and other tissues of white rats. Materialy Nauch. Konf. Chelyabinsk. Med. Inst., Posvyashchen. 40-letiyu Velikoi a Oktyabr. Sotsial. Revolyutsii (Chelyabinsk) Sbornik 1958:69-71.

2485. Perel'man, A. E. 1964. Effect of high doses of caffeine on the formation of tuberculosis immunity in vaccinated white mice. Byul. Eksp. Biol. Med. 58(9):102-106.

2486. Perssidski, W. Ja. 1959. Influence of caffeine on the secretory activity of the stomach. Physiol. J. (Kiew) 5:199-203.

2487. Persson, W. M. 1938. The effect of various substances on the diastatic activity of muscle extracts. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. et Ther. 58(1):93-102.

2488. Pestel, M. 1970. What is contained in a cup of coffee? Presse Med. 78(12):560.

2489. Petermann, F. 1931. Effective limiting concentrations of some contracture poisons on frog muscles of different reaction types. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 160:543-550.

2490. Peters, J. J., A. R. Vonderahe, and T. H. Powers. 1958. Comparison of the activity of a convulsant drug on the content and the electrical activity of the nervous and muscular systems of the salamander. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 123:28-34.

2491. Peters, J. J., A. R. Vonderahe, R.-L. Baehner, and T. H. Powers. 1958. Rhythmic electrical activity of skeletal muscle in the salamander and its modification by convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Physiol. Zool. 31(4):289-294.

* 2492. Peters, J. M. 1966. Caffeine toxicity in starved rats. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 9(2):390-397.

* 2493. Peters, J. M. 1967a. Caffeine-induced hemorrhagic automutilation. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 169(1):139-146.

2494. Peters, J. M. 1967b. Factors affecting caffeine toxicity: A review of the literature (human). J. Clin. Pharmacol. J. New Drugs 7(3):131-141.

* 2495. Peters, J. M., and E. M. Boyd. 1967a. The influence of sex and age in albino rats given a daily oral dose of caffeine at a high dose level. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 45(2):305-311.

* 2496. Peters, J. M., and E. M. Boyd. 1967b. The influence of a cachexigenic diet on caffeine toxicity (rat). Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 11(1):121-127.

2497. Peters, G., and J. P. Bonjour. 1972. General and renal toxicity of phenacetin, paracetamol, and some anti-mitotic agents in the rat. Arch. Toxikol. 28(4):225-269.

2498. Peterson, R. N., and A. L. Koch. 1966. Ratio between adenosine and inosine transport in Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophysica. Acta (Amsterdam) 126:129-145.

2499. Petrov, I. R. 1969. Prophylaxis of traumatic and surgical shock. Probl. Gematol. Pereliv. Krovi. 14(9):6-10.

2500. Petrov, N. M. 1967. An estimate of the therapeutic effectiveness of the new preparation tauremisin. Tr. Izhevsk. Med. Inst. 27:133-135.

2501. Petrova, M. K. 1936. Use of bromide and caffeine in a castrate (dog) of a strongly balanced type during a prolonged neurosis. Arch. Sci. Biol. (U.S.S.R.) 42(1-2):9-26.

2502. Petrun, M. M. 1955. The effect of caffeine on the elimination of carbonic acid via the skin in man. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk. Ukr. R.S.R. 1(2):108-112.

2503. Pfeiffer, C. J. 1965. Gastric ulcerogenic and acid-secretory effects of caffeine, hydrocortisone, and acetylsalicylic acid in normal and surgically-prepared rats. Diss. Abstr. 25(9):5358-5359.

2504. Pfeiffer, C. J., and G. H. Gass. 1962. Caffeine-induced ulcerogenesis in the rat. Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 40(11):1473-1476.

2505. Pfeiffer, C. J., and G. H. Gass. 1963. Gastric acid secretion after submucosal caffeine. In: 47th Annual meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, 1963.

* 2506. Pfeiffer, C. J., and G. H. Gass. 1965. Caffeine ulcerogenesis; a mechanism study in vivo. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 7(5): 732-736.

2507. Pfeiffer, C. J., and J. L. A. Roth. 1970. Studies on the secretory and cytotoxic actions of caffeine on the ferret gastric mucosa. Exp. Mol. Pathol. 13(1):66-78.

2508. Pfeiffer, C., R. H. Dreisbach, C. C. Roby, and H. C. Glass. 1943. The etiology of the migraine syndrome. A physiologic approach. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 28(10):1219-1225.

2509. Phelps, P., and D. Stanislaw. 1969. Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro: I. Effect of pH, temperature, ethyl alcohol, and caffeine, using a modified Boyden chamber technic. Arthritis Rheum. 12(3):181-188.

2510. Piccinini, G. M. 1922. Each drug is capable of increasing muscle work in small doses. Muscle endurance, curvas by heterotherms, under the influence of various drugs. Bull. d. Scienze Med. Bologna 10:157-178.

2511. Pieper, K. H. 1963. Weakening of the action of caffeine after repeated administration. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 13:585-588.

2512. Piguet, G. 1953. The vascular headache and its treatment with a combination of Ergotamine and caffeine. Rev. Med. Suisse Romande 73:712-723.

2513. Pijck, J., and A. Claeys. 1963. Identification and separation of drugs by circular paper chromatography. J. Pharm. Belg. 18(11-12): 525-528.

2514. Pilcher, C., C. P. Wilson, and T. R. Harrison. 1927. The action of drugs on cardiac output. III. The effect of caffeine sodiobenzoate on the cardiac output of dogs. Am. Heart J. 2(6):618-630.

2515. Pilz, G. F., and W. J. Crozier. 1922. Activity of drugs on the central nervous systems of insects. Proc. Soc. f. Exp. Biol. Med. 20:175-176.

2516. Pines, Yu. L. 1965. Afferent impulses of renal nerves under the influence of some chemical substances. Tr. Inst. Fiziol. Im. I. P. Pavlova 11:143-147.

2517. Pizzorno, L. N. 1958. Methods of coffee determination. Rev. Farmaceutica 100:19-23.

2518. Plant, O. H., and C. Reynolds. 1922. Effect of caffeine on intestinal movements. J. Pharmacol. (Proc.) 19:256.

2519. Plastunov, A. B. 1964. The action of bromine and caffeine in a mixture with opiates in the treatment of patients threatened with an interruption of pregnancy. Azerbaidzh Med. Zh. 1:39-44.

2520. Pleat, G. B., J. H. Harley, and S. E. Wiberley. 1951. Use of infrared spectra in the qualitative and quantitative determination of alkaloids. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 40:107-110.

2521. Pletscher, A. 1965. Drugs and teratogenesis. Schweiz Med. Wochenschr. 95:698-702.

2522. Plotnikoff, N. P. 1963. Effect of psychoactive drugs on escape (of mice) from audiogenic seizures. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. 145(3/4):413-420.

2523. Plotnikoff, N. P., et al. 1963. Effect of stimulants on isolated rats. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. 145:421-429.

2524. Pluegge, H. 1932. On the permeability of frog's kidney. Pflueger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 230(3):434-446.

2525. Pluegge, H. 1933. On the permeability of gastric mucosa of the frog. Pfluegers Arch. Ges. Physiol. 232(4):466-477.

2526. Plyashkevich, A. M., and M. D. Zamyshlyaeva. 1964. A continuously operating apparatus for the extraction of caffeine and morphine from plant material. I. Extraction, equilibrium data, and investigation of mass transfer on models of disk and worm diffusers. Med. Prom. S.S.S.R. 18(12):22-26.

2527. Plyashkevich, A. M., A. N. Planovskii, S. N. Bulatov, B. A. Ryabinin, and L. G. Zelinskaya. 1963. The use of chloroform for the extraction of caffeine from aqueous diffusates. Med. Prom. SSSR. 17(1):40-42.

* 2528. Poe, C. F., and C. C. Johnson. 1953. Toxicity of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline. Acta Pharmacol. et Toxicol. 9(3): 267-274.

2529. Pogglitsch, H. 1963. Chemoreceptors in the renal vessels of the frog. Z. Biol. 113:340-348.

2530. Poleszak, J., et al. 1970. Influence of caffeine on the development of arteriosclerosis in pigs. Pol. Tyg. Lek. 25:1567-1570.

2531. Poleszak, J., et al. 1971. The effect of caffeine on the development of atherosclerosis in pig. Pol. Med. J. 10:1038-1043.

2532. Poletaeva, K. A. 1957. Effect of small doses of caffeine on development of experimental tuberculosis in white mice. Biul. Eksperim. Biol. i Med. 43(1):41-45.

2533. Poletaeva, K. A. 1960. The effect of high caffeine doses on the course of experimental tuberculosis in white mice. Patol. Fiziol. i Ekspti. Terap. 2(6):50-51.

2534. Polin, H. S. 1943. Caffeine recovery and production of a moldable material from green coffee beans. U.S. Pat. 2,315,005.

2535. Polin, H. S. 1944. Extraction of caffeine and oily constituents from raw coffee material. U.S. Pat. 2,324,594.

2536. Politko, O. G. 1961. The effect of adrenalin on the functional state of the spinal cord. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Ukrain SSR. 1961: 1235-1239.

2537. Polland, W. S. 1928. The effect of some diuretics on the urea excreting capacity of the kidney. Am. J. Physiol. 85(1):141-148.

2538. Polzella, L. 1961. Spectrophotometric determination of caffein in roasted coffee. Boll. Lab. Chim. Provinciali (Bologna) 12: 23-29.

2539. Polzella, L. 1968a. Spectrophotometric determination of caffeine in tea. Boll. Lab. Chim. Prov. 19(4):485-488.

2540. Polzella, L. 1968b. Spectrophotometric determination of caffeine in cola-containing soft drinks. Bollettino del Laboratori Chimici Provinciali 19(6):871-874.

2541. Ponomarev, M. F. 1958a. The influence of caffeine and bromide on the tendency to accelerated or retarded reaction in man. Zhur. Vyssh. Nervn. Deyatel'nosti im. I. P. Pavlova 8(1):38-45.

2542. Ponomarev, M. F. 1958b. The effect of caffeine and of bromide on the times of the latent and motor components in the motor reaction of man. Fiziol. Zhur. SSSR. 44(1/4):90-97.

2543. Ponomarev, M. F. 1958c. Effect of caffeine and bromides on the duration of latent and motor components of movement reaction in human. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 44:97-103.

2544. Ponomarev, M. F. 1959a. Paradoxical effects of bromide and caffeine in relation to voluntary motor reactions. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 45(12):19-27.

2545. Ponomarev, M. F. 1959b. Paradoxical character of action of bromide and caffeine on voluntary motor reactions. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 45:1430-1437.

2546. Popescu, M. 1956. The vascular action of caffeine: the mechanism and the sensitivity of the cerebral vessels to caffeine. Acad. Rep. Populare Romine, Baza Cercetari Stiint. Timisoara, Studii cercetari Stiint., Ser. Stiinte Med. 3:47-55.

2547. Popescu, M., A. Mirza, E. Zissu, and I. Florea. 1958. Studies of the physiology of the chemoreceptors in tissue of bone and internal organs. Studii Cercetari (Timisoara), Stiinte Med. 5:(1):89-96.

2548. Popov, O. V. 1958. Effect of bromine and caffeine on the character of bioelectric phenomena in the cortex of encephalon of animals in acute radiation sickness. U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. (Rept.) AEC-tr-3729:50-60.

2549. Popova, T. V. 1948. Action of caffeine and bromides in weakened and well-established conditional reflex polypnea. Fiziol. Zhur. (J. Physiol.) 34:549-554.

2550. Popper, L., and S. Jahoda. 1930. Effect of caffeine in hypoglucemia. Klin. Wochschr. 9:1585-1586.

2551. Poslavskii, E. V., and E. E. Giller. 1968. Comparative data of an investigation of the acid-producing function of the stomach with insulin test and the gastrotest (human). Lab. Delo. 10:595-598.

2552. Potthoff, F., and G. Berens. 1951. Functional studies in the field of maximum activity. The effect of caffeine on circulation during bodily work. Z. Ges. Inn. Med. 6:616-620.

2553. Potthoff, F., W. Heinen, H. Loosen, and G. Berens. 1951. Studies of the heart and lung function in the range of maximum vitality under special consideration of caffeine and strychnine activity. Muenchener Med. Wschr. 93:649-654.

2554. Powell, A. K. 1963. The effects of 1-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-phenylindene on fibrocytes cultivated in vitro. Brit. J. Cancer 17(2):298-303.

2555. Poyart, C., and G. Nahas. 1967. Metabolic effects of theophylline and norepinephrine in the dog at normal and acid pH. Am. J. Physiol. 212(6):1247-1254.

2556. Pozdnyakova, V. T. 1953. Application of microcrystalloscopic analysis for detection of some substances that are extracted from acid solutions. Aptechnoe Delo 2(1):32-40.

2557. Pozo, M. M. 1957. Limit of sensitivity of alkaloid reactions: its application to control of doping (of race horses). Anales Fac. Quim. Farm., Univ. Chile 9:101-107.

2558. Prange, G., and H. Walther. 1956. Rapid volumetric determination of caffeine in coffee effusion. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch. 104:261-266.

2559. Preobrazchensky, A. M. 1925. The reaction of the blood vessels in experimental tuberculosis. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 45:452-459.

2560. Preobrazchensky, A. M. 1927. Caffeine as a heart tonic; researches on isolated hearts. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 55(1/2): 226-238.

2561. Preobrazchensky, A. M. 1928. On the mechanism of purine diurese by dogs and their connection with water and salt exchange. Arch. Exp. Path. & Pharm. 132(5/6):330-348.

2562. Preobrazhensky, A. M. 1930a. Caffeine as a heart tonic following tests on frog hearts in situ. Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 71 (1/2):49-71.

2563. Preobrazhensky, A. M. 1930b. The tonic action of caffeine upon the cat heart in situ. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 71:72-87.

2564. Preobrazhensky, A. M. 1935. Protective action of caffeine against toxicity of strophanthin (strophanthus preparation). Ztschr. f. d. Ges. Exper. Med. 96:608-617.

2565. Preobrazhensky, A. M. 1945. Influence of caffeine on intestinal secretory reactions. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 8(3):20-26.

2566. Preobrazhensky, A. M., A. P. Nifontov, and A. I. Skrypnik. 1927. Materials for the comparative pharmacology of vascular systems: Effect of poisons on the vessels of the ear in sheep. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 122:198-206.

2567. Prescott, L. F. 1965. Effects of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin, paracetamol, and caffeine on renal tubular epithelium. Lancet 1965-II(7403):91-95.

2568. Prescott, L. F. 1966. Kidney activity of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacitin, acetaminophen and caffeine. Anesthesia Analgesia, Current Res. 45:303-310.

2569. Presnyakov, D. F., and M. V. Spiridonova. 1967. Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome due to sinoauricular block. Kardiologiya 7(8): 129-132.

2570. Preusser, E. 1967. On the biosynthesis of caffeine. Biol. Zentralbl. 86(4):485-494.

2571. Price, C. H. 1955. The tars. Australasian J. Pharm. 36(432): 1404-1407.

2572. Price, J. M., and W. G. Nayler. 1967. Effect of hypothermia on the response of isolated rat myocardium to xanthine derivatives. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 166(2):390-397.

2573. Pridorogin, N. L., V. L. Pridorogin, P. N. Rabinovich, and N. A. Kharitonov. 1937. Caffeine. Russ. Pat. 51,871.

2574. Priedniek, E. Ia. 1958. The importance of the original functional state in the phenomena of phagocytosis under the influence of luminal and caffeine. Zhur. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 29(1/2):316-317.

2575. Prina, C., B. Magrassi, and G. Roveta. 1962. Complexes of 3,4-benzopyrene and various substances in aqueous solutions. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sperim. 38:1183-1184.

2576. Prino, G. 1958. Activity of 3-methylchromon on the central nervous system. Farmaco (Pavia), Ediz. Sci. 13:619-628.

2577. Proiser, E., and G. P. Serenkov. 1963. Caffeine biosynthesis in tea leaves. Biokhimiya 28(5):857-861.

2578. Prokhovnik, S. J. 1952. The assay of pharmaceutical products by absorption spectrophotometry. Australiasian J. Pharm. 33(393): 853-855.

2579. Prokop, L. 1964. Altering the effect of adrenaline with caffeine. Med. Klin. (Munich) 59(51):2016-2020.

2580. Propp, M. V. 1959a. Effect of small doses of bromine and caffeine on the vascular reflexes of aging individuals. Zhur. Vyssh. Nerv. Deiatel'nosti 9(2):182-186.

2581. Propp, M. V. 1959b. Effect of small doses of bromide and caffeine on the vascular reflexes in man during ageing period. Zhur. Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti im. I. P. Pavlova 9:191-195.

2582. Prosic, Z. 1967. The determination of caffeine in sweetened coffee extract. Hrana Ishrana 8(11-12):725-728.

2583. Prosst, R., G. Feucht, and K. Herrmann. 1969. The determination of caffeine in cola-chocolate. Z. Lebensmittel-Unters Forsch 139(5):301-303.

2584. Pshenichnyi, I. P. 1960. Hyperleucocytic reactions of the blood resulting from the administration of caffeine and bromine preparations during the course of an inflammatory reaction. Patol. Fiziol. i Ekspti. Terapiya 4(3):71-72.

2585. Pshenichnyi, I. P. 1962. Effect of caffeine and bromide preparations on the course of inflammatory processes. Tr. Khabarovsk. Med. Inst. 23(2):57-60.

2586. Pucci, J. R. 1953. Chemical composition of solutions of solids of coffee extracts. Rev. Mens. Ind. Brasil. 21(241):44-45.

* 2587. Punnett, P. W. 1942. Caffeine and theobromine in foods. Food Industries 14(3):52-53; 95-96.

2588. Pupilli, G. 1926. Effect of certain poisons on the vasomotor reflex of labyrinthine origin. Biochim. e Ter. Sperim. 13(10): 385-398.

2589. Pylkkoe, O. O. 1956. Studies on the acetylcholine content and the cholinesterase activity of the human pathogenic fishband worms (Diphyllobothrium latum). Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fenn., Suppl. 34(8):1-81.

2590. Quick, A. J. 1928. Quantitative studies of beta-oxidation. I. The conjugation of benzoic acid and phenylacetic acid formed as the end-products from the oxidation of phenyl-substituted aliphatic acids. J. Biol. Chem. 77:581-593.

2591. Quick, A. J. 1945. Experimentally induced changes in the prothrombin level of the blood. I. Quantitative studies in dogs given dicoumarol. J. Biol. Chem. 161:33-38.

2592. Quimby, C. W., Jr., D. M. Aviado, Jr., C. F. Schmidt, and S. E. Rosen. 1958. Effects of aminophylline and other xanthines on the pulmonary circulation. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 122:396-405.

2593. Quinn, G. P., P. Greengard, and M. B. Reid. 1966. Prevention by antidepressant drugs of reserpine effect on pyridine nucleotide metabolism. Mol. Pharmacol. 2(4):347-351.

2594. Raab, W. 1970a. Influence of caffeine on renal enzyme excretion. Int. Z. Klin. Pharmakol. Ther. Toxik. 3:174-176.

2595. Raab, W. 1970b. Renal enzyme excretion following ingestion of salicylates, increased by caffeine. Helv. Med. Acta 35:290-295.

2596. Rabbeno, A. 1929. Pharmacological action of sea water. Fatal dose of NaCl. Arch. Sci. Biol. 13(3/4):399-406.

2597. Raben, M. S., and F. Matsuzaki. 1966. Effect of purines on epinephrine-induced lipolysis in adipose tissue. J. Biol. Chem. 241(20):4781-4786.

2598. Raber, H. 1968. Conductometric determinations of purines II: Analysis of purine derivatives. 8. Sci. Pharm. 36(1):1-6.

2599. Rachmilewitz, M., and E. Stransky. 1930. The effect of diuretics upon calcium excretion. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 158:129-153.

2600. Rada, B., and J. Zavada. 1962. Screening for cytolytic and virolytic substances. Neoplasma (Bratislava) 9:57-65.

2601. Radkewitsch, P. Je. 1960. Evaluation of cardiac remedies by piroplasmose in cattle and dogs. Tierheilkunde 37(3):25-29.

2602. Raff, W. K., et al. 1971. Effect of caffeine on cardiovascular circulation. Arzneim. Forsch. 21:1177-1179.

2603. Rahmann, H. 1963. The effect of caffeine on the cerebration and the behavior of golden hamsters. Arch. Ges. Physiol. Menschen u. Tiere 276(4):384-397.

2604. Raisch, M. 1958. The caffeine content of a cup of coffee. Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau 54:162-164.

2605. Raj, C. V. S., and S. Dhala. 1965. Effect of naturally occurring xanthines on bacteria. I. Antimicrobial action and potentiating effect on antibiotic spectra. Appl. Microbiol. 13(3):432-436.

2606. Rajchert-Trazpil, M., and W. T. Dobrzanski. 1967a. Observations on the fertility of F+ populations in E. coli K12. Influence of mitomycin C, HNO2 UV rays, hydroxylamine and caffeine on fertility. Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(8):465-471.

2607. Rajchert-Trazpil, M., and W. T. Dobrzanski. 1967b. Influence of chloramphenicol and caffeine on UV-rays and mitomycin C stimulated transition of the F episome to the chromosome in Escherichia coli K12. Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(9):539-543.

2608. Rajchert-Trazpil, M., and W. T. Dobrzanski. 1969. Influence of mutagenic agents on the integration of the F episome into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12 F+. J. Gen. Microbiol. 54(1): 47-57.

2609. Ramakrishnan, T. N., S. N. Raghavendra Rao, E. S. Nambudiri, S. Ramamani, C. P. Natarajan, and D. S. Bhatia. 1962. The chemical composition of commercial black tea. Food Sci. (Mysore, India) 11:333-334.

2610. Raphael, T., and J. M. Stanton. 1919. Action of certain drugs on brain circulation in man. Arch. Neurolog. Psych. 2:389-392.

2611. Raquibuddowla, M., A. Hannan, M. E. Ali, and N. A. Khan. 1969. Studies on extraction of caffeine from tea-waste. Sci. Res. Q. J. East Reg. Lab. P C. S.I.R. (Pak. Counc. Sci. Ind. Res.) 6(1/2):53-57.

2612. Rasboinikow, Sw., N. Sildarew, N. Natschew, A. Nikolow, B. Pirjowa, and N. Tankow. 1957. The effect of the nervous system on blood coagulation. Bull. Inst. Med. Exp. (Sofia) 2:247-271.

2613. Rasspopowa, T. W. 1961. The effect of analeptics on breathing and the background of morphine, Medinal and urethane. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. (UdSSR) 24(3):276-278.

2614. Ratniece, M. 1958. Effect of adrenaline injection in the presence of caffeine on changes in the glycemic reaction in experimental toxic hepatitis. Zinatn. Rakstu Krajums, Rigas Med. Inst. 8:122-125.

2615. Rauth, A. M., B. Barton, and C. P. Y. Lee. 1970. Effects of caffeine on L-cells exposed to mitomycin C. Cancer Res. 30(11): 2724-2729.

2616. Ray, N. K. 1930. Classification of tannin and caffeine from various teas. Indian J. Med. Res. 17:711-719.

2617. Raymond, P., and E. L. K. Dagneaux. 1958. Determination of caffeine in coffee and coffee extracts. Chem. Weekbl. 54:304-305.

2618. Reed, C. E., M. F. Driggs, and C. C. Foote. 1952. Acute barbiturate intoxication: A study of 300 cases based on a physiologic system of classification of the severity of the intoxication. Ann. Internal Med. 37(2):290-303.

2619. Reggiani, G. 1926. Action on the ergograph of antipirine and caffeine. Bull. Sci. Med. 98(5):289-312.

2620. Rehse, K. 1967. Analysis of pharmaceuticals by nuclear magnetic resonance. Detection and determination of methylxanthines in the presence of sodium salicylate and sodium benzoate. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 107(43):1530-1533.

2621. Rehse, K. 1970. Drug analysis by nuclear magnetic resonance. 3. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of analgesics. Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim) 303(7):617-622.

2622. Reif, G. 1943. Effects of nicotine and caffeine on ascorbic acid. Biochem. Ztschr. 315:310.

* 2623. Reimann, H. A. 1967. Caffeinism. A cause of long-continued, low-grade fever. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 202(12):1105-1106.

2624. Reiss, J. 1969. Investigations of the influence of caffeine, colchicine, acenaphthene, coumarin and 8-hydroxyquinoline on the spores of the fungus Thamnidium elegans Link. Cytologia 34(3):449-453.

2625. Reiss, R. 1959. Acid base titrations in acetic anhydride. Z. Anal. Chem. 167:16-27.

2626. Reuning, R. H., and G. Levy. 1967. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. IV. Role of intragastric diffusion in the absorption of free and caffeine-complexed salicylic acid from the rat stomach. J. Pharm. Sci. 56(7):843-847.

2627. Reuning, R. H., and G. Levy. 1968a. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption: VII. Effect of complexation and self-association on the absorption of caffeine. J. Pharm. Sci. 57(8): 1335-1341.

2628. Reuning, R. H., and G. Levy. 1968b. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption: VIII. Intestinal transfer characteristics of the salicylamide-caffeine system. J. Pharm. Sci. 57(8):1342-1346.

2629. Reuning, R. H., and G. Levy. 1969. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption: IX. Determination of the intestinal rate constant of the salicylamide-caffeine complex. J. Pharm. Sci. 58(1):79-83.

2630. Rezanov, P. S. 1955. The role of the central nervous system in the regulation of permeability of ocular vessels. Vestnik Oftalmol. 34(6):3-6.

2631. Rezende, N., and V. Anton. 1954. Tolerance to antibiotics and other drugs administered by the intracarotid route. Excerpta Med., Sec. II, 7:1119-1120.

2632. Rezende, N., and H. E. Essex. 1954. The influence of certain drugs and procedures on the concentration of antibiotics in the cerebrospinal fluid. Proc. Staff Meetings Mayo Clinic 29:486-488.

2633. Rice, C. E. 1955. Parallel studies of complement and blood coagulation. XV. Effect of caffeine. Canadian J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 19(10):305-306.

2634. Richards, O. W. 1929. The effect of neurophil drugs on the fiddler crab, Uca pugnax. Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab. 56(1):28-31.

2635. Richardson, A. E. 1965. Clinical (and pharmacotherapeutical) aspects of cerebral edema. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 58(8):604-606.

2636. Richet, C., Jr. 1921. Contribution to the knowledge and treatment of heat stroke. C. R. Soc. de Biologie 85:713-714.

2637. Richmond, G. H. 1949a. Action of caffeine and aminophylline as respiratory stimulants in man. Fed. Proc. 8(1):327.

2638. Richmond, G. H. 1949b. Action of caffeine and aminophylline as respiratory stimulants in man. J. Appl. Physiol. 2(1):16-23.

2639. Richter, F. 1927. Physical basis of muscle function. I. Apparatus for determination of the elasticity and the internal friction of muscle. Arch. Ges. Physiol. (Pflueger's) 218:1-16.

2640. Richter, J. 1954a. On the photometric determination of caffeine in drugs. Pharmazeut. Zentralhalle Deutschland 93(7):339-340.

2641. Richter, J. 1954b. Photometric determination of caffeine in coffee infusion. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch. 98:107-110.

2642. Richter, J. 1954c. Photometric determination of caffeine in tea infusion. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch. 99:267-299.

2643. Richter, W. 1964. Estimation of vasodilator drug effects in mice by measurements of paw skin temperature. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 21(1):91-104.

2644. Ricklefs, G. 1968. Examinations of the way of life of glaucoma patients. Doc. Ophthalmol. 25(1):43-99.

2645. Ricklefs, G., et al. 1969. Effect of caffeine containing tablets and Coca-Cola on the intraocular pressure of patients without glaucoma and patients with regulated glaucoma. Klin. Mbl. Augenheilk. 154:546-551.

2646. Riesser, O. 1923. Investigations of phosphorus metabolism and contracture in skeletal muscles: quinine, novacaine and caffeine. Z. Physiol. Chem. 130:176-204.

2647. Riesser, O. 1927. Pharmacology of the muscle of invertebrates. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 120:282-313.

2648. Riesser, O. 1933a. Composition of a commercial preparation (antineuralgic). Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 169:164-179.

2649. Riesser, O. 1933b. Pharmacological investigations of marine invertebrate muscle. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 172:194-212.

2650. Riesser, O. 1939. Effect of large doses on muscular metabolism of white rat. Biochem. Ztschr. 300:208-224.

2651. Riesser, O., and F. Hamann. 1925. On the creatin content of muscle under chemical contraction, to critique the theory of Pekelharing and van Hoogenhuyze. Ztschr. f. Physiol. Ch. 143:59-70.

2652. Riesser, O., and S. M. Neuschlosz. 1922a. Physiology and colloid chemistry of the mechanism of the contraction induced in striated muscle by poisons. III. Caffeine contraction. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 93:163-178.

2653. Riesser, O., and S. M. Neuschlosz. 1922b. Mechanism of the contraction of striated muscle induced by poisons. V. Action of specific muscle poisons on non-living colloids. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 94:190-221.

2654. Riesser, O., and E. Simonson. 1924. Physiological and pharmacological studies on the relationship of the mid-brain to muscle tone in the frog. Pfluegers Arch. d. Physiol. 203:221-246.

2655. Rigoni, M., and G. Stella. 1926. Effect of insulin on isolated mammalian hearts. Bol. Soc. Biol. Sperim. 1(3):286.

* 2656. Riker, W., and C. J. Kensler. 1967. Cardiovascular actions of caffeine and coffee in animals and man. Third International Colloquiem on the chemistry of green coffee, roasted and their derivatives, Trieste, 1967:351-373.

2657. Rikl, A. 1928. On the interaction of the opium alkaloids on the respiratory center. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 127:173-196.

2658. Rinck, A., and E. Kaempf. 1930. Caffeine content of natural and so-called caffeine-free coffee. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Lebensmitt. 59:281-285.

2659. Rinne, A. 1953. Improved dried cola nuts. D.B.P. Pat. 895,560.

2660. Risse, O., and F. Poos. 1925. Possibility of experimentally altering the physiological secretory equilibrium between the pancreas and the adrenals by irradiation and the effects upon the vegetative nervous system. I. Irradiation miosis and mydriasis. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 108:121-148.

2661. Ritchie, J. M. 1954. The effect of nitrate on the active state of muscles. J. Physiology 126:155-168.

2662. Rizack, M. A. 1964. Activation of an epinephrine-sensitive lipolytic activity from adipose tissue by adenosine 3',5'-phosphate. J. Biol. Chem. 239(2):392-395.

2663. Rizack, M. A. 1965. Mechanism of hormonal control of adipose tissue lipase. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 131(1):250-253.

2664. Rizzolo, A. 1928. Effect of caffeine and theine on the excitability of the cerebral cortex in the dog. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 98(9): 578-579.

2665. Rizzolo, A. 1929a. Clonus and generalized epileptiform convulsions caused by local applications of strophanthin, theine and nicotine on the cephalic end of the central nervous system. Arch. Farmacol. Sper. e Sci. Affini 50(1):16-30.

2666. Rizzolo, A. 1929b. The effect of caffeine and theine upon the excitability of the spinal cord. Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole) 56(6):379-382.

2667. Rjasanowa-Ssoinzewa, M. Ss. 1960. The effect of a sulfanilamide preparation on the electrical sensitivity of sight analyzer of men and the bioelectric activity of animal brains. Wiss. Hochschulber., Biol. Wiss. (UdSSR) 3:75-80.

2668. Roberts, C. L. 1954. Intravenous caffeine in prevention of neonatal asphyxia and narcosis. Obstet. Gynecol. 4(5):545-547.

2669. Roberts, E. A. H. 1963. Phenolic substances of processed tea. J. Sci. Food Agric. 14:700-705.

2670. Roberts, E., and D. G. Simonsen. 1970. Some properties of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase of mouse brain: Effects of imidazole-4-acetic acid, chlorpromazine, cyclic 3',5'-GMP, and other substances. Brain Res. 24(1):91-111.

2671. Robertson, C. R., C. E. Rosiere, D. Blickenstaff, and M. I. Grossman. 1950. Potentiating action of certain xanthine derivatives on gastric acid secretory responses in the dog. J. Pharmacol. Expti. Therap. 99:362-365.

2672. Robinson, F. W. 1941. Treatment of green coffee. U.S. Pat. 2,233,033.

2673. Robinson, J. D., J. Lowinger, and B. Bettinger. 1968. Chlorpromazine: Differential effects on membrane-bound enzymes from rat brain. Biochem. Pharmacol. 17(6):1113-1116.

2674. Roche, G. W., and H. N. Wright. 1953. Systematic toxicological analysis by spectrophotometric methods. I. Nonalkaloidal organic compounds. Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occupational Med. 8:507-517.

2675. Rock, R. L., and V. Rohrer. 1958. Comparative effects of atropine and Probanthine on the stimulated human stomach. Am. J. Digest. Dis. 3(8):584-593.

2676. Rodesch, F., P. Neve, C. Willems, and J. E. Dumont. 1969. Stimulation of thyroid metabolism by thyrotropin, cyclic 3':5'-AMP, dibutyryl cyclic 3':5'-AMP and prostaglandin E1. Eur. J. Biochem. 8(1):26-32.

* 2677. Roehrborn, G. 1972. Studies on mutagenicity in mice after chronic administration of caffeine. Z. Ernahrungswiss. (Supp.) 14:54-67.

2678. Roehrborn, G., and F. Vogel. 1967. Mutations due to chemical reaction in mammals and man. Deut. Med. Wochenschr. 92(50):2315-2321.

2679. Roehricht, W. J. 1950. On the therapy of severe cerebral-vascular conditioned diseases. Dtsch. Med. Wschr. 75:327-329.

2680. Roettinger, A. C. 1927. Micromethod for estimating caffeine in coffee. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Lebensmitt. 53:146-151.

2681. Roettinger, A. C. 1929. Microchemical determination of caffeine in coffee. Mikrochem. Pregl. Festschr., 308-312.

2682. Rogovenko, E. S., and E. V. Sokolova. 1965. The problem of determining the caffeine content of the blood plasma. Nauch. Soobshch. Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 3:135-137.

2683. Rohmann, C., and C. Fuehrer. 1961. The stability of amylase compared to other medicinals. Arch. Pharmaz. 294/66:28-36.

2684. Roitbak, A. I. 1970. Negative components of the direct cortical response. Neirofiziologiya 2(4):339-348.

2685. Roitbak, A. I., and R. P. Kashakashvili. 1970. Effects of caffeine on dendritic potentials of the cerebral cortex in cats. Fiziol. Zh. SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova 56(6):825-831.

2686. Roitrub, B. A. 1965. Phenomenon of binding of adrenaline with blood proteins as one of the indexes of the functional state of the central nervous system. Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR 1965(8): 1092-1095.

2687. Roitrub, B. A., and R. Ss. Slatin. 1965. Binding of blood serum protein on congo red by stimulation of the central nervous system. Fiziol. Z. 11:241-242.

2688. Romanyuk, N. M. 1954. Oxidative processes in the animal organism with (an experimental) tumor following stimulation and retardation of the central nervous system and x-ray irradiation. Med. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. S.S.R. 24(1):40-45.

2689. Rona, P., and R. Ammon. 1926. Sterochemical specifications of lipases and contribution to the toxicity of lipolytic ferment. Vgl. Biochem. Ztschr. 181:49-79.

2690. Rona, P., Y. Airila, and A. Lasnitzki. 1922. Toxicity studies. On the combined activity of chinin and narcotics on invertase and on the activity of arsenic compounds on maltase and alpha-methylglucocidase. Biochem. Ztschr. 130:582-591.

2691. Root, H. F., Jr. 1967. Ipodate and the nonfunctioning gallbladder. Am. J. Roentgenol. Radium. Ther. Nucl. Med. 101(3): 621-624.

2692. Rosa-Mato, F. 1942. Some methods for analyzing glazed coffee. Anales Asoc. Quim. Farm. Uruguay 45(2):15-17.

2693. Rose, A. R., and C. P. Sherwin. 1918. Surface tension as detoxification factor. J. Biol. Chem. 68:565-573.

2694. Rose, H. W., and I. Schmidt. 1947. Factors affecting dark adaptation. J. Aviation Med. 18:218-230, 243.

2695. Roselius, W. 1937. The preparation of caffeine-free coffee. Chem.-Ztg. 61:153-155.

2696. Roselius, W. 1942. Reducing the caffeine content of coffee and tea. Ger. Pat. 722,132.

2697. Roselius, W. 1943. Reducing the caffeine content of coffee and tea. Ger. Pat. 740,900.

2698. Roselius, W., and G. Petsch. 1957. Removal of caffeine from aqueous coffee extracts. Ger. Pat. 1,017,900.

2699. Rosen, G. V. 1954. Radiomimetic reactivity arising after treatment employing elements of the periodic system, organic compounds, acids, electric current in an electrolyte, temperature shocks, and ionizing radiation--comparison with the mutagen effect--material--Pisum, Allium, Beta, and Vicia. Socker Handl. II, 8: 157-273.

2700. Rosenthaler, L. 1922. Variability statistics as a help in the study of plant biochemistry. Biochem. Z. 134:225-233.

2701. Rosenthaler, L. 1929. Microchemical behavior of the official alkaloids. Am. J. Pharm. 101:821-829.

2702. Rosenthaler, L. 1930. Economic drug testing. XI. Pharm. Ztg. 75:1372-1373.

2703. Rosenthaler, L. 1931. Economical drug testing. Pharmaz. Ztg. 74:1272-1295.

2704. Rosenthaler, L. 1935. Certain simple drug tests. Scientia. Pharm. 6:109-110.

2705. Rosenthaler, L., and F. Luedy-Tenger. 1960. Determinations of alkaloids. Pharm. Zentralhalle 99:473-478.

2706. Roshchina, L. F. 1959. Effect of neurotropic substances on the cortical activity and blood pressure of dogs with experimental hypertension. Zh. Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nostiim. I. P. Pavlova 9:684-689.

2707. Rosin, J. 1923. Caffeine and sodium benzoate. A puzzle unravelled. Am. J. Pharm. 95:224-246.

2708. Ross, B. D. 1971. Caffeine and fluid retention. J.A.M.A. 218:596.

2709. Ross, E. L., and A. Olsen. 1933. Effect of drugs on vestibular reactions. Arch. Otolaryngol. 18(6):753-759.

2710. Ross, E. L., M. W. Fish, and A. Olsen. 1931. Effects of some drugs on the vestibular response to rotation. Arch. Otolaryngol. 14 (6):755-774.

2711. Ross, P. 1962. A. P. C. as a cause of renal disease. Med. J. Australia 49 II(14):539-543.

2712. Rossi, J. 1933. Chemical studies on types of coffee from Madagascar. Ann. Musee Colonial Marseille 4:29-41.

2713. Rossi, L. 1938. The use of quinalizarin to identify caffeine and theobromine: A differentiating reaction. Prensa Med. Argent. 25:2262-2263.

2714. Roth, G. B. 1926. Cardiac effects of acetanilide, caffeine and its citrate. J. Pharmacol. Proc. 27:249.

2715. Roth, G. B. 1927. Some experimental observations on the cardiac effects of acetanilid, caffeine and its citrate. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 30(4):321-326.

* 2716. Roth, J. A., and A. C. Ivy. 1944a. The experimental production of acute and subacute gastric ulcers in cats by the intramuscular injection of caffeine in beeswax. Gastroenterol. 2(4):274-285.

2717. Roth, J. A., and A. C. Ivy. 1944b. The synergistic effect of caffeine on histamine in relation to gastric secretion. Am. J. Physiol. 142:107-113.

* 2718. Roth, J. A., and A. C. Ivy. 1944c. The effect of caffeine upon gastric secretion in the dog, cat and man. Am. J. Physiol. 141: 454-461.

2719. Roth, J. A., and A. C. Ivy. 1945a. Effect of vagotomy and atropine upon caffeine stimulation of gastric secretion. Gastroenterol. 5(2):129-134.

2720. Roth, J. A., and A. C. Ivy. 1945b. The pathogenesis of caffeine-induced ulcers. Surgery 17:644-649.

2721. Roth, J. A., and A. C. Ivy. 1946. Toxicity, and "peptic" ulcer. Gastroenterology 7:576-582.

2722. Roth, J. A., A. C. Ivy, and A. J. Atkinson. 1944. Caffeine and "peptic" ulcer. Relation of caffeine and caffeine-containing beverages to the pathogenesis, diagnosis and management of "peptic" ulcer. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 126:814-820.

2723. Roth, J. L. A. 1945. The effect of caffeine upon the stomach. Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago 15(15):350-354.

2724. Roth, J. L. A. 1950. Potentiation of the gastric secretory response to other stimuli by caffeine. Fed. Proc. 9(1):110.

2725. Roth, J. L. A. 1951. Clinical evaluation of the caffeine gastric analysis in duodenal-ulcer patients. Gastroenterology 19:199-215.

2726. Roth, J. L. A. 1964. Role of drugs in production of gastroduodenal ulcer. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 187(6):418-422.

2727. Roth, J. L. A., and D. C. H. Sun. 1951. Caffeine potentiation of gastric secretory response to maximal histamine stimulation, or to electrical stimulation of vagus nerves. Fed. Proc. 10(1): 113-114.

2728. Roulland-Dussoix, D. 1967. Degradation of the DNA of ultraviolet irradiated lambda-bacteriophage. Mutat. Res. 4(3):241-252.

2729. Routh, J. I., N. A. Shane, E. G. Arredondo, and W. D. Paul. 1969. Determination of caffeine in serum and urine. Clin. Chem. 15(8): 661-668.

2730. Roy, A. K. 1965. Growth and sporulation of three pathogenic fungi alkaloids. Sci. Cult. (Calcutta) 31(4):205-206.

2731. Roy, B. R., and S. N. Mitra. 1958. Caffeine and tannin contents of tea infusion. Sci. Cult. 24(2):94-95.

2732. Rozanova, V. D. 1968. Nature of the effect of some drugs on the heart depending on the regulations of cardiac activity in dogs at different ages. Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk. SSSR. 23(2):76-87.

2733. Rozhdestvenskaya, G. G. 1958. Nerve stimulation and chemical blood factors in schizophrenia. Trudy Khar'kov. Med. Inst. 1957, 15(36):279-284.

2734. Rozin, D. G. 1964. Mechanism of action by antiffeine on cardiac coronary vessels. Farmakol. i Tokstkol. 27(3):323-325.

2735. Rozsa, G. 1946. Observations on muscle fibers. Hung. Acta Physiol. 1:16-20.

2736. Rubchinskaya, K. I. 1968. Effect of cardiac stimulants on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of rat myocardium under hypoxia. Farmakol. Toksikol. (Kiev) 4:20-23.

2737. Ruckebusch, Y., and J. P. Laplace. 1968. Pharmacological modifications of alimentary behavior. Food intake and rumination in sheep. Psychopharmacologia 12(2):104-114.

2738. Rudoi, B. D. 1968. The use of caffeine for hypotension. Tr. Kuibyshev. Med. Inst. 48:156-159.

2739. Ruedi, B., G.-A. Borel, M. Graziano, J. Frei, and P. Magnenat. 1969. Study of the digestive function in obese patients during absolute fasting periods. Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 99(21):774-776.

2740. Rueegg, J. C., R. W. Straub, and B. M. Twarog. 1963. Stopping the contraction of smooth mollusc muscle by thiourea, an inhibitor of the actomyosin contraction mechanism. Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) Ser. B. 158:156-176.

2741. Rueegger, H. R. 1953. The action of caffeine of coffee in the presence of milk. Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 83:994-995.

2742. Ruehl, I. A., and S. Thaddea. 1939. Action of caffeine on lactic acid metabolism of the heart and lungs. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 191:438-451.

2743. Ruffo, A. 1971. The pharmacological action of caffeine. Minerva Med. 62:3026-3027.

* 2744. Ruffo, A. 1972. The relationship between caffein and intermediary metabolism. Minerva Med. 63(61):3306-3313.

2745. Rummel, W., and R. Schulz. 1954. Comparison of blocking and de-blocking substances on rat diaphragm preparations. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 222:591-597.

2746. Rupniewska, Z. M., et al. 1971. Effect of caffeine on serum glucosamine level and urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in rabbits with experimentally-induced atheromatosis. Pol. Tyg. Lek. 26:667-668.

2747. Ruppert, F. 1935. Caffeine-free coffee. Ger. Pat. 598,379.

2748. Rusoff, I. I. 1958. Artificial chocolate flavor. U.S. Pat. 2,835,-590.

2749. Russu, C., I. Calafeteanu, and A. Jacob. 1958. The application of the refractometric method to a series of magistral mixtures. Farmacia (Bucharest) 6:505-510.

2750. Rutenfranz, J., and G. Jansen. 1959. On the compensation of alcohol effects by caffeine and pervitin in a psychomotor task. Int. Z. Angew. Physiol. 18:62-81.

2751. Ryabinovskaya, A. M. 1956. An electroencephalographic study of the effect of caffeine on higher nervous activity in normal rabbits and in experimental neuroses. Trudy Inst. Vyssh. Nervn. Delat-st. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ser. Fiziol. 1956(2):193-220.

2752. Ryabinovskaya, A. M. 1960. Electroencephalographic investigation on the influence of caffeine on higher nervous activity in rabbits during normal function and in experimental neuroses. In: Trudy Instituta Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti Physiological Ser. Vol. II. Office of Technical Services, U.S. Department of Commerce: Washington 25, D.C. 263-303p.

2753. Ryantseva, T. N. 1959. Effect of various doses of bromine and caffeine on the higher nervous activity and the morphological picture of the blood of dogs. Tr. Inst. Vysshei. Nervnoi. Deyatel'-Nosti. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ser. Fiziol. 3:159-172.

2754. Ryantseva, T. N. 1961. The effect of various doses of bromine and caffeine on the higher nervous activity and the morphological blood picture of dogs. Trudy Inst. Vysshei Nerv. Deyatel'nosti Acad. Nauk. SSSR. Ser. Fiziol. 3:168-183.

2755. Sabalitschka, Th., and E. Pilger. 1939. The hindrance of peptic digestion by coffee and sodium chloride. Scientia Pharmac. 10: 128-131.

2756. Sabalitschka, Th., and C. Schulze. 1925. Malt amylase. I. Determination of dextrinizing and saccharifying action of amylase. II. Influence of various experimental conditions on amylase action. Fermentforschung 8:428-473.

2757. Sabatucci, N. 1932. The toxic action and elimination of nicotine. I. Toxic action of nicotine and oxynicotine. Atti Accad. Lincei 16:520-523.

2758. Safonova, A. D. 1958. The effect of bromine, caffeine, and several of their combinations on blood circulation and respiration with the intravenous administration of these preparations. Sbornik Trudov Omsk. Filiala Vsesoyuz. Obshchestva Fiziologov, Biokhimikov, i Farmakologov 1:297-301.

2759. Sager, B. 1930. The effect of an extract of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis, morphine and caffeine upon the activity of the kidneys. Arch. Expti. Path. Pharmakol. 153:331-346.

2760. Sahako, N. 1926. Adrenaline antagonists. Kinki Fuiinkawa Gakkwai Zassi 9:29-30.

2761. Sahlstroem, N. 1924. Effect of certain xanthine derivatives on the nerves and vascular musculature of the frog. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 90:131-134.

2762. Saisho, A. 1952. Cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral circulation as related to headache and vomiting. I. Relations between the cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral circulation. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 48:100-108.

2763. Saito, C. 1933. The alteration of the electrical excitability of the heart vagus by various means. I. The action of heart remedies. Acta Schol. Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 16:146-151.

2764. Saito, H. 1962. Effects of extracellular potassium and calcium ion on acetylcholine- and caffeine-induced contracture in the frog's rectus muscle. Sapporo Med. J. 21(2/3):90-94.

2765. Saito, M. 1960. The effects of cardiotonics, calcium, and potassium ions on myocardial metabolism. Juzen Igakukai Zasshi 65: 257-258.

2766. Sakaguchi, H. 1956. On the detoxifying activity of glycyrrhiza. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 52:121-122.

2767. Sakai, T. 1962. The effect of calcium ions and caffeine on the activity of striated muscles with sudden cooling. Jikeikaimed. J. 9:9-18.

2768. Sakai, T. 1963. Activity of local anesthetics on the mechanical reaction of caffeine treated muscles under rapid cooling. Jikeikai Med. J. 10:113-120.

2769. Sakamoto, M. 1935. The action of various vasoconstrictors and vasodilators on the vessels of the rabbit testis. Folia Endrocinol. Japon. 11:40-41.

2770. Sakanyan, S. Sh., and G. P. Agabalov. 1966. Effects of drugs on pathogenic and immunogenic properties of the stomatis aphtosa virus. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk Min. Sel. Khoz. Arm. SSR. 1966(7): 91-95.

2771. Sakanyan, S. Sh., and A. A. Kostanyan. 1965. Role of cerebral cortex in the formation of postvaccinal immunity. Effect of caffeine on the cerebral cortex in the development of active and passive immunity to paratyphoid infection. Izv. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR, Biol. Nauki 18(1):97-101.

2772. Sakarnis, V. 1970. Comparative study of the action of caffeine on the x-chromosome non-disjunction and recessive sex-linked lethal mutation of different Drosophila melanogaster lines. Genetika 6(7):83-87.

2773. Sakata, S. 1925. Changes in the chloride and water distribution in the body caused by the action of caffeine. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 105:11-26.

2774. Sakato, Y., T. Matsumura, and T. Iga. 1956. Studies on the chemical constituents of tea leaves. J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan. 30:287-289.

2775. Saksonov, P. P. 1946. Joint action of methylanabasine and caffeine. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 9(5):24-33.

2776. Sakussow, W. W. 1939. Changes of reflex time by activity of stimulating substances on the central nervous system. J. Physiol. U.S.S.R. 26:668-671.

2777. Salant, W., and N. Kleitman. 1923. Elevation of temperature produced by caffeine in hypothermia. J. Pharmacol. Proc. 21:214-215.

2778. Salant, W., and A. E. Livingston. 1916. Studies with chemopodium oil and heart stimulants on isolated frog hearts. Am. J. Physiol. 41:21-38.

2779. Salant, W., and J. E. Nadler. 1926a. The relation between the pH of the blood and the action of caffeine on the heart. Skand. Arch. Physiol. 49:218.

2780. Salant, W., and J. E. Nadler. 1926b. The relation between cardiac reactions to drugs and the hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood. I. Caffeine. Am. J. Physiol. 78:308-321.

2781. Salazar, S. A., and S. A. Fernandez. 1969. Food chemical study of coffees marketed (in Ecuador). Quim. Farm., (Univ. Cent. Ecuador) 1968, 7(15):62-81.

2782. Salibian, A., S. Pezzani-Hernandez, and F. G. Romeu. 1968. In vivo ionic exchange through the skin of the South American frog, Leptodactylus ocellatus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 25(1):311-317.

2783. Salvesen, B. 1957. Titration of purine derivatives in nonaqueous medium. I. Potentiometric and visual titration of caffeine. Differential perchloric acid titration of the components of caffeine and sodium salicylate, caffeine and sodium benzoate, and caffeine and diphenhydramine hydrochloride. Medd. Norsk Farm. Selskap 19:199-209.

2784. Samuels, L. T., N. D. Ritz, and E. B. Poyet. 1940. The effect of drugs on vitamin C excretion. J. Pharmacol. and Exp. Therap. 68(4):465-475.

2785. Sanchez, J. A. 1943a. New color reactions of the methylxanthines. Application of one of them to colorimetric estimation of the methylxanthines. Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argentina 9(34):3-8.

2786. Sanchez, J. A. 1943b. Two new color reactions of the methyl xanthines. Bol. Soc. Quim. Peru 9:197-202.

2787. Sanders, R. 1927. Dynamics of the frog heart. Effect of strophanthin, caffeine, camphor and cardiazole. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 125:358-380.

2788. Sandor, G. 1926. The effect of various chemical substances upon the blood vessels of the frog brain. Arch. Ges. Physiol. (Pflueger's) 213:492-510.

2789. Sandow, A., and M. Brust. 1966. Caffeine potentiation of twitch tension in frog sartorius muscle. Biochem. Z. 345(1):232-247.

2790. Sandow, A., and T. Seamen. 1964. Muscle-shortening velocity in normal and potentiated contractions. Life Sci. 3(2):91-96.

2791. Sandow, A., S. R. Taylor, A. Isaacson, and J. J. Seguin. 1964. Electrochemical coupling in potentiation of muscular contraction. Science 143(3606):577-579.

2792. Sandri, G. C. 1956. Proteolysis with pepsin in vitro. II. Modifying effect of caffeine. Farmaco (Pavia). Ed. Sci. 11:1009-1017.

2793. Sandrus, H. J., and M. L. Willard. 1932. Preliminary paper on the microchemical identification of caffeine. Mikrochemie 12:137-142.

2794. Sant'Ambrogio, G., D. T. Frazier, and L. L. Boyarsky. 1962. Effect of caffeine on spinal reflexes. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 109(2):273-276.

* 2795. Sant'Ambrogio, G., P. Mognoni, and L. Ventrella. 1964. Plasma levels of caffeine after oral, intramuscular and intravenous administration. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. Therap. 150(1/2): 259-263.

2796. Santangelo, G., and A. Rizzo. 1958. Relation between methylxanthines and factors V and VII of blood coagulation. Atti Soc. Peloritana Sci. Fisiche, Mat. Natur. 4:203-212.

2797. Santarato, R. 1953. Action of pharmaceutical agents on the pyruvate metabolism in fetuses and young animals. I. Nerve excitants. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 29:626-628.

2798. Santesson, C. G. 1919. The action of toxins on an enzymatic process. Skand. Arch. f. Physiol. 39:132-166.

2799. Santesson, C. G. 1934. The effect of alcohol and other poisons on cardiac arrest in the frog. Skand. Arch. Physiol. 69:255-292.

2800. Sapirstein, M. R., R. C. Herman, and G. B. Wallace. 1936. Effect of certain drugs on after-contraction. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 35(1):163-165.

2801. Sarachek, A., J. T. Bish, and R. Ireland. 1970. Relative susceptibilities of caffeine-sensitive and caffeine-resistant strains of Candida albicans to inactivation and mutation by ultraviolet radiation. Arch. Mikrobiol. 74(3):244-257.

2802. Sarkar, S. R. 1959. Caffeine and tannin content of stalky tea. Current Sci. 28(9):366-367.

2803. Sarsunova, M., and V. Schwarz. 1963. A possible use of thin layer chromatography without binding material in drug analysis. Pharmazie 18:207-209.

2804. Sartorius, F., and W. Ottemeyer. 1929. Caffeine adsorption by charcoal in drip coffee. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Lebensmitt. 58:353-363.

2805. Sasaki, T. 1956. Experimental studies on the effect of cramp stimulating substances on rat brain tissue. J. Kyoto Prefect. Med. Univ. 59:935-938.

2806. Saslow, G. 1936a. Delayed heat production of caffeinized frog muscles. J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 8(1):89-99.

2807. Saslow, G. 1936b. Twitch tension and initial heat in caffeinized frog muscle. J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 8(3):387-401.

2808. Saslow, G. 1937. Oxygen consumption and respiratory quotient of caffeinized frog muscles. J. Cellular Comp. Physiol. 10:385-394.

2809. Saslow, G., and E. C. Webster. 1935. The tension output of caffeinized muscles. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 53(2):142-155.

2810. Satake, Y. 1931. The amount of adrenaline secreted from the suprarenal glands of dogs in hemorrhage, and poisoning with guanidine, peptone, caffeine, urethan, camphor, etc. Tohoku. J. Exptl. Med. 17:333-344.

2811. Satke, D., and R. Bartolomey. 1930. The acid-base relation of the organism with special reference to the urine. I. Hydrogen-ion concentration and the ammonia number of urine. Wiener Arch. Inn. Med. 20:121-136.

2812. Sato, H., and T. Aomura. 1929. Caffeine on secretion of epinephrine by suprarenals in anesthetized and in nonanesthetized dogs. Tohoku J. Exper. Med. 13:117-135.

2813. Sato, M. 1950. Efferent impulses from the spinal cord under action of caffeine, nicotine and veratrine. Bull. Physiograph. Sci. Res. Inst. Tokyo Univ. 5:32-36.

2814. Sato, Y. 1953. The effects of various drugs on the basic metabolism of rats. Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 49:172-203.

2815. Sato, Y. 1954. Influence of various drugs upon the respiratory gaseous metabolism of rats. Acta Med. Biol. (Japan) 2:773-785.

2816. Sauerbier, W. 1964. Inhibition of host cell reactivation in phage T1 by caffeine. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 14(4):340-346.

2817. Saunders, P. R., J. L. Webb, and C. H. Thienes. 1950. Metabolism of the heart in relation to drug action. V. Action of various drugs and other substances on some dehydrogenase systems of the heart. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 81:485-492.

2818. Sauvard, S., D. Winter, D. Tanasescu, C. Stanescu, and I. Nitelea. 1967. Energy effect of certain amino acids. II. Effect of a glutamate preparation on repeated work, in mice. Stud. Cercet. Fiziol. 12(4):311-315.

2819. Savadskii, S. P. 1921. Experiments on the coronary vessels of the human heart. Russ. J. Physiol. 3:219-230.

2820. Savini, G. 1923. The analysis of coffee and coffee substitutes. An accurate method of determining caffeine. Ann. Chim. Applicata 13:217-220.

2821. Savits'kii, I. V. 1955. Similarities between the processes of protein metabolism under conditions of nervous system stimulation and in narcotic sleep. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 1(4): 103-109.

2822. Savodskii, S. P. 1923. Investigations of the corona vessels of the isolated human heart. Ssetschenoffsruss. Physiol. J. 3: 219-230.

2823. Sawodskoj, S. P. 1921. Studies on the coronary vessles of isolated human hearts. Ssetschenoffs Russ. Physiol. J. 3:219-230.

2824. Sax, K., and H. J. Sax. 1966. Omimetic beverages, drugs, and mutagens. Proc. Nat. Acad. USA 55:1431-1435.

2825. Sax, K., and H. J. Sax. 1968. Possible mutagenic hazards of some food additives, beverages and insecticides. Jap. J. Genet. 43(2):89-94.

2826. Saxl, P., and F. Donath. 1925. On the pharmacologic effect of substances on the reticulo-endothelial system. Verhandl. d. Dtsch. Ges. f. Inn. Med. 301-305.

* 2827. Saytanov, A. O. 1971. Heart disease due to acute caffeine poisoning. Kardiologiia 11:127-130.

2828. Scarborough, E. M. 1921. Comparison of the action of certain drugs upon muscular work in frogs. J. Pharmacol. 17:129-139.

2829. Scarselli, E., M. Legnaioli, U. Becattini, and G. Gangl. 1960. The action of coffee and of intravenously and intracarotidally administered caffeine on the cerebral circulation of man. Giorn. Gerontol. 8:776-788.

2830. Schaap, O. P. A. H. 1924. Determination of the xanthine bases in cacao and of santonin in flores cinae. Pharm. Weekblad 61: 274-280.

2831. Schaff, G., and G. Faucon. 1963. Comparison of the action of vasodilators on the contractions of the myocardium (in dogs). Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. 145(1/2):213-232.

2832. Schaff, G., M. T. Schwertz, and G. Marbach. 1962. Influence of alcohol and caffeine on spontaneous intestinal contractions, cardiac frequency, respiratory frequency, and rectal temperature during sleep. J. Physiol. (Paris) 54:411-412.

2833. Schallek, W., and A. Kuehn. 1959. Effects of drugs on spontaneous and activated electroencephalogram of cats. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 120:319-333.

2834. Schanker, L. S., P. A. Shore, B. B. Brodie, and C. A. M. Hogben. 1957. Resorption of drugs in the stomach. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 120:528-539.

2835. Schaumann, O. 1942. Pharmacological studies on histamine asthma in guinea pigs. Med. u. Chem. 4:229-247.

2836. Scheele, E. 1934. Caffein-free coffee. U.S. Pat. 1,957,358.

2837. Scheer, M., J. Hartwich, J. V. Sandersleben, and A. Hahndorf. 1968. The importance of swine mycoplasma. Report III: Research into transmitting infection to test piglets with native Mycoplasma strain isolated in embryonized hens eggs. Berlin Munchen Tierarztl Wochenschr 81(3):49-51.

2838. Scheminsky, F. 1933. The nature alternating narcosis in fish. Arb. Ungar. Biol. Forschungsinst. 6:209-211.

2839. Schenk, F. 1949. The action of atropine, l-hyoscyamine, scopolamine, cocaine, choline, methylene blue, caffeine, histidine, and dihydroergotamine on the tension of the eye in rabbits. Ophthalmologica 118:42-65.

2840. Scheuble, E., and E. A. Mueller. 1952. The effect of food supplements and absorption of food on pulse frequency during work. Arbeitsphysiologie 14:469-476.

2841. Schewtschenko, A. I. 1963. The effect of pharmacologic materials on the tone and rest potential of smoot and tonic skeletal muscles. Farmacol. i Toxicol. 26:210-215.

2842. Schilf, E., and R. Wohlnz. 1928a. Presence of caffeine in breast milk after use of coffee. Arch. Gynaekol. 134(2):201-204.

2843. Schilf, E., and R. Wohlnz. 1928b. The occurrence of caffeine in human milk after the ingestion of coffee. Klin. Wochschr. 7:1186.

2844. Schilling, V. 1928. Hemolytic anemia with Ehrlich-Heinz inclusion bodies in erythrocytes simulating heart defect and caused by acetanilide and caffeine poisoning; case. Ztschr. f. Klin. Med. 108:709-736.

2845. Schittenhelm, A., and H. Schlecht. 1919. Studies on war edema. I. Clinical picture and pathological anatomy. Kiel. Z. Exp. Med. 9:1-103.

2846. Schkawera, G. L. 1922. The effect of various poisons on the isolated vessels of the human spleen in infectious diseases. Vgl. Ztschr. f. d. Ges. Exp. Medizin 28:305.

2847. Schkawera, G. L. 1923. Functional changes of vessels of isolated human spleen in acute infections. Ztschr. f. d. Ges. Exp. Medizin 34:307-323.

2848. Schkawera, G. L., and L. Kotschergin. 1925. The inner secretion of isolated thyroids. Ztschr. f. d. Ges. Exp. Medizin 45:143-153.

2849. Schkawera, G. L., and A. I. Kusnetzow. 1923. Experiments on isolated adrenal glands. Ztschr. f. d. Ges. Exp. Medizin 38: 37-66.

2850. Schlueter, H. 1930. The influence of blood lactic acid. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 157:124-125.

2851. Schmid, E., and M. v. Bubnoff, and R. Taugner. 1955. The effect of purine compounds on the circulation in the nonnarcotized dog. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 5:194-201.

2852. Schmid, R. 1939. The effect of caffeine and coffee on skin temperature and insensible perspiration. Arch. Dermatol. Syphilis 178:593-606.

2853. Schmidt, A. K. E. 1919. Study of central and peripheral vessel action in the frog. Arch. f. Exp. Pathol. u. Pharmak. 85:137-151.

2854. Schmidt, B. 1967. Metabolism of 14C-labeled caffeine (and brewed coffee) in rats. Int. Colloq. Chem. Coffee, 3rd 1967:286-291.

2855. Schmidt, B. 1970. Metabolism of caffeine-14C in the rat. Wiss. Veroeff, Deut. Ges. Ernaehr. 17:133-141.

2856. Schmidt, C. F. 1924. The action of respiratory stimulants in morphine and heroine poisoning. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 21:264-265.

2857. Schmidt, C. F., and H. B. Haag. 1927. The gaseous metabolism of the rain as influenced by various procedures, including certain drugs. J. Pharmacol., Proc. 31:219-220.

2858. Schmidt, C. F., and W. B. Harer. 1923. The action of drugs on respiration. I. The morphine series. J. Exptl. Med. 37:47-65.

2859. Schmidt, C. F., and J. P. Hendrix. 1937. The action of chemical substances on cerebral blood vessels. Proc. Assoc. Res. Nervous & Mental Disease 18:229-276.

2860. Schmidt, Gg., and E. Huenisch. 1966. Detection of theobromine and its metabolites in urine. Deut. Z. Ges. Gerichtl. Med. 57: 393-401.

2861. Schmidt, Gg., and R. Schoyerer. 1966. Detection of caffeine and its metabolites in the urine. Deut. Z. Ges. Gerichtl. Med. 57: 402-409.

2862. Schmidt, R. 1922. Experimental diuresis in the surviving frog kidney. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 95:267-281.

2863. Schmidt-Hebbel, H., and J. H. Rojas. 1937. On the food chemical limits of Mate and an improved method to determine caffeine in Mate, tea and coffee. Pharmaz. Zentralhalle Deutschland 78:609-613.

2864. Schneider, I. M., and D. Schneider. 1934. The regulation of blood flow through the brain. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 175:606-639.

2865. Schneider, W. 1956. Effect of coffee containing caffeine on the frequency of flicker fusion. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 227:393-399.

2866. Schnol, Ss. E., and W. I. Grischina. 1964. Complex periodical character of changes of concentration of various substances in blood. Biofizika 9:376-381.

2867. Schoch, A. 1944. Remedies for fatigue. Brit. Pat. 560,967.

2868. Schoebel, W. 1932. Caffeine in coffee. Ztschr. Volksernaehrung Diaetkost 7:56-58.

2869. Schoen, R. 1926a. Pharmacology of body position and the labrynthine reflex. XXI. Caffeine. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 113:246-256.

2870. Schoen, R. 1926b. Pharmacology of posture and labyrinth reflexes; antagonistic influence of stimulants on narcosis. Arch. f. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. 113:275-304.

2871. Schoen, R. 1938. Circulation--review. Jahreskurse Artzl. Fortbild. 29(2):14-28.

2872. Schoen, R., and N. Kaubisch. 1926. Effect of the central nervous stimulants upon respiratory metabolism. Deutsch. Arch. Klin. Med. 150(5):251-265.

2873. Schor, S. 1973. Coffee and myocardial infarction - letter to editor. New Eng. J. Med. 289(18):978.

2874. Schott, A. 1926. Changes induced in the water content of the frog heart by heart poisons. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 114:32-38.

2875. Schranz, F. 1920. Fatal case of gas phlegmon after caffein injection. Med. Klinik 16:182.

2876. Schubert, B. 1967. Identification and metabolism of some doping substances in horses. Acta Vet. Scand. Suppl. 21:5-101.

2877. Schuebel, K., and W. Gehlen. 1928. Effect of respiration-stimulating drugs in morphine poisoning. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 133:295-316.

2878. Schuebel, K., and P. Stoehr, Jr. 1928. New studies on transplanted amphibian hearts. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 127:47-62.

2879. Schueller, J. 1925a. Why do local anesthetics prevent caffeine rigor in muscle? Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 105:224-237.

2880. Schueller, J. 1925b. Antagonism of some local anesthetics and the caffeine effect on muscle. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 105:299-306.

2881. Schuett, I. 1969. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of concentrations in caffeine solutions. Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch. 140(5):278-282.

* 2882. Schulte, D. 1950. Unusual sequels of excessive coffee drinking. Ber. Deutsch. Ophth. Gesellsch. (1949) 55:406-408.

2883. Schulte, J. W., M. L. Tainter, and J. M. Dille. 1939. Comparison of different types of central stimulation from analeptics. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 42(1):242-248.

2884. Schultes, R. E. 1967. The botanical origins of South American (narcotic) snuffs. In: Ethnopharmacologic search for psychoactive drugs. Proceedings of a symposium. 28-30 January, 1967. San Francisco, Calif. National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health Education, and Welfare: Washington, D.C. U.S. Public Health Ser. Publ. 1645:291-306.

2885. Schultz, E. M., W. A. Bolhofer, A. Augenblick, J. B. Bicking, C. N. Habecker, J. K. Horner, S. F. Kwong, and A. M. Pietruszkiewicz. 1967. Maleamic acids that affect plasma cholesterol and penicillin excretion. J. Med. Chem. 10(4):717-724.

2886. Schultz, G. P., A. J. Prinsen, and A. Pater. 1970. Spectrophotometric determination of caffeine and theobromine in cocoa and cocoa products. Rev. Int. Choc. 25(1):7-11.

2887. Schultz, O. E., and D. Strauss. 1955. Paper chromatographic determination of alkaloids. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 5:342-348.

2888. Schulze, K. 1927. Caffein determination in "extract of cola fluid". Apoth. Ztg. 42:1563-1564.

2889. Schulze, K. 1929. On the stability of cola extract. Apoth.-Ztg. 44:1435-1436.

2890. Schulze, P. 1923. The influence of diuretics on swelling of kidney cortex and kidney core. Ztschr. f. d. Ges. Exp. Medizin 36:95-104.

2891. Schulze, W. 1951. Functional testing of peripheral vessels and substances for testing vascular dilating substances. Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 116:522-534.

2892. Schumacher, H. M. 1936. Caffeine excretion in human milk. Med. Welt 10:408-411.

2893. Schunack, W., E. Mutschler, and H. Rocheimeyer. 1965. Thin-layer chromatographic identification and quantitative determination of xanthine derivatives. Deut. Apotheker-Ztg. 105(44):1551-1552.

2894. Schwabe, U., E. Kerstein, and A. Hasselblatt. 1968. Inhibition of lipolysis in adipose tissue by methylisoxazolcarboxylic acids. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Pharmakol. Exp. Pathol. 260(1):1-15.

2895. Schwabe, W. 1952. Caffeine determination in coffee substitutes with supplemental cola powder or cola extract. Dtsch. Lebensmittel-Rdsch. 48:85-86.

2896. Schwalb, H., and H. Hensel. 1954. Influence of caffeine on renal blood flow, glomerular filtration, and diuresis in man. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 221:198-208.

2897. Schwartz, A. M. 1946. The cause, relief and prevention of headaches arising from contact with dynamite. New Engl. J. Med. 235(15):541-544.

2898. Schwarz, V., and M. Sarsunova. 1964. Thin-layer chromatography without binder in the analysis of medicinals. V. Separation and detection of pharmaceutically important alkaloids. Pharmazie 19(4):267-270.

2899. Schwertz, M. T., and G. Marbach. 1965. Physiological effects of caffeine and meprobamate on sleep in man. Arch. Sci. Physiol. 19(4):425-479.

* 2900. Scott, C. C., and K. K. Chen. 1944. Comparison of the action of 1-ethyltheobromine and caffeine in animals and man. J. Pharmacol. 82:89-97.

2901. Scott, C. C., R. C. Anderson, and K. K. Chen. 1946. Further study of some 1-substituted theobromine compounds. J. Pharmacol. 86: 113-119.

* 2902. Scott, C. C., E. B. Robins, and K. K. Chen. 1947. Synthetic caffeine. Science 105:176.

2903. Scotti, G. 1938. Determination of caffeine in coffee. Boll. Chim. Farm. 77:403-405.

2904. Scow, R. O. 1965. Perfusion of isolated adipose tissue: FFA release and blood flow in rat parametrial fat body. Adipose Tissue 1965:437-453.

2905. Scremin, L. 1928. Factors which modify the partition of drugs injected in the arteries. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 3:862-863.

* 2906. Scriabine, A., et al. 1967. Effect of caffeine on the lethal dose of digoxin in dogs. Toxic Appl. Pharmacol. 11:199-201.

2907. Scriabine, A., and S. Bellet. 1967. Effect of caffeine on adenosine-induced heart block in guinea-pigs. Experientia 23(8):648-649.

2908. Seboek, I. 1950. Caffeine effects, in hypertension. Deutsche Med. Wchnschr. 75:1067-1070.

2909. Sechi, E. 1930. The action of caffeine. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 37:181-188.

2910. Segal, H. L. 1960. Ulcerogenic drugs and techniques. Am. J. Med. 29:780-792.

2911. Segal, P., B. Janiszewska-Geldner, Z. Czechowska, and E. Rudzki. 1954. The effect of caffeine and urethan on the course of eye-burns in rabbits. Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Classe II, 2:79-82.

2912. Segall, S., and B. E. Proctor. 1959. The influence of high temperature holding upon the components of coffee brew. Food Technol. 13(5):266-270.

2913. Segre, G. 1950. Metabolic effects of caffeine. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 26:171-173.

2914. Segre, G. 1959. Coronary dilatation and constriction induced by methylxanthines with respect to sodium nitrite. Arch. Ital. Sci. Farmacol. 9:369-388.

2915. Seibert, F. B., and H. G. Wells. 1929. The effect of aluminum on mammalian blood and tissues. Arch. Path. 8:230-262.

2916. Seifriz, W., and H. L. Pollack. 1949. Toxicity and molecular structure on xanthines and barbiturates. Arch. Sci. (Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneva) 2:9-21.

2917. Seki, S. 1961. Convulsive action of caffeine introduced into CSF of dogs. J. Physiol. Soc. Japan 23(1):53-59.

2918. Sekine, T. 1951. Choline esterase in pig spermatozoa. J. Biochem. (Tokyo) 38(2):171-179.

2919. Selinsky, Ss. P., and A. M. Patorshynska. 1963. The effect of aminazin and caffeine on the adrenals of schizophrenics. Physiol. J. (Ukrain SSR) 9:651-659.

2920. Semeran, M. 1923. The influence of drugs on cardiac arrest. Ztschr. f. d. Ges. Exp. Medizin 31:236-281.

2921. Semijanoi, I. A. 1961. The effect of caffeine on the spinal cord reflexes of mammals. Bull. Exp. Biol. Med. 51(26)(1):63-67.

2922. Senanayake, U. M., et al. 1968. A rapid micro-method for the separation, identification and estimation of the purine bases: caffeine, theobromine and theophylline. J. Chromatogr. 32:75-86.

2923. Senanayake, U. M., and R. O. B. Wijesekera. 1968a. Determination of fat-free cocoa mass in chocolate products based on the theobromine and caffeine content. International Chocolate Review 23(6):214-217.

2924. Senanayake, U. M., and R. O. B. Wijesekera. 1968b. Determination of the fat-free cocoa mass in chocolate products based on the theobromine and caffeine content. International Chocolate Review 23(12):466-470.

2925. Senga, H. 1924. A comparative study of hypoglycemia produced by caffeine, theobromine and theocine. J. Oriental Med. 2:109.

2926. Sentien, P. 1948. Experimental production of multinucleated unsegmented triton eggs by influence of antimitotic substances. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 142:1426-1428.

2927. Seranova, A. I. 1963. Experimental studies on the effect of some neurotropic drugs on the development of hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis. 1. The effect of drugs stimulating the central nervous system--caffeine and amphetamine. Ezheg. Inst. Eksp. Med. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR. 1961-1962(7/8):220-223.

2928. Seremin, L. 1928. Variation of ionic equilibrium as a factor in pharmacological action. II. Calcium and convulsive drugs. Atti Accad. Lincei 7:1056-1061.

2929. Serenkov, G. P., and E. Proiser. 1961. Relationship between certain amines and the synthesis of caffeine in tea leaves. Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR 137(1/6):49-50.

2930. Serenkov, G. P., and E. Proiser. 1962. Biosynthesis of caffeine in tea leaves. Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR. 140(1/6):176-178.

2931. Sergio, C., and G. Alema. 1957. Studies the effect of certain drugs on bulbocapin produced experimental catatonia in the rat. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sperim. 33:293-296.

2932. Serokhvostov, A. P. 1968. Effect of caffeine on conditioned reflex activity during work at low and medium altitudes. Mater. Simp. "Vysokogor'e Krasnaya Krov" Konf. "Vysokogor'e Lek." 1968:82-85.

2933. Seto, F. 1926. Pharmacological reaction of the veins. Folia Japonica Pharmacol. 2(3):305-318.

2934. Shafrir, and Steinberg. 1960. J. Clin. Inv., 39:310.

2935. Shakarnis, V. F. 1970. A comparative study of the action of caffeine on the X-chromosome nondisjunction and recessive sex-linked lethal mutation of different Drosophila melanogaster stocks. Genetika 6(7):83-87.

2936. Shankel, D. M. 1962. "Mutational synergism" of ultraviolet light and caffeine in Escherichia coli. J. Bacteriol. 84(3):410-415.

2937. Shankel, D. M. 1968. Enhancement of UV induced mutations by caffeine mutagen and acriflavine mutagen. Ann. Hum. Genet. 32: 110-111.

2938. Shankel, D. M., and B. Coupe. 1962. Mutational synergism of ultraviolet light and caffeine in Escherichia coli. In: Animal Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, Kansas City, Missouri, May 1962.

2939. Shanklin, D. R., J. J. Cunningham, C. Sotelo-Avila, and F. Crussi. 1967. Oxygen, ascorbic-acid, and the lung: Participation of adrenal ascorbic acid in response to oxygen challenge of the lung. Arch. Pathol. 84(5):451-459.

2940. Shapovalova, K. B. 1966. Peculiarities of caffeine action on positive and inhibitory interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the intestine. Zh. Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti im. I.P. Pavlova 16(4):629-637.

2941. Sharlai, R. I. 1957. Physiological basis of use of bromide, caffeine, and calcium chloride in cardiovascular pathology. Vrachebnoe Delo 10:1009-1014.

2942. Sharov, P. A. 1967. The effect of central nervous system stimulants on the motor activity of rats and on the norepinephrine level in the brain stem. Farmakol. Toksikol. 30(5):535-539.

2943. Shastin, N. R., and P. A. Povaren'. 1934. Effect of neurotropic poisons on salivary secretion in children. Soviet Pediatrics (Moscow) 1934(4):11-16.

2944. Shaw, M. W. 1970. Human chromosome damage by chemical agents. Annu. Rev. Med. 21:409-432.

2945. Shen, T., and T.-T. Mei. 1944. Caffeine and ascorbic acid contents of different varieties of teas from Kunming, China. Proc. Chinese Physiol. Soc., Chengtu Branch 2:69-70.

2946. Shenkin, H. A. 1951. Effects of various drugs upon cerebral circulation and metabolism in man. J. Applied Physiol. 3:465-467.

2947. Sherif, M. A. F. 1930. The effect of certain drugs on the oxidation processes of mammalian nerve tissue. J. Pharmacol. & Exp. Ther. 38(1):11-29.

2948. Shevchenko, I. A. 1968. Comparative study of some stimulants of gastric secretion. Lab. Delo 9:559-562.

2949. Shevchenko, N. P. 1964. Indirect complexometric determination of caffeine. Aptech. Delo 13:71-72.

2950. Shibata, E., T. Nakano, and S. Saito. 1963. Separating the components of mixtures by sublimation. Brit. Pat. 915,305.

2951. Shibata, S., and P. B. Hollander. 1967. Effects of caffeine on the contractility and membrane potentials of rat atrium. Experientia 23(7):559.

2952. Shibazaki, T., and M. Yamamoto. 1967. Analysis of pharmaceuticals by Autoanalyzer: IV. Determination of caffeine in pharmaceutical preparations. Bull. Nat. Inst. Hyg. Sci. 85:1-4.

2953. Shibazaki, T., M. Koibuchi, M. Yamamoto, and M. Ishibashi. 1968. Test methods and results of antipyretic drugs on simultaneous examination in 1966. Bull. Nat. Inst. Hyg. Sci. 86:161-163.

2954. Shida, K. 1954. Membrane potential with reference to the perfusing blood vessels of a skinned toad leg. IV. Effect of various chemicals in perfusing fluid on the membrane potential. J. Physiol. Soc. Japan. 16:139-151.

2955. Shiels, D. O., W. C. Thomas, G. R. Palmer, P. Cornish, and E. Kearley. 1954. The effect of intravenous injection of sodium thiosulfate on the blood-lead content and the lead excretion in urine and feces in cases of lead poisoning. Med. J. (Australia) 41(II):773-782.

2956. Shimada, K., and Y. Takagi. 1967. The effect of caffeine on the repair of ultraviolet-damaged DNA in bacteria. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 145(3):763-770.

2957. Shimada, K., Y. Imaizumi, and S. Okui. 1954. Effects of some drugs upon amine oxidase and amino acid decarboxylase. Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi 6:265-272.

2958. Shimada, K., K. Kunihiro, and A. Kunugi. 1963. The analysis of drugs by means of radioactive isotopes. Annu. Rep. Tokyo Coll. Pharmacy 13:338-340.

2959. Shimoyama, T. 1968. Site of action of drugs in frog skeletal single muscle fibers. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 64(4):410-418.

2960. Shinagawa, M. 1926a. Action of drugs on strips of normal and pregnant rabbit uterus. Folia Japonica Pharmacol. 2(3):390-399.

2961. Shinagawa, M. 1926b. The antagonistic effect of novocain and caffeine. Folia Japon. Pharmacol. 3:340-346.

2962. Shiratori, F. 1925. On the antagonistic action of excitants in contrast to narcotics. J. of Oriental. Med. 4:7.

2963. Shiratori, Y. 1959. Extraction of caffeine from tea. Japan. Pat. 3,380.

2964. Shkavera, G. L. 1924. Postmortem changes in the function of isolated tissues. Arch. Biol. Sciences 24:271-274.

2965. Shkhvatsabaya, I. K. 1956. The effect of some neurotropic substances upon the development of experimental atherosclerosis. Byull. Ekspti. Biol. i Med. 41(4):39-42.

2966. Shteinberg, A. D. 1936. Creatine in the muscle of pigeon under the influence of different pharmacological preparations. Ukrain.-Biokhem. Zhur. 9:943-958.

2967. Sibata, S. 1940. Influence of various amino acids on the reaction of the intestine to histamine. Osaka Igakkai Zassi 39:549-556.

2968. Sideropoulos, A. S., and D. M. Shankel. 1968. Mechanism of caffeine enhancement of mutations induced by sublethal ultraviolet dosages. J. Bacteriol. 96(1):198-204.

2969. Sideropoulos, A. S., J. R. Lumb, and D. M. Shankel. 1968. Influence of analogs of xanthine on the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light. Mol. Gen. Genet. 102(2):102-107.

2970. Siegfried, K. 1928. Seed stabilized cola and fluid extract of stabilized drugs. Pharmac. Acta Helv. 3:153-154.

2971. Siesto, J. 1959. Pharmacognostic and pharmacological observations on mate. I. Composition of mate; separation of the purine fraction by countercurrent distribution. Quaderni Nutr. 18:35-51.

2972. Sigg, E. B., C. Colombo, E. Kluchenac, and T. D. Sigg. 1965. Pharmacologic reciprocal effect of BW 48/80 solution on mast cell degeneration. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 251:233-242.

2973. Sihle, M. 1926. Causes of accentuation of the diastolic heart sound. Wien. Klin. Wochenschr. 39(9):237-239.

2974. Silva, A. B. da, and J. A. Leitao. 1961. Investigation of the action of glucose, of A.T.P. and of caffeine on fatigue in the rat. Med. Contemp. 79:311-342.

2975. Silvestri, N. 1948. Determination of caffeine. Boll. Chim. Farm. 87:236-240.

2976. Simon, I., and P. Chiaverini. 1953. Action of caffeine on the isolated frog heart. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 29:310-311.

2977. Simon, W. 1923. Effect of different substances, particularly the so-called heart remedies, upon conduction disturbances of the heart. Arch. Expti. Path. Pharm. 100:307-315.

2978. Simonetti, N., and V. Bonfiglio. 1956. Microbiological action of some methylated purine bases. Nuovi Ann. Igiene e Microbiol. 7:374-383.

2979. Simonetti, N., G. Terzani, and V. Jadevaia. 1962. Mechanism of the bacteriostatic action of methylated purinic bases. Nuovi Ann. Igiene Microbiol. 13(5):348-357.

2980. Simonov, P. V. 1954. Narcotic action as influenced by the state of the central nervous system after caffeine dosage. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 17(4):10-14.

2981. Simonov, P. V. 1958. Increased inhibition of the central nervous system by a typical stimulating agent, caffeine. Tr. Fiziol. Lab. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 1:96-164.

2982. Singh, I. 1943. Reversal effects in unstriated muscle. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 17B:149-155.

2983. Singh, J. 1968. Effect of caffeine and pesticide--carbaryl (1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate), on female albino rats. Industr. Med. Surg. 37:544.

2984. Singh, J. M., et al. 1971. Effect of caffeine and phenacetin on thiopental-induced hypothermia and anesthesia. Clin. Toxicol. 4: 173-183.

2985. Singh, R. N., and K. Subbaramaiah. 1970. Effects of chemicals on Fischerella muscicola (Thuret) Gom. Can. J. Microbiol. 16(3): 193-199.

2986. Singh, T. J., O. P. Gupta, M. Tariq, and R. B. Arora. 1970. Effect of caffeine and coffee on serum cholesterol, free fatty acids and triglyceride levels in pigs. Indian J. Med. Res. 58(1):125-129.

2987. Sinha, H. K. 1931. Effect of caffeine on the heart. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 41:59-64.

2988. Sinz, R., and J. Stebel. 1970. Automatism and central nervous coordination of oscillating brain impulses with period duration within the minute span. Wiss. Z. Karl Marx Univ. Leipzig Math. Naturwiss. Reihe. 19(2):295-303.

2989. Siqueira, R. De., E. Pechnik, and A. Cruz. 1953. Contribution to the chemistry and pharmacology of Mate. Tribuna Farm. (Curitiba) 21(1):1-5.

2990. Sirasaka, T. 1941. The influence of various pharmaceutical agents on the bleeding time and amount of bleeding. II. The action of some cardiotonic agents. Okayama Igakkai Zassi (Mitt. Med. Ges. Okayama) 53:193-204.

2991. Sirbu, A., and D. Argintaru. 1965. Effect of certain pharmaceuticals on the cerebral bioelectricity in schizophrenia. Neurol., Psihiat., Neurochir. (Bucharest) 10(3):265-275.

2992. Silnikov, B. S., and Yu. Z. Gendon. 1969. Effects of caffeine on multiple reactivation and cross reactivation of vaccinia virus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. 188(4):924-925.

2993. Sivachenko, T. P. 1959a. Hastening the elimination of radioactive phosphorus from the organism. Sbornik Nauch. Rabot po Radiol. i Rentgenol., Kiev. Inst. Usovershenst. Vrachei, Kiev 418.

2994. Sivachenko, T. P. 1959b. Distribution and influence of radioactive phosphorus in the organism and its tissues. Vyvedenie iz Organizma Nekotorykh Radioaktiv. Veshchestv 14-72.

2995. Sivetz, M. 1963. Coffee Processing Technology. Vol. 2: Aromatization--Properties--Brewing--Decaffeination--Plant Design. Westport, Conn.: The AVI Publ. Co. 379pp.

2996. Sivetz, M. 1973. Coffee. Coffee Publications, Corvallis, Ore.

2997. Sjoestroem, E., and L. Nykaenen. 1958. Ion exchange method for determination of caffeine in presence of antipyrine and phenacetin. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc., Sci. Ed. 47(4):248-249.

2998. Skarka, B., and M. Telepcak. 1964. Content alterations of some coffee components during roasting. Prumysl. Potravin. 15:188-189.

2999. Skebel'skaya, Yu. B. 1952. The effect of pharmacodynamic central nervous system stimulating substances on the function of the thyroid gland. Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 84:1273-1276.

3000. Skebel'skaya, Yu. B. 1954. Effect of sodium bromide on the thyroid of white rats. Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 94:165-168.

3001. Skebel'skaya, Yu. B. 1960. Effect of caffeine on reactions of the thyroid gland to stress. Probl. Endokr. Gormonoter. 6:7-10.

3002. Skorodumov, A. M. 1929. Effect of poisons on the vessels of the isolated rabbit ear in experimental cholera. Zhur. Exptl. Biol. Med. 13:120-123.

3003. Skorodumov, A. M., and A. N. Danilova. 1929. Action of poisons on the vessels of the isolated ear of rabbits affected with the fixed virus of hydrophobia. Zhur. Exptl. Biol. Med. 13:124-130.

3004. Skosey, J. L. 1970. Adrenocorticotropin stimulation of 2-keto-glutarate oxidation by isolated rat epididymal adipose tissue. Mediation by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and relationship to lipid metabolism. J. Biol. Chem. 245(3):510-513.

3005. Slavanov, V. N. 1960. Radioactive iodine accumulation in the thyroid gland and blood plasma and the effect of central nervous system stimulating-drugs. Kiev: Gosudarst. Izdatel. Med. Lit. Ukr. SSR. Sbornik 1960:389-396.

3006. Slavnov, V. N. 1963. Accumulation of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland and the blood plasma during experimental hyperthyroidism and in the presence of thyrostatic factors. Lechebn. i Diagnosticheskoe Primenenie Radioaktivn. izotopov, Min. Zdravookhr. Ukr. SSR, Khar'kovsk. Inst. Med. Rad'ol., Tr. Konf. 1963:116-127.

* 3007. Slizynski, B. W. 1971. Immediate effects of chemicals on mouse chromosomes. I. Caffeine. Curr. Mod. Biol. 3:285-290.

3008. Slobodskoi, I. Sh., and I. L. Smirnova. 1967. Problem of use of barnamil with caffeine in the clinical treatment of borderline psychosis. Med. Zh. Uzb. 8:71-72.

3009. Slotta, K. H., and K. Neisser. 1939. Chemistry of coffee. V. Recent analytical findings. Ber. 72B:126-133.

3010. Smirnow, N. P. 1954. The effect of pharmacological stimulation of the central nervous system on the course of experimental (alloxan) diabetes. Arch. Pathol. 16(1):33-42.

3011. Smith, F. M. 1927. The coronary circulation. Arch. Internal Med. 40(3):281-291.

3012. Smith, F. M., G. H. Miller, and V. C. Graber. 1927. The effect of caffeine, sodium benzoate, theobromine, sodium salicylate, theophyllin and euphyllin on the coronary circulation on heart reaction in rabbits. J. Clin. Investig. 2:157-166.

3013. Smith, G. 1954. Analysis of acetophenetidin and caffeine. Chromatographic separation. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 37:677-683.

3014. Smith, P. K. 1938. The relation of acetanilid and other drugs to analgesia in monkeys. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 62(4):467-474.

3015. Smith, P. K., and W. E. Hambourger. 1935. Antipyretic and toxic effects of combinations of acetanilide with sodium bromide and with caffeine. J. Pharmacol. 55:200-205.

3016. Smith, P. K., and W. E. Hambourger. 1936. The growth and blood morphology of rats receiving sodium bromide, caffeine and combinations with acetanilide. J. Pharmacol. 57:43-48.

3017. Smith, R. F. 1963. The determination of caffeine in coffee and coffee mixtures. Cafe, Cacao, The 7:223-230.

3018. Smith, R. F. 1968. Studies on the formation and composition of "cream" in tea infusions. J. Sci. Food Agric. 19(9):530-534.

3019. Smith, R. F., and D. I. Rees. 1963. Spectrophotometric determination of caffeine in coffee and tea products, with special reference to coffee and chicory mixtures. Analyst 88(1045):310-313.

3020. Smith, R. G. 1928. The sequence of events in the excitation of the respiratory center by caffeine and some other stimulants. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut. 33(2):147-165.

3021. Smolnikowa, N. M., and G. Ja. Kiwman. 1963. Relation between the dosage of dl- and d-cycloserin and the effect of the spastic effect of an analeptic. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. (UdSSR) 26:17-22.

3022. Smulewitsch, A. B. 1961. The question of the treatment of depressive states with neuroleptic substances. Psychiatr. (UdSSR) 61:236-246.

3023. Snigirieva, N. A. 1956. Pathogenesis, treatment and prophylaxis of surgical sepsis. Trudy Saratovsk. Zootekh. Vet. Inst. 1956 (6):210-216.

* 3024. Snigorska, B., and H. Bartel. 1970. Studies on the teratogenic influence of caffeine on the fetuses of white mice. Folia Morphol. (Warsz) 29(3):353-363.

3025. Soc. Anversoise de Manutention de Cafe "Cafesa." 1933. Removal of caffeine from coffee. Belg. Pat. 399,292.

3026. Soc. Produit Silgelac. 1934. Removing caffeine from beverages. Fr. Pat. 775,227.

3027. Sohn, C. H. Boehringer. 1953. Caffeine of coffee substitutes. Ger. Pat. 883,228.

3028. Sokolova, L. N. 1940. Action of caffeine, camphor and corasol (metrazole) on the cardiovascular system of rabbits treated with diphtheria toxin. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 3(4):22-28.

3029. Sokol'skaya, N. P. 1956. The effect of caffeine and nembutal on the secretory activity of normal and denervated gastric glands. Trudy Mosk. Vet. Akad. 1956(18):94-100.

3030. Solodyuk, N. F. 1958. Return to normal of blood protein composition in dogs with different patterns of higher nervous activity after loss of blood. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 4: 333-337.

3031. Solomon, S. S., J. B. Brush, and A. E. Kitabchi. 1970. Antilipolytic activity of insulin and pro-insulin on ACTH and cyclic nucleotide-induced lipolysis in the isolated adipose cell of rat. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 218(1):167-169.

3032. Solotych, G. Ss., and I. D. Morosow. 1953. The influence of caffeine on the saliva secretion of dogs in dysentery. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. 16(3):39-43.

3033. Solyom, L., H. E. Enesco, and C. Beaulieu. 1968. The effect of RNA uric acid and caffein on conditioning and activity in rats. J. Psychiat. Res. 6(3):175-183.

3034. Somlyo, A. V., and A. P. Somlyo. 1968. Electromechanical and pharmacomechanical coupling in vascular smooth muscle. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 159(1):129-145.

3035. Sommerkamp, H. 1927. Action of heart drugs on anaerobically beating frog heart. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 124(3/4): 248-258.

3036. Sonin, B. V. 1965. The effect of caffeine and bromine on the dynamics of the absorption, accumulation in the blood, and excretion of some derivatives of 5-nitrofuran in the rat. Tr. Ryazan Med. Inst. 26:158-161.

3037. Sonnenschein, R. R., D. L. Wright, and S. Mellander. 1967. Effects of vasodilators on filtration coefficient and distal arterial pressure in muscle. Am. J. Physiol. 213(3):706-710.

3038. Soroka, V. R. 1959. The exchange of trace elements in the brain following data from the sinus from stimulation of the control nervous system. Ukrain. Biochem. J. 31:435-443.

3039. Soroka, V. R. 1960. Effect of stimulation and inhibition of the central nervous system on the content of copper in the brain tissue and in the blood. Ukrain. Biokhim. Zhur. 32:718-723.

3040. Soroka, V. R. 1961. Effect of stimulation and inhibition of the central nervous system (CNS) on the concentration of some trace elements in cerebrospinal fluid. Tr. Stalinskogo Med. Inst. 19: 187-192.

3041. Soroka, V. R. 1963. The effect of caffeine excitation and inhibition of the central nervous system on the metabolism of trace elements in the kidneys. Ukrainsk. Biokhim. Zhur. 35(4):528-534.

3042. Soroka, V. R. 1964. Participation of adrenal glands in the metabolism of some trace elements during medicinal excitation and inhibition of the central nervous system (CNS). Probl. Endokrinol. i Gormonoterap. 10(3):76-79.

3043. Soroka, V. R. 1965. Forms of residence of certain trace elements in the kidney in different functional states of the central nervous system. Ukraiens'kyj Biochim. Z. 37:274-278.

3044. Soroka, V. R. 1966. Forms of residence of certain trace elements in the brain in different functional states of the central nervous system. Mater. Vses. Simp. Mikroelem. Nerv. Sist. 1966:125-129.

3045. Soroka, V. R. 1967. States of some trace elements in the liver during changes in the central nervous system function. Ukr. Biokhim. Zh. 39(3):248-251.

3046. Soto, U. 1929. Pharmacology of stimulants of bile secretion. Rev. Soc. Argentina Biol. 5:286.

3047. Soulairac, A. 1951. Effects of caffeine, strychnine and neostigmine on electrocardiogram of male albino rat. J. Physiol., Paris 43:866-868.

3048. Soulairac, A. 1952. Experimental study of the sexual behavior of the male. Relative independence of diverse motor elements in the normal male rat. Ann. Endocrinol. 13(5):775-780.

3049. Soulairac, A., and M. L. Soulairac. 1954. Influence of strychnine and caffeine on resistance to experimental anoxia of the rat's cerebral cortex. J. Physiol. (Paris) 46:524-527.

* 3050. Spector, W. 1956. Handbook of Toxicology, National Research Council. Vol. 1, 56-57p.

3051. Spector, W. G., and D. A. Willoughby. 1960. The suppression by antiesterases of increased capillary permeability in acute inflammation. J. Pathol. Bacteriol. 79:21-35.

3052. Spedding, D. J., and A. T. Wilson. 1964. Caffeine metabolism (in Camellia thea). Nature 204(4953):73.

3053. Speranska-Stepanova, E. N. 1933. The reaction of blood pressure to intravenous and intra-arterial injections. Z. Ges. Expti. Med. 88:616-621.

3054. Spiegel-Adolf, M., G. C. Henny, and E. W. Ashkenaz. 1944. X-ray-diffraction studies on frog muscles. J. Gen. Physiol. 28:151-178.

3055. Spooner, C. E., and W. D. Winters. 1966. Neuropharmacological profile of the young chick. Intern. J. Neuropharmacol. 5(3): 217-236.

3056. Sreter, F. A. 1970. Effect of denervation on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of white and red muscle. Exp. Neurol. 29(1): 52-64.

3057. Ssentjurin, B. S. 1927. Action of drugs on the vessels of the isolated ear with constant and pulsating perfusion. Pflueger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 215(6):683-691.

3058. Stalport, J. 1945. Aerosols of medicaments. VII. Some physicochemical characteristics of aerosols. A study of their absorption by the lungs. Action in man of aerosols of diuretics. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. et Ther. 71(3/4):248-312.

3059. Stalport, J. 1946. Aerosols. IX. Their diuretic action. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 72:282-296.

3060. Stamler, J., R. Stamler, and T. H. Pullman. 1967. The Epidemiology of Hypertension. Grune & Stratton, Inc., New York, 255p.

3061. Stamm, H. 1969. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the association of caffeine with sodium benzoate and some other compounds. Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim) 302(3):174-184.

3062. Stamm, W. 1926. Phosphoric acid yield of suspensions of surviving brain tissue and the effects of pharmacological agents on the process. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 111:133-148.

3063. Stanchev, B. D., and Ts. Takeva. 1961. The effect of caffeine and strychnine on the Schwartzmann hetero-allergic phenomenon. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 32(1):156-160.

3064. Starkenstein, E. 1926. Is there a stimulating activity of morphine? Arch. f. Tiermed. u. Vergl. Pathol. 6:61-65.

3065. Starkenstein, E., and E. Winternitz. 1937. Effects of caffeine in black coffee and in cafe au lait. Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr. 67:454-457.

3066. Starostin, V. I. 1968. Effect of a stimulating neurotropic pharmacological mixture on the seat of aseptic inflammation in subcutaneous connective tissue of albino rats. Tr. Univ. Druzhby. Nar. 38:91-98.

3067. Starr, I., C. J. Gamble, A. Margolies, J. S. Donal, Jr., N. Joseph, and E. Eagle. 1937. A clinical study of the action of 10 commonly used drugs on cardiac output, work and size; on respiration, on metabolic rate and on the electrocardiogram. J. Clin. Investigation 16:799-823.

3068. Staub, H., and W. Grassmann. 1930. The minimum effective dose of some toxins on isolated mammalian hearts (with contribution as to method). Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 154:317-341.

3069. Stehlik, G., and H. Altmann. 1968. Investigations on free nucleotides from yeast after gamma-irradiation. Monatsch. Chem. 99(1): 359-367.

3070. Steiger, H., and R. L. Sinsheimer. 1968. Stimulation of phi X174 production in mitomycin C-treated Escherichia coli cells by caffeine. J. Virol. 2(6):655.

3071. Stein, I. F., Jr., and K. A. Meyer. 1948. Studies on vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer. III. Physiological aspect. Surg., Gynecol. Obstet. 87(2):188-196.

3072. Steinmetzer, K. 1933. The central action of veronal caffeine mixes. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 173: 580-588.

3073. Steinmetzer, K. 1935. Experiments on hens on the relationship of position reflexes to sleep and the effects of narcotics. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 180(1):37-51.

3074. Stelkens, W. 1934. Tea and coffee beverages. U.S. Pat. 1,930,-257.

3075. Stepp, W. 1938a. Coffee and caffeine as poisons and as drugs. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 190:156-170.

3076. Stepp, W. 1938b. Study of coffee and caffeine. Forsch. u. Fortschr. 14:321-322.

3077. Steudel, H. 1938. The effects of caffeine-containing and caffeine-free coffee on metabolism. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 104:542-553.

3078. Stieve, H. 1927. Dependence of the reproductive glands on the general bodily condition and on the environment. Naturwissenschaften 15(48/49):951-963.

3079. Stieve, H. 1929. Caffeine on offspring. Med. Welt 3:1133.

3080. Stieve, H. 1935. Caffeine experiments on habituation. Ztschr. f. d. Ges. Exper. Med. 96:685-709.

3081. Stieve, H. 1937. Toxicity, effect on liver of pregnant animals. Ztschr. f. Mikr.-Anat. Forsch. 41:88-130.

3082. Stieve, H. 1938. Injurious effects of caffeine on organs. Z. Mikroskop.-Anat. Forsch. 43:509-557.

3083. Stobbart, R. H. 1967. The effect of some anions and cations upon the fluxes and net uptake of chloride in the larva of Aedes aegypti (L)., and the nature of the uptake mechanisms for sodium and chloride. J. Exp. Biol. 47(1):35-57.

3084. Stocchi, F., A. Sebastiani, and P. Tallarico. 1959. Nervous system and immunity: caffeine activity on the antibody-responsiveness by vaccination with Salamonella typhosa. Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Trop. Parassitol. 40:521-529.

3085. Stoliarov, G. V., and L. I. Volodarskaia. 1962. On psychic disorders in caffeine poisoning. Zh. Nevropat. Psikhiat. Korsakov. 62:417-421.

3086. Storz, H. 1949. The effect of caffein on the digitalized heart. Zeitschr. Ges. Innere Med. 4(1/2):41-50.

3087. Stradomsky, N. 1970. Studies of sleep movements following caffein-containing and caffein-free coffee. Med. Klin. 65:1372-1376.

3088. Stralfors, A. 1967. Effect on hamster caries of purine derivatives, vanillin, and some tannin-containing materials. Arch. Oral Biol. 12(3):321-332.

3089. Strang, R. R. 1967. A clinical evaluation of chlorphenoxamine with caffeine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease, including a comparison with methixene. J. Clin. Pharmacol. J. New Drugs 7(4):214-220.

3090. Stransky, E. 1932. Caffeine addiction. Wien. Med. Wchnschr. 82: 395-398.

3091. Strasser, H., et al. 1971. Comparative studies on the effects of caffeine and chlorogenic acid on human psychomotor performance. Aerztl. Forsch. 25:209-217.

3092. Straub, W. 1926. Intoxicants. Naturwissenschaften 14:1091-1099.

3093. Straub, W. 1938. Toxicity, coffee and caffeine. Arch. f. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. 190:118-122.

3094. Straub, W. 1968. ERG in acute and chronic intoxications. In: The clinical value of electroretinography. A symposium. 1-4 August, 1966. Ghent, Belg. XXth International Congress of Ophthalmology. 14-19 August, 1966, Munich, West Ger. S. Karger: New York and Basel, Switz. 273-289p.

3095. Straub, W., and R. Domenjoz. 1941. Further investigation of caffeine contracture of isolated frog muscle. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 198:79-86.

3096. Straub, W., and D. N. Kesarbani. 1941. Method for biological assay of caffeine. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 197:457-468.

3097. Straub, W., and J. Winkelmann. 1959. Effects of smoking cigarets, drinking coffee, and inhaling nitrous oxide on the b-wave amplitude of the electroretinogram. Acta Fac. Med. Univ. Brunensis 4: 179-184.

3098. Strehler, E. 1954. The excretion of pepsinogen in the urine; a mirror of the peptic function of the stomach. Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 84(2):99-103.

3099. Strehler, E., and H. Schluepbach. 1953. The physiology of the HCl secretion of the stomach. I. Preparedness of the acid forming mechanism. Helv. Med. Acta 20(1):20-34.

3100. Strehler, E., and E. Willa. 1953. The physiology of the HCl secretion of the stomach. II. Relation between the blood cholesterol and acid secretion in the stomach. Helv. Med. Acta 20:35-47.

3101. Strekinaru, I. 1963. The effectiveness of psychiatric and pedagogical therapy with oligophrenic children during glutamic acid and caffeine therapy. Zh. Nevropatol. Psikhiat. Im. S. S. Korsakova 63(7):1089-1093.

3102. Strel'tsov, V. V., and V. I. Fedorov. 1944. Effect of certain pharmacological remedies on visual acuity under conditions of simultaneous faint illumination and lowered barometric pressure. Byull. Ekspti. Biol. Med. 18(3):63-65.

3103. Streuli, H. 1962. Fractionation of color and taste substances of roast coffee with Sephadex G25. Chimia (Aarau, Schweiz) 16:371-372.

3104. Streull, M. 1942. Analytical studies with various coffee substitutes. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 33:167-189.

3105. Strom, S. 1964. Spontaneous activity with a modified squirrel wheel technique with special regards to screening and follow-up studies of sedative drugs. Acta Pharm. Suecica, Suppl. No. 1:110.

3106. Stross, W. 1924. Psychophysical experiments with camphor. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 104:323-351.

3107. Stross, W. 1928. On the detection of a toxic stimulation of the vascular-motor system. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 131:18-44.

3108. Strubelt, O. 1968. The influence of reserpine, propranolol, hexamethonium and adrenalectomy on the chronotropic actions of theophylline and caffeine. Naunyn Schmiedebergs. Arch. Pharmakol. Exp. Pathol. 261(2):176-190.

3109. Strubelt, O. 1969. The influence of reserpine. propranolol, and adrenal medullectomy on the hyperglycemic actions of theophylline and caffeine. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 179(1):215-224.

3110. Strubelt, O., et al. 1969. Chronotropic and metabolic effects of theophylline and caffeine in euthyroid, hyperthyroid and athyroid rats. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch. Pharm. 264:313-314.

3111. Strubelt, O., et al. 1970. Thyroid function and the effect of coffee. Munchen. Med. Wschr. 30:1.

3112. Strubelt, O., and C. P. Siegers. 1968. Participation of endogenous catecholamines in the effect of coffee on energy balance and heart rate. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 18(10):1278-1281.

3113. Strubelt, O., and C. P. Siegers. 1969. The mechanism of the calorigenic action of theophylline and caffeine. Biochem. Pharmacol. 18(5):1207-1220.

3114. Strubelt, O., and U. Stutz. 1970. Thyroid function and the effect of coffee. Med. Ernahr. 11(4):94-96.

3115. Strubelt, O., J. Steffen, and U. Stutz. 1970. The influence of thyroid function on the cardiac chronotropic action and some metabolic actions of theophylline and caffeine. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch. Pharmakol. 267(2):135-154.

* 3116. Strubelt, O., F. Wegener, and C. P. Siegers. 1970. Hepatotoxicity of caffeine and theophylline. Arzneim.-Forsch. 20(4):473-476.

3117. Struhar, M., and N. T. Ban. 1967. Determination of purine alkaloids in liquid cola extract. Farm. Obz. 36(12):549-553.

3118. Stuber, B., and A. Nathansohn. 1923. Colloid chemical studies on the mode of activity of diuretics. Arch. F. Exp. Pathol. u. Pharmak. 98:296-320.

3119. Studzinski, G. P., and L. G. Jackson. 1966. Inhibition by puromycin of incorporation of tritiated uridine into nucleolar and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids. Nature 212(5058):194-196.

3120. Stueber, W. 1926. Caffeine determination in black tea. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 52:393-395.

3121. Suarez-Kurtz, G., and C. P. Bianchi. 1970. Sites of action of SKF 525-A in nerve and muscle. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 172(1): 33-34.

3122. Subbotnik, S. I. 1945. Influence of kola and caffein on the light sensitivity of the eye under normal and reduced atmospheric pressure. Byull. Eksptl. Biol. Med. 20(12):49-51.

3123. Subrahmanyan, V., D. S. Bhatia, C. P. Natarajan, K. M. Narayanan, K. L. Radhakrishnan, and T. R. Doraiswamy. 1959. Effect of caffeine on gastric secretions. Ann. Biochem. Exptl. Med. 19:61-66.

3124. Suetsuna, M. 1954. Pharmacological studies of the pulmonary blood vessels. Igaku Kenkyuu 24:1158-1171.

3125. Suga, K. 1956. Effects of various drugs on the muscle force in mice. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 52:322-330.

3126. Sugata, H., and A. L. Tatum. 1923. The action of quinine toxicity on the central respiration of the rabbit. J. Pharm. Exp. Therapeutics 21:293-299.

3127. Sugi, H., and I. Matsubara. 1970. Mechanical activity in the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricura (Mollusc). Comp. Gen. Pharmacol. 1(3):349-357.

3128. Sugimoto, I. 1968. Studies on complexes. XII. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo) 16(6):1098-1104.

3129. Sugimoto, I. 1969. Studies on complexes: XIV. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract: 5. Enhancing the absorption of certain drugs by complex formation. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo) 17(5):994-998.

3130. Sugiyama, S. 1929. On the study of the pressure volume curve of the peripheral blood vessels (Report 3). On the influence of drugs. Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 11(4):579-586.

3131. Sugiyama, S., and T. Furukawa. 1929. On a new plethysmography and the actions of various drugs examined with it. Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 11(4):591-597.

3132. Sukhorukov, B. I., and V. I. Poltev. 1964. Theoretical consideration of tautomeric transformations in nucleic acid components and of their role in mutagenesis. Biofizika 9(2):148-159.

3133. Summers, D. F. 1967. Biochemistry of animals virus replication (Review). N. Engl. J. Med. 276(18):1016-1022.

3134. Sun, K.-C., H. P. Ch'e, and J. C. Chao. 1964. Influence of vitamin C on conditional reflex activity in rats. Acta Pharm. Sinica 11(9):604-608.

3135. Sunano, S. 1966a. Caffeine contracture of the intestinal smooth muscle of rats. Sapporo Igaku Zasshi 29(1/2):98-103.

3136. Sunano, S. 1966b. Caffeine contracture of rat intestinal smooth muscle. Sapporo Igaku Zasshi 29(3/4):220-225.

3137. Sunano, S. 1968. The effects of caffeine on the action potential and tension of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Sapporo Med. J. 33(4/5):227-233.

3138. Sunano, S. 1970. The inhibitory action of caffeine on the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig Taenia coli. Experientia 26:969-970.

3139. Susanna, V. 1922. Action of caffeine upon the frequency of the heart beat. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 27:265-275.

3140. Sutherland, E. W., and T. W. Rall. 1958. Fractionation and characterization of a cyclic adenine ribonucleotide formed by tissue particles. J. Biol. Chem. 232(2):1077-1091.

3141. Sutton, R. L., Jr., and S. Ayres, Jr. 1953. Dermatitis of the hands; etiology and principles of treatment with observations concerning a hyperkeratotic dermatitis of the volar skin. Arch. Dermatol. Syphilol. 68(3):266-285.

3142. Suzuki, A., T. Kawanishi, K. Suzuki, N. Iwata, and S. Takayama. 1967. A survey on the Salmonella contamination of imported meats during 1965-1966. Bull. Nat. Inst. Hyg. Sci. 85:188-195.

3143. Suzuki, K. 1962. Studies on the mechanism of the excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac muscle, with special reference to the caffeine-contracture. Japanese J. Physiol. 12(2):186-199.

3144. Suzuki, K., and T. Yamaguchi. 1964. The effects of ATP on the activities of frog cardiac ventricular muscle and skeletal muscle fiber in various concentrations of calcium. Sapporo Igaku Zasshi 25:113-122.

3145. Suzuki, S. 1959. Influences of drugs injected into the cerebrospinal fluid on the potassium content of the fluid and on the electroencephalogram. Yonago Igaku Zasshi 10:986-996.

3146. Swank, R. L., and J. M. Foley. 1948. Respiratory, electroencephalographic, and blood gas changes in progressive barbiturate narcosis in dogs. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 92:381-396.

3147. Swiezynski, T. 1968. Syrups for the production of beverages. ZWCRS, Warsaw, 79pp.

3148. Switzer, S. C. A. 1935a. The effect of caffeine on experimental extinction of conditioned reactions. J. Gen. Psychol. 12(1): 78-94.

3149. Switzer, S. C. A. 1935b. Caffeine on "inhibition of delay". J. Comp. Psychol. 19:155-175.

3150. Sylvain, P. G. 1967. The problem of the caffeine content in coffee. Cafe Lima 8(3):2-11.

3151. Sytinskii, I. A., and T. N. Priyatkina. 1965. Effect of certain drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid system of the central nervous system. Biochem. Pharmacol. 15(1):49-54.

3152. Sytinsky, I. A. 1956. Variations of the adenosine triphosphate system in brain tissue in different functional states of the central nervous system. Biokhimiya 21(3):361-369.

3153. Szabolcs, M., A. Kover, and L. Kovacs. 1967. On the mechanism of calcium transport in the sarcoplasmatic reticular fraction. Acta Biochim. Biophys. Acad. Sci. Hung. 2(4):395-407.

3154. Szafran, H., A. Jelonek, and M. Smaga. 1969. Effect of histamine, caffeine, and ethanol on gastric lipase secretion in infants. Acta Physiol. Pol. 20(2):311-317.

3155. Szekeres, L., F. Banhidy, G. Lenard, and J. Soti. 1958a. Effect of caffein on the metabolism of normal and hypoxic heart muscles. Kiserletes Orvostud. 10(2-3):128-133.

3156. Szekeres, L., F. Banhidy, G. Lenard, and J. Soti. 1958b. Effect of caffeine on the metabolism of normal and hypoxic heart muscles. Acta Phys. Acad. Sci. Hung. 14:195-200.

3157. Szeloczey, J. 1929. The effect of caffeine on the water binding potential of colloids. Biochem. Ztschr. 206:290-300.

3158. Szeloczey, J. 1930. Cause of sugar diuresis. Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Medizin. 70:294-298.

3159. Szeloczey, J., and I. Sarkany. 1930. Action of caffeine on the protein fractions of the blood. Biochem. Zeitschr. 217(1/3):218-226.

3160. Szemzoe, G. 1933. Toxicity, poisoning, with special reference to effect of caffeine on sugar metabolism. Orvosi Hetil. 77:333-334.

3161. Szemzoe, G. 1934. A case of caffeine poisoning with reference to the effect on sugar economy. Wiener Klin. Wochschr. 47:560-562.

3162. Szent-Gyoergyi, A. V. 1920. On quinine intoxication. Arch. f. Schiffs-u. Tropenhyg. 24:166-168.

3163. Szigeti, A., M. Bedo, K. Nagy, and G. Nagy. 1969. Effect of leucine on the blood sugar level. Nahrung 13(4):307-310.

3164. Tabak, S., A. Del'acqua, M. L. Ribeiro, and L. P. Dias. 1969. Methylated xanthines from coffee: I. Theophylline. An. Acad. Brasil Cienc. 41(1):59-62.

3165. Tada, S., and H. Saito. 1930. Studies in fluid exchange. IX. Diuretic action of novasurol and caffeine upon isolated from kidneys. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 15:91-104.

3166. Tai, K. S. 1928. Pharmacological study of 2-phenyl-4-quinoline-carboxylic acid. Chosen J. Med. (Japan) 25:1230-1271.

3167. Tainter, M. L., E. G. Tainter, W. S. Lawrence, E. N. Neuru, R. W. Lackey, F. P. Luduena, H. B. Kirtland, Jr., and R. I. Gonzalez. 1943. Influence of various drugs on the threshold for electrical convulsions. J. Pharmacol. 79:42-54.

3168. Takabe, T. 1934. Dynamic studies of the action of cardiotonics on frog hearts. Japan. J. Med. Sci. IV. Pharmacol. 8, Proc. Japan. Pharmacol. Soc. 138-141.

3169. Takabe, T. 1935. Dynamic studies on cardiotonics on frog hearts. Mitteil. Med. Ges. Tokio 49(4):510-544.

3170. Takagi, H. 1952. The relation between the action of various drugs and the activity of the specific cholinesterase in the brain. I. Effect of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents on the activity of the brain cholesterase in vivo. Folia Pharmacol. Japon 48: 300-308.

3171. Takagi, K., K. Shibata, M. Watanabe, and A. Saito. 1967. Drug action on the behavior of small animals. I. Central nervous system stimulants and their combined effects. Yakugaku Zasshi 87(7):837-843.

3172. Takahashi, H. 1925. Susceptibility of young rabbits to poisons. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 6:72-74.

3173. Takahashi, N., and M. Akamatsu. 1929. Physiological and pharmacological studies on isolated rat stomachs. Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi 41:43-65.

3174. Takahashi, Y. 1928. Physiological and pharmacological studies on isolated rat stomachs. I. Methods and the difference between the automatic motion of the different parts and layers and that characterized by the reaction to drugs. Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi 40:570-577.

3175. Takai, T. 1939. Physiology of the lymph heart. I. Comparative studies of the pulsation center of the lymph heart with the respiratory center in higher vertebrates. Acta Med. Nagasakiensia 1:61.

3176. Takaori, S., and K. Tanabe. 1965. Effects of central depressants and stimulants on electroencephalographic alterations induced by carotid cooling and warming. Japan. J. Pharmacol. 15(2): 113-130.

3177. Takauji, M., H. Takahashi, and T. Nagai. 1962. A soluble substance with relaxant activity with glycerin extracted muscle fiber. Biochim. Biophysica Acta (Amsterdam) 65:531-533.

3178. Takenaka, S. 1955. The effect of central nervous system relaxants on the alpha-ketonic acid content of blood. J. Kyoto Prefect. Med. Univ. 57:31-34.

3179. Takeva, Tsv., and B. Bozhkov. 1963. Effect of caffeine on penicillin concentration in the blood after intramuscular injection. Antibiotiki. 8(7):609-611.

3180. Takewa, Zw., and B. Boshkow. 1963. Effect of caffeine on the concentration of penicillin in the blood after intramuscular contraction. Antibiotika (UdSSR) 8:609-611.

3181. Taku, A. 1928. Effect of hormones, parasymphathetic drugs, alkaloids, and various salts on the hypoglucemic action of bile acids. J. Biochem. (Japan) 9:299-319.

3182. Tamiya, H. 1963. Cell differentiation in Chlorella ellipsoidea. Symp. Soc. Exptl. Biol. 17:188-214.

3183. Tamura, H., and Y. Uemura. 1969. Cyclic oculomotor paralysis. (Cyclic oculomotor spasm relaxation phenomenon). Acta Soc. Ophthalmol. Jap. 73(4):377-388.

3184. Tanabe, K. 1963. Pharmacological studies on the conditioned response. I. Influences of various drugs on the conditioned avoidance response in mice. Yonago Acta Med. 7(3):180-184.

3185. Tanabe, K. 1964. Pharmacological studies on conditioned response. II. Factors influencing the rate of avoidance response. Yonago Acta Med. 8(1):15-19.

3186. Tanaka, E., S. Iwadate, and H. Miwa. 1968. A high-sensitivity continuous plutonium air monitor (human). Health Phys. 14(5): 473-482.

3187. Tanaka, K. 1940. The absolute power of the heart. Hukuoka Acta Med. 33:791-836.

3188. Tanaka, U., and Y. Ohkubo. 1937. The pharmacology of caffeine and alcohol on the horse. J. Coll. Agr. Tokyo imp. Univ. 14:153-179.

3189. Taniguchi, K. 1959. Pharmacological studies on the central vasoregulatory organization. Yonago Igaku Zasshi 10:357-374.

3190. Taniguchi, M., and T. Nagai. 1970. Effect of temperature on caffeine-induced calcium release from isolated reticulum in frog skeletal muscle. Jap. J. Physiol. 20(1):61-71.

3191. Taranenko, V. M. 1967. Protein fractions of the blood serum in cases of corticosteroid therapy for pneumonia in children suffering from exudative diathesis. Pediat. Akush. Ginekol. 29(1):12-14.

3192. Tarbaeva, E. P. 1965. The distribution of barbiturates in the animal body under the action of different dosages of caffeine. Tr. Ryazan Med. Inst. 26:127-135.

3193. Tartler, O. P. 1929. On the antagonism and synergism between analeptics and medicinals. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 143: 65-78.

3194. Tashiro, K. 1925. Urea-nitrogen concentration of the blood. I. Physiological variations of the blood urea-nitrogen and the influence of fixation and anesthesia upon it. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 6:601-629.

3195. Tashiro, K. 1926. Effect of the vegetative nerve poisons and of some other drugs upon the uric acid concentration of the blood. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 7:482-508.

3196. Tashiro, K., and H. Abe. 1922a. The dependence of the nature of caffeine diuresis upon the dose used. I. Renal oxygen consumption and blood flow during caffeine diuresis. Tohcku J. Exptl. Med. 3:142-154.

3197. Tashiro, K., and H. Abe. 1922b. II. The vital staining of the kidney under caffeine diuresis. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 3:155-162.

3198. Tatarov, A. P., and A. S. Villert. 1933. Toxicity, question of caffeinism. Sovet. Vrach. Gaz. 700-702pp.

3199. Tatematsu, A., and T. Goto. 1965. Analysis of mixed drugs by mass spectrometry. II. Analysis of antifebrile. (1). Fragmentation of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin, caffein, etc. and mass spectra of their mixed samples. Yakugaku Zasshi J. Pharm. Soc. Jap. 85(7):624-630.

3200. Tatsuaki, M., M. Fujino, and T. Nagai. 1962. Effects of anomalous anions on the caffeine contracture. Jap. J. Physiol. 12(1):106-112.

3201. Tatum, A. L., M. H. Seevers, and K. H. Collins. 1929. Morphine addiction and its physiological interpretation based on experimental evidence. J. Pharmacol. 36:447-475.

3202. Taubenhaus, M., and S. Rosenzweig. 1931. Effect of insulin on the formation of blood protein and the influence of administration of carbohydrate and caffeine. Z. Klin. Med. 118:719-735.

3203. Taveira, M., and F. F. Cortes. 1933. Food chemistry of coffee. Rev. Soc. Brasil. Chim. 4:145-160.

3204. Tawab, S. A. 1953. Comparative study of some respiratory stimulants on white rats. Proc. Pharm. Soc. Egypt, Sci. Ed. 35(7): 63-80.

3205. Taylor, A., and Mrs. D. J. Taylor. 1949. Determination of caffeine in coffee and coffee products. Analyst 74:463.

3206. Taylor, W. J. R., and C. R. Woolf. 1967. Comparative evaluation of nikethamide, prethcamide, and caffeine as respiratory stimulants in patients with chronic chest disease, mostly emphysema. Int. Z. Klin. Pharmakol. Ther. Toxikol. 2:92-100.

3207. Tazawa, R. 1923. Further studies to investigate the so-called avitaminosis. Biochem. Ztschr. 137:105-116.

3208. Tedeschi, D. H., P. J. Fowler, W. H. Cromley, J. F. Pauls, R. Z. Eby, and E. J. Fellows. 1964. Effects of centrally acting drugs on confinement motor activity. J. Pharm. Sci. 53(9):1046-1050.

3209. Teitel, A., and D. Ghise. 1965. Comparative investigation of the indirect stimulating action of a cholinesterase inhibitor. Rev. Roumaine Physiol. 2(2):115-121.

3210. Teitel, A., and D. Steflea. 1970. Modification of some basic properties of the isolated frog heart by caffeine and calcium caffeine (sic). Stud. Cercet. Fiziol. 15(2):119-124.

3211. Teitel, A., I. Bercea, and M. Constantinidi. 1967. Calcium-dependent stimulating action of triiodothyronine on the isolated muscle of the frog. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 19(4):262-264.

3212. Teitel, A., I. Bercea, A. Lungu, and V. Voicu. 1963. Correlations between insulin and neuromuscular reactivity and excitability. Acad. Rep. Populare Romine, Studii Cercetari Endocrinol. 14(4-5-6): 539-544.

3213. Telkkae, A., and A. N. Kuusisto. 1955. Experimental studies of the histochemically demonstrable succinic dehydrogenase activity of gastric mucosa. Ann. Med. Internae Fenniae 44:157-163.

3214. Terasaki, M. 1959. Pharmacological contribution to mesenteric circulation in comparison with cerebral circulation. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 55:78-91.

3215. Testa, C. 1936. Dehydrogenation process in kidney tissue with diuretics. Riv. Patol. Sperim. (N.S.) 5(16):59-66.

3216. Thaler, H., and R. Gaigl. 1962. Coffee and coffee substitutes. VII. Composition of the proteins of raw coffees. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 119:10-25.

3217. Thaler, H., and R. Gaigl. 1963. Coffee and coffee substitutes. IX. Nitrogenous substances in coffee extracts. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 120(6):449-454.

* 3218. Thayer, P. S., et al. 1971. Continuous exposure of HeLa cells to caffeine. Mutat. Res. 12:197-203.

* 3219. Thayer, P. S., and C. J. Kensler. 1973a. Genetic tests in mice of caffeine alone and in combination with mutagens. Tox. Appl. Phamacol. 25:157-168.

* 3220. Thayer, P. S., and C. J. Kensler. 1973b. Exposure of four generations of mice to caffeine in drinking water. Tox. Appl. Pharmacol. 25:169-179.

3221. Thayer, P. S., P. Himmelfarb, R. H. Liss, and B. L. Carlson. 1971. Continuous exposure of HeLa cells to caffeine. Mutation Res. 12: 197-203.

3222. Ther, L., R. Muschaweck, and J. Hergott. 1957. Antagonism between adenosine and methylxanthines on the stimulus conductivity of the heart. Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 231:586-590.

3223. Thienes, C. H. 1926. Effects of caffeine and of paraldehyde upon the color of the frog. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 24(2):135-137.

3224. Thithapandha, A., et al. 1971. Determination of theophylline and caffeine from biological materials. J. Med. Assoc. Thai. 54:385-391.

3225. Thompson, L. S., and C. B. Willis. 1968. Effects of clover root curculios and Fusarium species on red clover in the greenhouse. Plant Dis. Rep. 52(3):213-214.

3226. Thorn, N. A. 1966. In vitro studies on vasopressin mechanism in the rat. Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen) 53:644-654.

3227. Thornton, G. R., H. G. O. Holck, and E. L. Smith. 1939. Effect of benzedrine and caffeine upon performance in certain psychomotor tasks. J. Abnorm. Social Psychol. 34:96-113.

3228. Thorpe, P. 1970. An assessment of "Fiorinal" and FIPA in painful conditions of the hands. Med. J. Aust. 57-2(7):326-328.

3229. Thorpe, W. R., et al. 1971. The site of action of caffeine and procaine in skeletal muscle. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 179:324-330.

3230. Tiffeneau, R. 1949. Synergic effect on the respiratory function and antagonistic effect on the central nervous system of caffeine associated with barbiturates. Therapie 4:141-145.

3231. Tiffeneau, M., and A. Beaune. 1934. Sympathomimetic action of caffeine. Rev. Soc. Argent. de Biol. 10:525-529.

3232. Tiffeneau, M., and D. Broun. 1936a. Distribution of propylbromide in various areas of the brain of guinea pigs, under the influence of encephographic stimulative or depressive substances. Ann. Physiol. Physicochim. Biol. 12:787-790.

3233. Tiffeneau, M., and D. Broun. 1936b. The fixation of propyl bromide in the blood and brain of the guinea pig, after preliminary administration of various central nervous system poisons. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 120(40):1169-1170.

3234. Tikhii, A. K. 1958. Bacteriostatic effect of pharmacological preparations. Sbornik Nauch. Trudov Dnepropetrovsk. Med. Inst. 7:126-134.

3235. Timofeevskii, A. D., and N. F. Gofshtadt. 1926. Revivification after the cessation of heart activity. Trans. Tomsk. State Univ. 78:335-344.

* 3236. Timson, J. 1971. Caffeine and bladder cancer. Lancet 2:212-213.

* 3237. Timson, J. 1972. Effect of theobromine, theophylline and caffeine on the mitosis of human lymphocytes. Mutat. Res. 15:197-201.

3238. Tinao, M. M., and L. A. Garces. 1949. Pharmacological actions of coramine and caffeine by the intraventricular (cerebral) route. Arch. Inst. Farmacol. Expl. (Med.) (Madrid) 1:240-246.

3239. Tindall, H. L., T. D. Clayton, and A. C. Winfield. 1957. Fatal poisoning of a child by aminophyllin. A.M.A. J. Diseases Children 94:80-82.

3240. Titaiey, A. A., and T. C. Shach-Nazarian. 1936. Permeability of cardiac muscle. I. Influence of external factors. Bull. Biol. Med. Expti. U.R.S.S. 1:155-156.

3241. Tjaden, H. 1930. Coffee and caffeine. Med. Welt 4:1522-1523.

3242. Tjaden, H. 1932. Caffeine in coffee. Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr. (Sonderbeil) 62:2-4.

3243. Tjaden, H. 1940. Caffeine as a food enhancer. J. F. Lehmanns Verlag, Berlin, 112pp.

3244. To, S. 1921. The effect of various drugs on the muscle activity of veratrins. Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 4:31-55.

3245. Tocco, L. 1921. The activity of coffee substances. Arch. Farmacologia Sperim. 32:161-166.

3246. Tocco-Tocco, L. 1924. Action of caffeine on the kidney of the frog in acute and subacute poisoning. Arch. Farm. Sper. 38:258-267.

3247. Toda, K. 1930. The development of fatigue in muscles under various loads and under the influence of poisons and ions. Arch. Ges. Physiol. (Pfluegers) 224:403-421.

3248. Tognetti, A. 1966. Presentation of a case of respiratory depression of central origin. (Presentation of a case of prolonged apnea after peripheral analgesia). Acta Anaesthesiol. (Pradova) 17(Suppl. 3):139-149.

3249. Toh, C. C. 1969. The inhibitory effect of convulsant agents on the enzyme in brain which inactivated nervaside. J. Physiol. (London) 203(1):83-91.

3250. Tokunaga, K. 1964. Identification of drugs by thin-layer chromatography. I. Identification of alkaloids and their closely related compounds. Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku 17(1):96-102.

3251. Tolokneva, A. Z. 1955. The effect of iron lactate and campolon on hematopoeisis during sleep and wakefulness of the central nervous system. Farmakol. I Toksikol. 18(1):28-30.

3252. Topelberg, G. S., and C. R. Honorato. 1943. Disturbances of fat metabolism and blood clotting in avitaminosis K, and their correction by donors of Me groups. Rev. Soc. Argentina Biol. 19:409-416.

3253. Toplin, I. 1959. An intracellular toxin test in the tissue culture, to test a wide range of substances by Krebs-chemotherapy. Cancer Res. 19:959-965.

3254. Torda, C., and H. G. Wolff. 1945a. Decomposition products of nucleoproteins and related substances and muscle sensitivity to acetylcholine and to K. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 58:29-31.

3255. Torda, C., and H. G. Wolff. 1945b. Effect of tobacco virus, some decomposition products of nucleoproteins and related compounds on acetylcholine synthesis. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 58:108-110.

3256. Torda, C., and H. G. Wolff. 1948. Effect of acetylcholine, caffeine, and alkaloids on activity of muscle adenosinetriphosphatase. Am. J. Physiol. 152(1):86-92.

3257. Torda, C., and H. G. Wolff. 1950. Effect of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents on the activity of cytochrome oxidase. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 74:744-746.

3258. Torre, L. D., and R. Boldrini. 1952. The action of natural and caffeine-free coffee on the heart and blood vessels. Minerva Med. (Torino) 43(I):853-856.

3259. Totter, J. R., E. Sims, and P. L. Day. 1947. The relation of pteroylglutamic acid to metal-porphyrin enzymes. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 66(1):7-9.

3260. Tremonti, P. 1928. The therapy of collapse. II. Drugs acting on the tone and drugs acting on the arterial contractility. Arch. Farmacol. Sper. 46:119-146.

3261. Triendl, E. 1939. Effect of pure caffeine and of chlorogenic acid-potassium-caffeine compound on spontaneous motility of mice. Arch. f. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. 192:53-63.

3262. Troemel, R. G., R. T. Davis, and C. D. Hendley. 1951. Dark adaptation as a function of caffeine and nicotine administration. Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci. 30:79-84.

3263. Trofimova, Z. G. 1956. Venous blood circulation in dogs under action of substances which alter the level of arterial pressure. Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 111:232-235.

3264. Tropnikava, H. K. 1967. Effect of caffeine on the conditional and unconditional reflexes in dogs with different types of higher nervous activity. Vyestsi. Akad. Navuk. Byelarus. SSR Syer. Biyal. Navuk. 2:80-83.

3265. Truchalew, I. A. 1953. On the use of sodium bromide with caffeine in the pre- and post-operative periods to combat sleep disturbance and postoperative pain. Grekow. Nachr. Chirurgie 73(3):29-34.

3266. Trurnit, H. J. 1940. The action of strychnine and other poisons on the isolated spinal cord of cold-blooded animals. Arch. Ges. Physiol. (Pfluegers) 243:562-602.

3267. Trussewitsch, B. I. 1931. The action of papaverine and some other toxic vasodilators upon the coronary vessels of the isolated human heart. Z. Ges. Exptl. Med. 75:167-176.

3268. Tsao, K.-H., Y.-C. Loo, and T.-H. Tang. 1956. Spectrophotometric titrations of caffeine, theobromine, and theophylline in non-aqueous solvents. Yao Hsuech Hsueeh Pao 4:281-290.

3269. Tschernikow, A. M. 1937. On the changes in activity of pharmacological poisons. J. Physiol. U.S.S.R. 22:546-549.

3270. Tschshu, S. 1960. Effect of caffeine on the adsorption and excretion of 35S-thiopental by white rats. Acta Physiol. Sinica 24: 105-109.

3271. Tschshu, S. 1964. The effect of caffeine on the exchange phosphorous compounds in the brain. Acta Biochim. Biophysica Sinica 4:1-5.

3272. Tschubakowa, G. A. 1955. The effect of analeptics on the analgesic activity of pain-relieving media. Parmakol. u. Toxikol. 18(4): 3-8.

3273. Tsintsadze, D. G. 1969. Effect of caffeine on delayed reactions and conditioned reflex activity following damage to the lemniscus system. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk. Gruz. S.S.R. 54(2):461-464.

3274. Tsirkin, R. S. 1958. The pharmacologic properties of sulfur-containing derivatives of caffeine and theobromine. Sbornik Trudov Omskii Fillal Vsesoyuz. Obshchestva Fiziologov, Biokhimikov i Farmakologov 1958(1):391-404.

3275. Ts'o, P. O. P., and P. Lu. 1963. Physical binding of thymine, adenine, caffeine, steroids and phenanthrene to DNA and poly-A. In: 47th Annual meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, 1963.

3276. Ts'o, P. O. P., and P. Lu. 1964. Interaction of nucleic acids. I. Physical binding of thymine, adenine, steroids, and aromatic hydrocarbons to nucleic acids. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S. 51(1):17-24.

3277. Ts'o, P. O. P., G. K. Helmkamp, and C. Sander. 1962. Interaction of nucleosides and related compounds with nucleic acids as indicated by the change of helix-coil transition temperature. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S. 48:686-698.

3278. Tsuboi, S. 1940. Caffeine on blood pressure. Jap. J. M. Sc., IV, Pharmacol. 12:161-163.

3279. Tsuda, Y. 1926a. Pharmacological investigation of heart strip preparations according to Loewe. I. Influence of drugs on the release of automaticity and the pulse. Folia Japonica Pharmacol. 3(3):456-477.

3280. Tsuda, Y. 1926b. Pharmacological investigation of heart strip preparations according to Loewe. II. The Luciani period. Folia Japonica Pharmacol. 3(3):478-503.

3281. Tsuji, S., T. Shinko, T. Goto, M. Nishian, A. Nakata, K. Nakai, and Y. Matsuhara. 1964. Significance of myocardial lipase activities in cardiac metabolism. Proc. Asian-Pacific Congr. Cardiol., 3rd, Kyoto 1:687-691.

3282. Tsukashima, H. 1957. Effect of several drugs injected into the lateral ventricle of rabbits on respiration, blood pressure, gastric and colonic motility. Fukuoki-Igaku-Zasshi 48:287-298.

3283. Tsukioka, M. 1928. Comparative studies on the morphological changes in the kidney during and after diuresis caused by kidney-stimulants and irritants. Mitteil. Med. Ges. Tokio (Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi) 42:1770-1860.

3284. Tu, T. 1927. Effect of excitants on the respiratory mechanism and the gas exchange of normal men. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharm. 125: 1-15.

3285. Tukioka, M. 1927. Histological changes in the kidney caused by kidney stimulants and irritants. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Tokyo) 3(9): 624-626.

3286. Tul'berman, D. G., T. S. Denisyuk, V. I. Privodianova, and M. B. Gurfin'kel. 1957. Biochemical and morphological changes in the skin and blood of rabbits and skin temperature resulting from the intensification of the cerebral cortex processes by stimulation and inhibition. Sovremen. Voprosy Dermatol. Sbornik 1957:38-42.

3287. Tul'chinskaya, V. P., and I. V. Apliak. 1955. The immunobiologic reactions in laboratory animals immunized with the live brucella vaccine under different states of the nervous system. Zhur. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. I Immunobiol. 1955(5):56-61.

3288. Tulus, R., and G. Iskender. 1969. Combination of the Bamford method with thin-layer chromatography in the analysis of alkaloids. III. Groups 4-7. Istanbul Univ. Eczacilik Fak. Mecm. 5(3):130-142.

3289. Tupikova, Z. N. 1957. Carbohydrate metabolism of the brain during stimulation induced by caffeine. Uch. Zap. Leningrad. Gos. Inst. 195/(222):286-307.

3290. Tupikova, Z. N. 1965. Metabolism of lactate-1-14C in the cerebrum. Nervnaya Sistema, Leningr. Gos. Univ. Fiziol. Inst. 6: 11-18.

3291. Turi, P. 1964. Assay procedure for pharmaceutical combinations of aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, and itobarbital with phenothiazine derivatives I. J. Pharmaceut. Sci. 53(4):369-372.

3292. Turken, H. H., and T. P. Daly. 1963. Manufacture of decaffeinated instant coffee. U.S. Pat. 3,108,876.

3293. Tyberghein, E. C. E., and P. J. de Backer. 1935. Coffee. Brit. Pat. 439,617.

3294. Uberschar, S., and W. Bollwahn. 1967. Histochemical investigations after subcutaneous, or intramuscular application of high molecular iron polysaccharide preparations to suckling pigs. Pathol. Vet. 4(1):58-68.

3295. Uchigaki, S. 1927. Biological research of sterility. III. Influence of drugs and medicines on spermatozoa. Japon. J. Obstet. 10:19-40.

3296. Uchino, K. 1935. The effect of various vascular media on the ovarial vessels of the placenta. Folia Endocrinol. Japon. 11: 54.

3297. Udintseva-Popova, N. V. 1968. Some side effects and complications in the treatment of mental patients with stelazine (triftazin). Tr. Perm. Med. Inst. 86(1):126-130.

3298. Ueda, I., R. W. Loehning, and H. Ueyama. 1961. Relation between sympathomimetic amines and methylxanthines inducing cardiac arrhythmias. Anesthesiology 22:926-932.

3299. Ueda, S.-I. 1967. Uropepsin values in various digestive diseases. Sumitomo. Bull. Ind. Health 3:163-172.

3300. Uemori, T. 1929. Effect of various analeptics on breathing. Folia Pharmacol. Japonica 8(2):103-124.

3301. Ueno, A., M. Matano, and Y. Nakazawa. 1965. An analysis of the positive inotropic effect of anaphylaxis on potassium contracture in guinea pig atria, in connection with the effects of inotropic agents. Japan. J. Pharmacol. 15(1):1-9.

3302. Uesugi, S. 1954. Studies on the diuretic activity of a flavon compound. Folia Pharmacol. Japon 50:502-522.

3303. Uesugi, Y. 1963. Effects of various natural organic substances and amino acids on the blood sugur level and experimental studies on oral hypoglycemic agents. Folia Endocr. Jap. 39:723-742.

3304. Ugarte, T. 1921. New method of determination of caffeine in mate, coffee, tea, kola nut and guarana. J. Pharm. Chim. 24:387-389.

3305. Ugarte, T. 1930. Determination of caffeine in mate, coffee, tea, kola nut and guarana. Chemia 7:490-491.

3306. Ugloff, V. A. 1928. Caffeine from biologic viewpoint. Profilak. Med. 7:1-11.

3307. Ugloff, V. A., and A. M. Schapiro. 1928. Caffeine - new method of estimating caffeine (thein) in tea. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Lebensmitt. 55:149-155.

3308. Uher, J., and K. Dvorak. 1967. Drug induced injuries to the fetus. Cesk. Gynekol. 32:337-350.

3309. Ukai, T., Y. Yamamoto, and A. Tamai. 1954. Microdetermination of caffeine. Ann. Rept. Fac. Pharm. Kanazawa Univ. 4:7-9.

3310. Ulmer, F. 1961. The modification of flicker fusion frequency in man by phenylpyrrolidinopentane, Katovit, caffeine and phenylethylbarbituric acid. Med. Welt 51:2698-2700.

3311. Ulrich, R. 1953. Coffee and caffeine. Georg Thieme, Stuttgart. 64pp.

3312. Umrath, K. 1953. Enzymic cleavage of the stimulating substance of the sensory nerves, its dependence on the pH, and inhibition by central stimulators. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 219:148-155.

3313. Umrath, K., and M. Grallert. 1967. Inhibitory substances in the nervous system of vertebrates and the mechanism of action of psychopharmaceuticals. Z. Biol. (Munich) 115(5):322-364.

3314. Underhill, F. P., and H. F. Farrell. 1922. The influence on metabolism of some purine and pyrimidine bases. J. Metabolic Res. 2:107-111.

3315. Underhill, F. P., and G. T. Pack. 1923. The effect of various diuretics on blood concentration. Am. J. Physiol. 66:520-552.

3316. Unghvary, L., M. Hovanyi, and F. Farkas. 1965. Effect of drugs effective on the central nervous system on the pyrocatechol amine content of whole blood. Pharmaz. Zentralhalle Deutschland 104(1): 27-29.

3317. Uranov, Yu. V. 1955a. Bromine distribution in the nervous system during various functional states. Biull. Eksptl. Biol. i Med. 39(7):44-46.

3318. Uranov, Yu. V. 1955b. Investigation of the distribution of bromine in the central nervous system by means of its radioactive isotope. Biull. Eksptl. Biol. i Med. 39(4):46-49.

3319. Uranov, Yu. V. 1957. Some data on the fate of caffeine in the organism. Med. Radiol. 2(6):73-77.

3320. Usanova, M. I. 1957. The distribution of labeled compounds in the organism, their penetration from mother to the embryo, and their elimination via mother's milk. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Konf. Med. Radiol., Ekspti. Med. Radiol. 1957:253-256.

3321. Usanova, M. I., and S. E. Shnol. 1955. The distribution of radioactive caffeine in the animal organism and its penetration from the mother into the fetus. Byull. Ekspti. Biol. i Med. 40(7): 41-44.

3322. Usardi, M. M., and C. Sirtori. 1968. Effect of methylxanthines on lipid mobilization and transport. Int. Colloq. Chem. Coffee, 3rd, 1967:313-316.

3323. Usbekowa, D. G. 1962. Effect of glutamic acid and caffeine on the content of glutamine, ammonia as well as glutamic acid and adenosine triphosphoric acid in the brain hemispheres. Fragen Med. Chem. (UdSSR) 8:83-86.

3324. Utevskii, A. M., and M. L. Butom. 1953. Influence of excitation of the central nervous system on some metabolic processes of adrenaline in the walls of blood vessels and in the adrenals. Biokhimiya 18:195-200.

3325. Utkina, O. T. 1938. Hemolytic activity of substances and their adsorption blocking abilities. Biol. Zhur. 7:143-159.

3326. Uzbekova, D. G. 1960. Effect of different caffeine doses on the number of protein sulfhydryl groups in the cerebral hemispheres. Sb. Nauchn. Tr. Ryazansk. Med. Inst. 12(2):56-58.

3327. Uzbekova, D. G. 1962. Effect of glutamic acid and caffeine upon glutamine, glutamic acid, adenosine triphosphate and ammonia content in brain hemispheres. Vopr. Med. Khimii 8(1):83-86.

3328. Uzbekova, D. G. 1965. The effect of ginseng and caffeine on the change in content of sulfhydryl groups in the cerebral hemispheres. In: Problems of higher nervous activity, neurophysiology and neuromorphology. Ryazan', 1965:85-88.

3329. Uzbekova, D. G. 1966. The effect of amphetamine, caffeine, and ginseng (Panaz ginseng) on the concentration of protein and sulfhydryl groups in the cerebral hemispheres. In: Information on the 4th Volga conference of physiologists, pharmacologists, and biochemists, with the participation of morphologists and clinicians, 1966. Saratov. 2:75-76.

3330. Vacca, G. 1926. Testicular alterations in experimental poisoning by caffeine. Arch. Farmacol. Sper. 42:62-78.

3331. Vahl, F. 1932. Caffeine activity on the summation site of medullar reflexes. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 109:277-278.

3332. Vaille, Ch., Ch. Debray, J. de La Tour, Cl. Roze, and M. Souchard. 1966. Effect of caffeine on bile and pancreatic juice secretion. Ann. Pharm. Fr. 24(7-8):515-522.

3333. Vaksleiger, G. A., V. I. Bogatyreva, and V. N. Nasledkov. 1958. Effect of caffeine and bromide on the excitability of the respiratory reflexes. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 44:433-437.

3334. Valeeva, Z. T. 1960. Effect of some drugs on lymph ducts. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 23:258-264.

3335. Valentin, H. 1937. Chromatographic adsorption analysis in pharmacy. V. Investigation of coffee infusions. Pharm. Ztg. 82:527-530.

3336. Valentin, H. 1938. Chromatographic adsorption analysis in pharmacy. VI. Examination of infusions of black tea by means of chromatographic adsorption analysis. Pharm. Zentralhalle 79:409-419.

3337. Valentin, H. 1939. Simple caffeine reaction for coffee and tea infusions. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 77:248.

3338. Valenzuela, A. 1929. Composition of Philippine coffee. Philippine J. Sci. 40:349-351.

3339. Valguarnea, G. 1971. Sensitizing action of caffeine on sarcoma 180 in mice. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 47:288-289.

3340. Vanasupa, P., S. Goldring, and J. L. O'Leary. 1959. Seizure discharges effected by intravenously administered convulsant drugs. EEG and Clin. Neurophysiol. 11(1):93-106.

3341. Van Eekhout, F. C. 1930. Method of Uglow and Schapiro for determination of caffeine in tea. Chem. Weekblad 27:189-191.

3342. Van Egmond, A. A. J. 1920. Actions of varicus substances in partial heart block, with experiments on the origin of heart block through the action of oligodynamic metals. Arch. Ges. Physiol. 180:149-208.

3343. Van Esveld, L. W. 1930a. Pharmacology of the vasomotor centers. Arch. Exp. Pathol. u. Pharmakol. 147(4/6):297-330.

3344. Van Esveld, L. W. 1930b. Pharmacology of the vasomotor center. III. Effect of stimulants on the blood pressure and the excitability of the vasomotor center for carbon dioxide. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 149:348-370.

3345. Van Esveld, L. W., and U. G. Bijlsma. 1929. Influence of some medicaments on the irritability of the vasomotor center. Arch. Neerland. Sci. Exactes et Nat., Ser. 3 C 14(2):321-323.

3346. Van Giffen, H. J. 1936. Communications from the laboratory of the Dutch Society for the Advancement of Pharmacy. No. 58. Antineuralgic capsules. Pharm. Weekblad 73:1549-1556.

3347. Van Gortel, H. J. 1940. Toxicity, intoxication following ingestion of homemade tea substitute; case. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. 84:3588-3589.

3348. Van Petten, G., and J. J. Lewis. 1962. The effect of antidepressive drugs on the phosphate metabolism in rat brains in vivo. Biochem. J. 88:13P-14P.

3349. Van Pinxteren, J. A. C., and G. Schallenberg-Heertjes. 1953. Determination of caffeine in cola seeds. Pharm. Weekblad 88:805-808.

3350. Van Proosdij-Hartzema, E. G. 1960. The effect of stimulant and depressive substances on the central nervous system. J. de Physiol. 52:203-204.

3351. Van Zijp, C. 1941. Microscopic identification of adrenaline. Pharm. Weekblad 78:813-818.

3352. Vartanyan, G. A. 1957. The effect of bromine, caffeine and alcohol on the higher nervous activity in rabbits. In: Yearbook. Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, 1956. Moscow 2:113-124.

3353. Vasil'ev, M. F. 1959. Bromine and caffeine regulating effects in cortico-subcortical relationships. Zhur. Vyssh. Nerv. Deiatel'nosti 9(4):489-493.

3354. Vasil'eva, L. N. 1964. Specific developmental features of Wedensky's parabiosis under the effect of bromine and caffeine. Vestnik Leningr. Univ. No. 3 Ser. Biol. 19(1):100-108.

3355. Vasil'eva, Z. A. 1966. Influence of drugs on the dynamics of unconditioned salivation. Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Deyatel. 16(5):929-930.

3356. Vassalli, J. D., and B. Jeanrenaud. 1970. Lipolysis and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in isolated fat cells. Effects of insulin and lipolytic agents. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 202(3):477-485.

3357. Vautier, E. 1919. Quantitative determination of caffeine in mixtures of coffee and coffee substitutes and in "caffeine-free" coffee. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 10:272-277.

3358. Vechet, B. 1968. The enhancement of the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation in Escherichia coli by caffeine and acriflavine. Folia Microbiol. 13(5):379-390.

3359. Veil, W. H., and W. Graubner. 1926. Clinical pharmacology. II. Effect of salicyl and caffeine on the acid-base equilibrium of healthy persons. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 117:208-231.

3360. Velluda, C. C., et al. 1968. Changes of the cardiovascular effects of caffeine and adrenaline under the influence of ascorbic acid. Fiziol. Norm. Pat. 14:255-262.

3361. Venho, E. V., O. Vartiainen, and M. Vapaavuori. 1954. Comparison of the action of respiratory stimulants. II. Ann. Med. Exptl. et Biol. Fenniae (Helsinki) 32:203-213.

3362. Venkatachalam, V., and S. Sundaram. 1953. Caffeine content of coffee. Current Sci. (India) 22:275-276.

3363. Vercillo, A., and A. M. Manzone. 1962. Rapid determination of caffeine in coffee. Rend. Inst. Super. Sanita 25:574-580.

3364. Verdeaux, G., and R. Marty. 1954. Effect on the electroencephalogram of pharmacodynamic substances of clinical interest. Rev. Neurol. 91:405-427.

3365. Verdonck, F., et al. 1972. Ca-action potentials and contractions of heart muscle in Na-free solutions. Influence of caffeine. Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim. 80:167-169.

3366. Verdy, M. 1967. Effect of caffeine, nicotine and ethanol on lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Rev. Can. Biol. 26(3):179-184.

3367. Verney, E. B., and F. R. Winton. 1930. Tha action of caffeine on the isolated kidney of the dog. J. Physiol. 69:153-170.

3368. Vernikos-Danellis, J. 1968. The pharmacological approach to the study of the mechanisms regulating ACTH secretion. Advan. Exp. Med. Biol. 2:175-189.

3369. Vernikos-Danellis, J., and C. G. Harris, III. 1968. The effect of in vitro and in vivo caffeine, theophylline, and hydrocortisone, on the phosphodiesterase activity of the pituitary, median eminence, heart, and cerebral cortex of the rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 128(4):1016-1021.

3370. Veselova, T. P., M. A. Vorob'ev, Yu. A. Velikovskaya, and L. M. Gordeeva. 1967. Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the motor function of the gastrointestinal tract. Temat. Sb. Rab. Gel'-mintol. Sel'skokhoz. Zhivotn. 13:223-232.

3371. Vieira, C. A. 1950. Analytical methods for tea. Rev. Chim. Pura Applicada (Portugal) 4(1):216-235.

3372. Villarreal, R. 1950. Effect of tetraethylammonium on gastric secretion stimulated by caffeine and histamine. Bol. Inst. Estud. Med. y Biol. 8(4/6):149-158.

3373. Vincent, D. 1952. Action of caffeine and of some coffee preparations on the isolated intestine of the guinea pig. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 10:291-298.

3374. Vincent, D., and R. Lagreu. 1949. The cholinesterase of the pancreas: its behavior in presence of some inhibitors in comparison with the cholinesterases of serum and brain. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 31:1043-1045.

3375. Vincent, D., and R. Lagreu. 1950a. Comparative action of caffeine, theobromine, theophylline, and theophylline-ethylenediamine on cholinesterases. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 144:925-927.

3376. Vincent, D., and R. Lagreu. 1950b. Action of caffeine on amylases. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 144:1658-1660.

3377. Vincent, D., and R. Lagreu. 1951. Caffeine and cholinesterases. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 9:215-225.

3378. Vincent, D., and R. Lagreu. 1953. Tonic drugs for muscle, defatiguing drugs and cholinesterases. Compt. Rend. 78 Congr. Socs. Savantes Paris et Depts., Sect. Sci. 1953:563-569.

3379. Vincent, D., and M. Parant. 1950. The enzymatic hydrolysis of aspirin in the clinic. Presse Med. 58:1030-1031.

3380. Vincent, D., and M. Parant. 1952. Caffeine and the cholinesterase of guinea-pig serum. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 146:1000-1002.

3381. Vincent, D., and M. Parant. 1954. Action of caffeine on pseudocholinesterases. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 148:1078-1080.

3382. Vincent, D., and G. Segonzac. 1960. In vitro effects of alkaloids upon the activity of cerebral amine oxidase on serotonin. Therapie 15:914-918.

3383. Vincent, D., R. Lagreu, and M. Parant. 1953. Action of caffeine on the enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine and benzoylcholine. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 35:449-454.

3384. Vincent, D., G. Segonzac, and R. Issandou-Carles. 1954. Action of purine alkaloids and caffeine-containing drugs on hyaluronidase. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 148:1075-1078.

3385. Vinnik, L. A. 1957. Pharmacologic studies of the central nervous system in pulmonary tuberculosis. Vrachebnoe Delo 1957:761-762.

3386. Vinokurov, I. N. 1965. The influence of the general action of chloral hydrate and caffeine on the functional condition and histomorphology of the skin. Vestnik Dermatol Venerol 3:9-13.

3387. Visser, H. K. A. 1966. The adrenal cortex in childhood: I. Physiological aspects. Arch. Dis. Childhood 41(215):2-16.

3388. Vitenson, A. S. 1956. The study of nervous processes in the course of subsequent visual reactions after lack of sleep. Zhur. Vyssh. Nervn. Deyatelnosti 6(2):212-217.

3389. Vitzthum, O. G. 1968. Application of gas chromatography for measuring the quantity of caffeine in the extracts of decaffeinated coffee. Int. Colloq. Chem. Coffee 3rd, 1967:216-222.

3390. Voelker, R., D. Krause, and D. Ruhnau. 1953. The action of central analeptics on the circulatory control. Deut. Tieraerztl. Wochschr. 60:327-330.

3391. Vogel, F., J. Krueger, M. Kupth, and T. M. Schroeder. 1966. The lack of a relationship between coffee-drinking parents and the sex ratio of their children. Humangenetik 19:132.

3392. Vogt, M. 1954. Noradrenalin and adrenalin in the central nervous system. Pharmacol. Rev. 6:31-32.

3393. Voigt, G. 1934. Psychic effects of caffeine-containing and decaffeinated coffee. Deutsche Med. Wchnschr. 60:1554.

3394. Voigt, G. 1936. Efficiency without coffee as compared to that observed after the ingestion of caffeine-containing and caffeine-free coffees. Deut. Med. Wochschr. 62:179.

3395. Volkheimer, G., F. H. Schulz, E. Hofer, and I. Schicht. 1969. Effect of caffeine on the rate of persorption. Nutr. Dieta 11 (1):13-22.

3396. Volkheimer, G., F. H. Schulz, I. Hofmann, J. Pieser, O. Rack, G. Reichelt, W. Rothenbaecher, G. Schmelich, B. Schurig, G. Teicher, and B. Weiss. 1968. The effect of drugs on the rate of persorption. Pharmacology 1(1):8-14.

3397. Vollmer, H. 1939. Remarks on the techniqua of diuresis experiments as illustrated in the case of several caffeine experiments. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 193:483-489.

3398. Vollmer, H. 1940. Effect of single injection of caffeine on excretion of ions and urine volume. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 194:551-572.

3399. Vollmer, H., and K. Flohr. 1942. The effect of peroral administration of caffeine and caffeine-potassium-chlorogenate on urine output and excretion of minerals. Arch. Exptl. Path. u. Pharmakol. 200:600-611.

3400. Vollmer, H., and H. Gruenig. 1939. The effect of single injections of caffeine and or distilled water on the amount of urine and urinary chlorine in rabbits. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 193: 539-546.

3401. Vollmer, H., and G. Pietsch. 1942. The effect of injections of water and caffeine on urine secretion and the excretion of minerals in rats on a diet poor in potassium. Arch. Exptl. Path. u. Pharmakol. 200:583-599.

3402. Vollmer, H., and G. Richter. 1940. Urine in caffeine-tolerant rats. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 194:573-588.

3403. Vollmer, H., and F. Rischer. 1942. Influence of injection of water or caffeine on the volume, chloride, K and Na of the urine at various levels of chloride intake. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 197:611-619.

3404. Volmer, Cl. 1928. The treatment of Ischias and other illnesses with Tachalgan. Ztrbl. Inn. Med. 49:1225-1227.

3405. Volynskaya, E. L. 1970. Use of large doses of strychnine and bemegride in barbiturate coma. Klin. Med. 48(1):139-140.

3406. Volynskii, B. G. 1957. Effects of caffeine and blood pressure in changing functional states of the body. Farmakol. i Toksikol. Suppl., 19:5-6.

3407. Volynskii, B. G. 1961. Action of drugs and poisons in different states of animals. Tr. Saratovsk. Med. Inst., 1960, 32:122-131.

3408. Volynskii, B. G., K. I. Bender, and S. L. Freidman. 1965. The mechanism of action of purines. Ateroskleroz i Koronarn. Nedostatochnost, Sb. (Saratov: Kommunist) 1965:349-352.

3409. Von Miko, J. 1933. The caffeine content of tinctures of cola. Pharmaz. Zentralhalle Deutschland 74:301-302.

3410. Von Skramlik, E., and G. Schwarz. 1959. The sensory effect of flavor solutions in the oral cavity. Z. Biol. 111:99-127.

3411. Vorob'eva, T. M. 1961. Effect of small doses of pharmacological preparations on the conditioned reflexes of dogs. Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 7:24-30.

3412. Vorontsov, V. E. 1928. Chemical composition of Georgian tea and experimental work in improving its quality. Bull. Appl. Bot. Gen. & Plant Breed. 18(3):107-130.

3413. Votchal, B. E., and V. P. Zhmurkin. 1968. Some data on the pharmacodynamics of the cerebral venous and arterial tone. Cor. Vasa 10(1):12-24.

3414. Voznyuk, E. I. 1961. Importance of caffeine loading in the diagnosis of thyroid hyperfunction. Med. Radiol. 6(6):23-26.

3415. Vytenson, A. S. 1956. On the problem of physiological mechanisms of the course of sequence reactions in the visual analyser. Zhur. Vyssh. Nervn Deyatelnosti 6(2):218-225.

3416. Wachholder, K., and W. Schneider. 1956. Alteration of the flicker-fusion limits by caffeine-containing coffee and dependence on the autonomic starting level. Klin. Wochschr. 34:276-277.

* 3417. Wachman, A., R. S. Hattner, B. George, and D. S. Bernstein. 1970. Effects of decaffeinated and nondecaffeinated coffee ingestion on blood glucose and plasma radioimmunoreactive insulin responses to rapid intravenous infusion of glucose in normal man. Metab. Clin. Exp. 19(7):539-546.

3418. Wachsmuth, H. 1953. Determination of alkaloids in organic solution. Action of flavianic acid. J. Pharm. Belg. 8:283-289.

3419. Wade, P., and J. Hannen. 1950. Iodometric determination of caffeine. J. Sci. Food Agr. 1:177-178.

3420. Waele, H. de. 1926. Influence of alkalosis and of acidosis on the inhibitory and accelerator mechanism of the heart, and on the action of vago- and sympatheticomimetic substances. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 94(13):1041-1042.

3421. Waeshuttl, J., E. Bancher, and P. Riederer. 1970. A new thin-layer-chromatographic method for determination of caffeine in coffee. Z. Lebensmittel-Unters Forsch. 143(4):253-256.

3422. Wagenaar, M. 1933. New caffeine test with iodine-cesium iodide. Mikrochemie 13:145-146.

3423. Wagner, H. 1939. The composition of coffee beans grown in various areas. Z. Unters. Lebensmittel 77:225-247.

3424. Waksleiger, G. A., W. I. Bogatyrewa, and W. N. Nassledkow. 1958. The effect of caffeine and bromine on the reflexive stimulation of the breathing center. Ssetschenow J. Physiol. UdSSR 44:433-437.

3425. Walaas, E., and O. Walaas. 1970. The effect of epinephrine and dibutyryl 3',5'-adenine nucleotides and guanine nucleotides of the intact isolated rat diaphragm. Acta Physiol. Scand. 78(3): 393-403.

3426. Waldeck, B. 1971. Some effects of caffeine and aminophylline on the turnover of catecholamines in the brain. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 23:824-830.

3427. Walejewa, S. T. 1960. The effect of drugs on the lymph system. Pharmakol. u. Toxikol. 23:258-264.

3428. Walker, F. 1943. The effect of caffeine and coffee extract on the activity of the digestive enzymes. Am. J. Physiol. 139(3): 343-346.

3429. Walker, I. G., et al. 1971. Caffeine potentiation of the lethal action of alkylating agents on L-cells. Mutat. Res. 12:101-104.

* 3430. Walker, W. J., and S. G. Gregoratos. 1967. Myocardial infarction in young men. Am. J. Cardial. 19:339-343.

3431. Wallace, G. B., and E. J. Pellini. 1926. The anti-diuretic effects of the caffein group in the dog. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 29 (1):397-406.

3432. Wallrabe, G. 1931. Iodometric estimation of caffeine. Apoth. Ztg. 46:341-343.

3433. Walsh, J. F. 1941. Converting liquid sirup into a dried, storable starch-conversion sirup product. Brit. Pat. 538,568.

3434. Walther, H. 1961. The action of caffeine, theobromine, and theophylline upon the isolated phrenic-diaphragm preparation of rat with different extracellular concentrations of potassium and calcium ions. Acta Biol. et Med. Ger. 6:267-278.

3435. Walther, H. 1962. The influence of caffeine and theophylline on the fatigued isolated phrenic-diaphragm preparation. Arch. Internatl. Pharmacodyn. et Therap. 138(3/4):597-612.

3436. Waltz, H., and R. Taugner. 1953. Action of analeptics in respiratory paralysis by suffocation and blood loss. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 217:264-273.

3437. Wanner, H. and K. Baettig. 1965. Effect of pharmaceuticals on the running performance of rats with rewards and requirements for various performances. Psychopharmacologia 7(3):182-202.

3438. Wanner, H., and P. Hagemann. 1969. The influence of kinetin on the caffeine content of Coffea leaves. Planta 86(1):42-49.

3439. Wardell, E. L., and V. C. Myers. 1926. The influence of the ingestion of methylated xanthines on the excretion of uric acid. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med. 23(8):828-830.

3440. Warnant, H. 1930. Pharmacological investigations on the bronchial muscle of the isolated lungs of the normal and sensitized guinea pig. Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 37:61-86.

3441. Warr, J. R., and S. Durber. 1971. Studies on the expression of a mutant with abnormal cell division in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Exp. Cell. Res. 63(2):463-469.

* 3442. Warren, R. N. 1969. Metabolism of xanthine alkaloids in man. J. Chromatogr. 40(3-4):468-469.

3443. Washburn, W. H., and E. O. Krueger. 1949. Infrared determination of aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 38: 623-625.

3444. Washuettl, J., E. Bancher, and P. Riederer. 1970. A new thin-layer chromatographic method for determination of caffeine in roasted coffee beans. Zeitschrift fuer Lebensmitteluntersuchung and Forschung 143(4):253-256.

3445. Watanabe, K. 1934. The effect of various drug, especially the coffee group, on bacterial agglutination. Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 24:111-117.

3446. Watanabe, K., N. Ishida, and H. Fukuda. 1970. Influence of some drugs injurious to gastric mucosa on gastric ammonia formation. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo) 18(2):255-260.

3447. Watanabe, M. 1928. On the effect of the drugs of the caffeine group upon the rate of epinephrine discharge from the suprarenal glands of dogs. Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 10(3):177-190.

3448. Watanabe, M., M. Kobayashi, and K. S. Iwata. 1962. The action of certain autonomic drugs on the fish melanophore. Biol. J. Okayama Univ. 8(3-4):103-114.

3449. Watanabe, S. 1927. Gaseous metabolism of the kidney in experimental nephritis. Tokyo Igaku Kwai Zasshi 41:2088-2113.

3450. Wataya, K., Y. Takaoka, S. Kashiwagi, and M. Wada. 1954. Influence of excitants on autonomic center. Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zasshi 6: 203-205.

3451. Watson, D. 1962. The transport of gall substances: The formation of sodium bilirubinate in plasma protein. Clin. Sci. 22:435-445.

3452. Watson, H. E., K. M. Sheth, and J. J. Sudborough. 1923. The extraction of caffeine. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 5:177-207.

3453. Webb, R. B., and H. F. Kubitschek. 1963. Mutagenic and antimutagenic effects of acridine orange in Escherichia coli. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 13(2):90-94.

3454. Weber, A. 1968. The mechanism of the action of caffeine on sarcoplasmic reticulum (rabbit, frog). J. Gen. Physiol. 52(5):760-772.

3455. Weber, A., and R. Herz. 1968. The relationship between caffeine contracture of intact muscle and the effect of caffeine on reticulum. J. Gen. Physiol. 52(5):750-759.

3456. Wedemeyer, T. 1920. Habituation of the psychic functions to caffeine. Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 85:339-358.

3457. Weevers, T. 1929. Function of caffeine in the metabolism of Ilex paraguayensis St. Hil. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam 32:281-287.

3458. Weil, L. 1927. Caffeine-free coffee. Ann. Fals. 20:269-271.

3459. Weinfeld, H. 1952. The metabolism of caffeine and theophylline. Diss. Abst. 12:243-244.

* 3460. Weinfeld, H., and A. A. Christman. 1953. The metabolism of caffeine and theophylline. J. Biol. Chem. 200(1):345-355.

3461. Weinkauff, O. J., R. W. Radue, R. E. Keller, and H. R. Crane. 1961. Identification of caffeine as natural or synthetic. J. Agr. Food Chem. 9:397-401.

* 3462. Weiss, B., and V. G. Laties. 1962. Enhancement of human performance by caffeine and the amphetamines. Pharmacol. Revs. 14: 1-37.

3463. Weiss, G. B. 1970. On the site of action of lanthanum in frog sartorius muscle. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 174(3):517-526.

3464. Weiss, H. 1937. Effect of caffeine on ovarian function. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 186:33-42.

3465. Weissbecker, L. 1950. The granulocytes and their changes. Z. Klin. Med. 146:187-202.

3466. Weissmann, B., P. A. Bromberg, and A. B. Gutman. 1954. Chromatographic investigation of purines in normal human urine. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 87:257-260.

3467. Wendt, H. W., and R. Caspar. 1954. Mode of action of stimulants in projective states. Psychiatrie, Neurol. Med. Psychol. 6:263-268.

3468. Wener, J., and H. E. Hoff. 1948. The neuro-humoral aspects of peptic ulcer formation. Can. Med. Assoc. J. 59:115-140.

3469. Wenzel, D., and O. Rutledge. 1962. Effects of centrally-acting drugs on human motor and psychomotor performance. J. Pharm. Sci. 51:631-644.

3470. Wenzel, D. G., J. D. MacCarthy, and C. O. Rutledge. 1964. Evaluation of caffeine and ouabain as permissive agents in the production of myocardial necrosis. J. Pharmaceut. Sci. 53(5):567-568.

3471. Wepf, R., and J. Raaflaub. 1950. The influence of pharmaceuticals on brain volume in men. Helv. Med. Acta 17(2):159-166.

3472. Wertheimer, E. 1922. Circulation in different organs in frogs. Arch. Ges. Physiol. (Pflueger's) 196:412-422.

3473. Werz, R. V. 1952. The pharmacology of analgesics. Dtsch. Dentist. Z. 6:185-188.

3474. Werz, R. V., and U. G. Homann. 1939. A method for testing the motility of humans. Arch. Exp. Path. u. Pharmakol. 193(3):272-280.

3475. Weurman, C., and C. de Rooij. 1961. Volatile amines as odor carrier for food. J. Food Sci. 26:239-243.

3476. Wever, R. 1967. The influence of weak electromagnetic fields on the circadian rhythm in man. Z. Vergl. Physiol. 56(2):111-128.

3477. Whitacre, J. 1942. Effect of tea on energy metabolism of children. Tea Coffee Trade J. 82(5):11, 43-44, 46.

3478. Whitefield, J. F., J. P. Mac Manus, and D. J. Gillan. 1970. The possible mediation by cyclic AMP of the stimulation of thymocyte proliferation by vasopressin and the inhibition of this mitogenic action by thyrocalcitonin. J. Cell Physiol. 76(1):65-76.

3479. Whitehead, C. M., Jr. 1962. The effects of caffeine and sodium seconal on operant behavior in the rat. In: Fortieth annual meeting of the Virginia Academy of Science, 1962. Virginia J. Sci. 13(4):305-306.

3480. Whitmore, W. F., and C. A. Wood. 1939a. Chemical microscopy of some toxicologically important alkaloids. Mikrochemie 27:249-334.

3481. Whitmore, W. F., and C. A. Wood. 1939b. Scheme for the microchemical separation of some toxicologically important alkaloids. Mikrochimie 28:1-13.

3482. Wichels, P. 1933. Caffeine effects, as stimulant of gastric secretion. Ztschr. f. Klin. Med. 123:336-339.

3483. Wickremasinghe, R. L., and K. P. W. C. Perera. 1967. Analysis of cream of tea. Assam Rev. Tea News 56(1):7-9.

3484. Widomska-Czekajska, T., et al. 1970. Effect of caffeine on the serum level and urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in rabbits with experimental atheromatosis. Pol. Tyg. Lek. 25:1888-1891.

* 3485. Wigderson, F. J. 1956. Accidental caffeine poisoning in a dog. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(5):233.

3486. Wilbaux, R. 1945. The chemical composition of coffee from the Belgian congo. Rev. Agron. Coloniale 2(5):13-23.

3487. Wilbrandt, W., and J. L. de la Cuadra. 1947. Testing local anesthetics on peripheral nerve trunks and the mechanism of potentiation by caffeine. Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 5:265-271.

3488. Wilder, H. K. 1935. Decaffeinating coffee beans. U.S. Pat. 1,977,416.

3489. Wilkinson, R., J. Kiefer, and A. H. W. Nias. 1970. Effects of post-treatment with caffeine on the sensitivity to ultraviolet light irradiation of two lines of HeLa cells. Mutat. Res. 10(1): 67-72.

3490. William-Olsson, L. 1964. On overdoses of caffeine, etc. Svensk. Lakartidn. 61:3635-3637.

3491. Williams, J. O., C. E. Mengel, L. W. Sullivan, and A. S. Haq. 1969. Megaloblastic anemia associated with chronic ingestion of an analgesic. N. Engl. J. Med. 280(6):312-313.

3492. Williams, P. H., et al. 1971. The effect of caffeine on mutation frequency decline. Photochem. Photobiol. 14:663-665.

3493. Williams, R. T. 1959. Detoxication Mechanisms, 2nd Ed., Wiley, 677pp.

3494. Wills, R. B. H., and K. J. Scott. 1971. Chemical induction of low temperature breakdown in apples. Phytochemistry 10(8):1783-1785.

3495. Wilson, J. B. 1956. Flavors and nonalcoholic beverages. Determination of caffeine in nonalcoholic beverages. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 39:712-715.

3496. Wilson, J. B. 1957. Determination of caffeine in nonalcoholic beverages. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 40:433-434.

3497. Wilson, J. B. 1958. Determination of caffeine in nonalcoholic beverages. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 41:617-620.

3498. Wilson, J. B. 1959. Determination of caffeine in nonalcoholic beverages. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 42:489-491.

3499. Wilson, J. B. 1962. Collaborative study of caffeine in non-alcoholic beverages. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 45:252-253.

3500. Wing, D. R., and D. S. Robinson. 1969. Clearing-factor lipase in adipose tissue: A possible role of adenosine 3',5'-(cyclic)-monophosphate in the regulation of its activity. Biochem. J. 109 (5):841-849.

3501. Winkler, L. W. 1924. Theobromine, theophylline and caffeine. Pharm. Zentralhalle 65:557.

3502. Winsor, A. L., and E. I. Strongin. 1933. A study of the development of tolerance for caffeinated beverages. J. Exp. Psychol. 16(5):725-734.

3503. Winter, D., S. Sauvard, C. Stanescu, I. Nitelea, and D. Tanasescu. 1967. Energizing effect of some amino acids. I. Modifications of the swimming time and of the exercise-induced blood lactic acid in rats. Stud. Cercet. Fiziol. 12(3):207-213.

3504. Witt, P. N. 1952. A simple assumption which interprets some proportions in the spiders web. Behaviour 4(3):172-189.

3505. Witt, P. N. 1956. Web construction of spiders as a test method for substances with central nervous action. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 6:628-635.

3506. Wittersheim, G., Y. Baumstimler, J. P. Cubaynes, and J. Parrot. 1962. Comparative effects of alcohol or caffeine addition to water on the performance and vigilance assessed tolerance to work in a warm-dry environment. Ergonomics 5(3):479-480.

3507. Wohlenberg, W. 1927. Urine formation in frog's kidney. Pflueger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 218(3/4):448-468.

3508. Wolff, H. G., and W. H. Gantt. 1935. Caffeine sodiobenzoate, sodium iso-amylethyl barbiturate, sodium bromide and chloral hydrate: effect on the highest integrative functions. Arch. Neurol. Psychiatry 33(5):1030-1057.

3509. Wolff, H. G., J. D. Hardy, and H. Goodell. 1941. Measurement of the effect of pain threshold of acetylsalicylic acid, acetophenetidine, aminopyrine, ethyl alcohol, trichloroethylene, a barbiturate, quinine, ergotamine tartrate and caffeine: an analysis of their relation to the pain experience. J. Clin. Invest. 20:63-80.

3510. Wolff, H. J., and F. Bister. 1953. Iodometric determination of caffeine in samples of unknown content. Z. Anal. Chem. 137:324-327.

* 3511. Wolff, J., and S. Varrone. 1969. The methyl xanthines-a new class of goitrogens. Endocrinology 85(3):410-414.

3512. Wolford, J. C., J. A. Dean, and G. Goldstein. 1971. Separation of oxypurines by ligand-exchange chromatography and determination of caffeine in beverages and pharmaceuticals. J. Chromatography 62(1):148-152.

3513. Wolfrom, M. L., R. A. Plunkett, and M. L. Laver. 1960. Carbohydrates of the coffee bean. J. Agr. Food Chem. 8:58-65.

3514. Wolper, I. N., E. N. Lasarew, T. J. Solowjewa, and T. P. Iljenko-Petrowskaja. 1971. Quality characteristics of instant coffee. Lebensmittel-Industrie 18(9):340-342.

3515. Wolsky, A., M. A. Tazelaar, and J. S. Huxley. 1936. Differential acceleration in frog development. Physiol. Zool. 9(3):265-277.

3516. Womack, N. A., and W. H. Cole. 1934. Effect of caffeine on basal metabolism. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 31(9):1248-1250.

3517. Wood, D. J., I. S. Bhatia, S. Chakraborty, M. N. D. Choudhury, S. B. Deb, E. A. H. Roberts, and M. R. Ullah. 1964a. The chemical basis of quality in tea. I. Analysis of freshly plucked shoots. J. Sci. Food Agric. 15(1):8-14.

3518. Wood, D. A., I. S. Bhatia, S. Chakraborty, M. N. D. Choudhury, S. B. Deb, E. A. H. Roberts, and M. R. Ullah. 1964b. The chemical basis of quality in tea. II. Analysis of withered leaf and manufactured tea. J. Sci. Food Agric. 15(1):14-19.

3519. Wood, D. R. 1948. Caffeine and gastric secretion. Brit. Med. J. 4570:283-285.

3520. Wortis, S. B., D. Shaskan, D. Impastato, and R. Almansi. 1941. Brain metabolism. VIII. The effects of electric shock and some newer drugs. Am. J. Psychiat. 98:354-359.

3521. Wright, J. B., W. E. Dulin, and J. H. Markillie. 1964. The antidiabetic activity of 3,5-dimethylpyrazoles. J. Med. Chem. 7(1): 102-105.

3522. Wright, M. R., and A. B. Lerner. 1960. Movement of pigment granules in frog melanocytes. Endocrinology 66:599-609.

3523. Wrocinski, T. 1964. Assay of the activity of drugs dilating the coronary vessels against theobromine standard. Biul. Inst. Roslin Leczniczych 10(1):26-35.

3524. Wyler, O., and O. Hoegl. 1948. Analysis of coffee, coffee extracts, and coffee substitutes. Mitt. Gebiete Lebensm. Hyg. 39:351-371.

3525. Xavier, E., and J. R. Valle. 1963. Synergism of cholinesterase inhibitors with acetylcholine on toad rectus abdominis muscle. Acta Physiol. Latino Am. 13(3):282-289.

3526. Yabu, H. 1961. The activating effect of caffeine on the skeletal muscle oxygen consumption. Sapporo Med. J. 19(4):259-267.

3527. Yabu, H. 1963. Effects of caffeine on the oxygen consumption by calcium-deficient skeletal muscle. Sapporo Igaku Zasshi 23(2): 92-98.

3528. Yamakawa, U. 1943. Renal function. II. Glomerular filtration and uriniferous-tubular resorption with a large fluid intake. Folia Endocrinol. Japon. 19:221-240.

3529. Yamaki, A. 1956. Effects of hinokitiol on the renal functions. I. Experiments on the kidney of toad. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 52:10-17.

3530. Yamakita, M. 1922. Effects of anticoagulants on the observed values of the oxygen capacity of blood estimated by the ferricyanide method. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 3:305-316.

3531. Yamamoto, H. 1963. Central activity of chylopinius in the mouse. Jap. J. Pharmacol. 13:230-239.

3532. Yamamoto, K., and H. Yamaguchi. 1969. Inhibition by caffeine of the repair of gamma-ray-induced chromosome breaks in barley. Mutat. Res. 8(2):428-430.

3533. Yamamoto, T. 1968. On the relaxing factor system in rabbit red muscle. Sapporo Med. J. 31(4/5):210-218.

3534. Yamanouti, Y. 1938. Pharmacological action of camphor and related drugs. Fukuoka Acta Med. 31:161-164.

3535. Yanagita, H., et al. 1971. Electroencephalographic study of the local injection of central nervous stimulants into the brain-xanthinol nicotinate, CDP-choline, caffein and sodium benzoate. Adv. Neurol. Sci. (Tokyo) 15:988-991.

3536. Yanagawa, M., and E. Stransky. 1922. Physiology and pharmacology of purine metabolism. V. Allantoin excretion by rabbits under various conditions and the influence of poisons. Biochem. Z. 133:434-445.

3537. Yanders, A. F., and R. K. Seaton. 1962. The lack of mutagenicity of caffeine in Drosophila. Am. Nat. 96(890):277-280.

3538. Yang, T.-J. 1958. Effect of caffeine and bromide on hemolysin production in rabbits and in white mice. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueeh Pao 6:199-202.

3539. Yankov, Ya. 1967. Experimental pharmacodynamic studies on the vasomotor effects of the cerebrum. Eksp. Med. Morfol. 6(1): 16-24.

3540. Yano, K. 1937. Pharmacology of the capillary permeability and the lymph secretion. II. The effect of drugs on the passage of dyes from blood to lymph and on the lymph formation. Folia Pharmacol. Japon 23:39-46.

3541. Yardin, H. 1939. The use of fishes in the assay of toxicity. Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne, Sci. Math. Phys. Nat. 16:55-57.

3542. Yasuda, Y., M. Hiruma, and T. Murano. 1957. Central depressants. III. Barbituric acid derivatives. 1. Concentration of barbituric acid in the brain. Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igaku Zasshi 6:943-948.

3543. Yasuhara, M. 1952. Studies on the mode of action of analeptics. Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ. 28:83.

3544. Yasuoka, T. 1930. On the relation between the intraventricular pressure and the volume of the frog heart. I. Analysis of the volume curve of heart contraction. II. The relation between the peripheral resistance and the intraventricular pressure. III. Influence of several drugs on the intraventricular pressure and the work done by the heart contraction. Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 12(3):347-354; 355-361.

3545. Yavorskii, N. P., and L. P. Osoba. 1969. Volumetric determination of caffeine. Farm. Zh. (Kiev) 24(5):44-48.

3546. Yeung, D., and I. T. Oliver. 1968. Induction of phosphopyruvate carboxylase in neonatal rat liver by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Biochemistry 7(9):3231-3239.

3547. Yeransian, J. A., H. Kadin, E. Borker, and A. Stefanucci. 1963. A more accurate method for determination of caffeine in decaffeinated coffee. J. Assoc. Offic. Agric. Chem. 46(2):315-319.

3548. Yoshitoshi, M. 1959. Study on changes brought in the cerebral cortex about by the use of heart tonic. Fukuoka Acta Med. 50: 3946-3955.

3549. Yosomiya, R. 1927. Influence of different drugs on the physiological reactions resulting from progressive oxygen dilution. I. Influence on the respiratory and circulatory systems. Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 8:535-608.

3550. Young, E. G., and N. B. Dreyer. 1933. On the excretion of uric acid and urates by the bird. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 49(2): 162-180.

3551. Yudeles, A. L., and R. V. Bessarabova. 1955. Experimental nullification of the toxic activity of carbon disulfide. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 18(3):50-52.

3552. Zafir, M., and H. Eltutar. 1950. Practical use of coffee soot. Folia Pharm. (Istanbul) 1:91-92, 126-127.

3553. Zagorul'ko, L. T. 1948. Successive images in the optical system. Advances in Modern Biol. 25:231-250.

3554. Zahle, V. 1946. Toxic effects of quinine on the central nervous system. Acta Psychiat. et Neurol. 21:901-908.

3555. Zakrividoroga, S. P. 1945. Comparative influence and therapeutic range of action of some drugs on isolated hearts of cold-blooded animals (frogs). Farmakol. i Toksikol. 8(5):10-14.

3556. Zamboni, P., and A. Borghetti. 1952. Effects of analpetics on ganglionic synapses of the vasomotor system. Arch. Ital. Sic. Farmacol. 2:384-391.

3557. Zanda, G. B. 1927. Action of caffeine on microorganisms. Arch. Farmacol. Sper. 43:277-288.

3558. Zaprometov, M. N. 1962. On caffeine formation in the shoots of the tea plant. Biokhimiya 27(4):679-684.

3559. Zaretskaya, R. B. 1956. Action of some pharmacological substances on the biological currents of the retina in healthy people and in patients with glaucoma. Sbornik Inform.-Metod. Material. Inst. 4:48-55.

3560. Zavadova, Z., and J. Zavada. 1968. Host-cell repair of ultraviolet-irradiated pseudorables virus in chick embryo cells. Acta Virol. 12(6):507-514.

3561. Zavadova, Z., L. Gresland, and M. Rosenbergova. 1968. Inactivation of single- and double-stranded ribonucleic acid of encephalomyocarditis virus by ultraviolet light. Acta Virol. 12(6):515-522.

3562. Zawadzka, J., J. Kozlowska, and W. Roszkowski. 1966. Caffeine determination in coffee. Przemysl. Spozywczy 20(2):106-107.

3563. Zedginidze, I. Sh., V. D. Kiknadze, G. E. Kevlishvili, and T. A. Mekhuzla. 1956. The changes of blood formation by the marrow and the composition of peripheral blood upon continued administration of caffeine and barbamil. Byull. Ekspti. Biol. i Med. 41 (4):55-58.

3564. Zedginidze, I. Sh., V. D. Kiknadze, G. E. Kevlishvili, and T. A. Mekhuzia. 1960. Changes in bone marrow hemopoiesis and in cell composition of peripheral blood of drogs after prolonged administration of caffeine and Amytal (amobarbital). Biull. Ekspti. Biol. i Med. 41(4):341-344.

3565. Zeh, W. 1955. Toxicity, maintenance of toxic psychosis by ordinary stimulants; effect of caffeine on methamphetamine intoxication. Nervenarzt 26:244-246.

3566. Zeigler, W. H. 1925. The intraperitoneal injection of certain drugs. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 14:86-93.

* 3567. Zeitlin, B. R. 1972. Coffee and bladder cancer. Lancet 1:1066.

3568. Zelins'kyi, S. P., and A. M. Patorzhyns'ka. 1963. Effect of aminasine and caffeine on the function of the adrenal cortex in schizophrenic patients. Fiziol. Zhur. Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. RSR 9(5):651-659.

3569. Zeller, E. A. 1949. The biochemistry of animal poisons. 5. The choline esterases of snake venom. Helv. Chim. Acta 31(1):94-105.

3570. Zeller, E. A., and A. Bisseger. 1943. Influence of drugs and chemotherapy on enzyme reactions. III. Cholinesterases of brain and erythrocytes. Helv. Chim. Acta 26:1619-1630.

3571. Zeller, E. A., and D. C. Utz. 1949. The specificity of the cholinesterase of snake venom. Helv. Chim. Acta 32(1):338-347.

* 3572. Zeller, W. 1968. Effect of coffee on fat metabolism. Med. Klin. 63(18):707-709.

3573. Zeller, W., and H. P. Ammon. 1967. The influence of caffeine on fat metabolism in people with liver disease. Z. Gastroenterologie 5:84-89.

3574. Zemlyanoi, I. A. 1961. The effect of caffeine on the spinal reflexes in warm-blooded animals. Biull. Eksptl. Biol. i Med. 51(1):60-63.

3575. Zetler, G., K. Mahler, and F. Daniel. 1960. Experiment on the cataleptic activity of a pharmaceutical. Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 238:486-501.

3576. Zett, L. 1967. Membrane potential and ion content of isolated skeletal muscle during caffeine, acid-, and potassium-induced contraction. Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 17(5):603-613.

3577. Zett, L., and G. Kuechler. 1965. Mechanism of action of caffeine, KCl, and acid-induced contractures. Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 14(6): 687-699.

3578. Zett, L., and G. Kuechler. 1967. Effect of calcium- and magnesium ions in caffeine contraction. In: Problems of molecular and general cytobiology. 3rd General Convention of the German Society of Experimental Medicine. 20-22 May, 1966. Leipzig, East Ger. VEB Verlag Volk und Gesundheit: Berlin, Ger. Verh. Deut. Ges. Exp. Med. 16:221-226.

3579. Zetterberg, G. 1960. The mutagenic effect of 8-ethoxycaffein, caffein and dimethylsulfate in the Ophiostoma back-mutation test. Hereditas 46(1/2):297-311.

3580. Zevenhuizen, L. P. T. M. 1968. Cell-bound exodextranase of Bacillus species. Carbohydr. Res. 6(3):310-318.

3581. Zharova-Chrynaeva, R. V. 1958. Effect of pharmacologic agents stimulating or inhibiting the central nervous system on the manganese content in brain and other tissues. Materialy Nauch. Konf. Chelyabinsk. Med. Inst. (Chelyabinsk.) 1958:32-34.

3582. Zhevnov, V. N., and M. F. Kovalev. 1969. Case of successful rescuscitation after pachycarpine poisoning. Klin. Med. 47(9):150.

3583. Zhukov, E. K. 1965. Investigation of electro-mechanical coupling in mammalian skeletal muscles. Fiziol. Zh. SSSR 51(12):1403-1410.

3584. Zicha, L., B. S. Ali. 1969. Caffeine effect on the daily rhythm of vanillylmandelic, vanillic and homovanillic acids. Med. Welt 1969:(30):1674-1678.

* 3585. Zimbardo, P. G., and H. Barry, III. 1958. Effects of caffeine and chlorpromazine on the sexual behavior of male rats. Science 127(3289):84-85.

3586. Zimmermann, T. 1968. Demonstration of rabies virus antigen with the immunofluorescence method in routine diagnosis. Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 75(4):91-93.

3587. Zimmermann, W. 1952. The treatment of abnormal gastric juice composition with the amino acid mixture "Lysamin". Die Medizinische 1952:252-254.

3588. Zipf, K. 1929. Muscle poisons causing contraction. I. Novocaine antagonism. Arch. Exptl. Path. Pharmakol. 140:56-90.

3589. Zipf, K. 1930. Muscle poisons which produce contracture. II. Antagonistic action of calcium against sodium thiocyanate, salicylate, benzoate and iodide. Arch. Exptl. Path. u. Pharmakol. 149:76-85.

3590. Zlatarov, As., and I. D. Poppov. 1937. Enzyme chemistry of tea and wine. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 73:154-164.

3591. Zolotykh, G. S., and I. D. Morozov. 1953. Effects of caffeine on salivation in dogs in dysenteric intoxication. Farmakol. i Toksikol. 16(3):39-43.

3592. Zondek, S. G., and F. Matakas. 1929. On lactic acid formation and oxygen consumption by the tonic contraction of striated muscles. Biochem. Ztschr. 214:320-342.

3593. Zwaving, J. H., and J. H. W. Dikhoff. 1968. Determination of small amounts of caffeine in galenical preparations of Cola seed. Pharm. Weekbl. 103(49):1309-1321.

3594. Anon. 1919. Coffee from Trinidad, Uganda and Sudan. Bull. Imp. Inst. 17:177-184.

3595. Anon. 1921. Tea. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., Bull. 227:256-258.

3596. Anon. 1922. Coffee fron Uganda, Sudan and Ceylon. Bull. Imperial Inst. Lond. 20:294-300.

3597. Anon. 1928. Examination of 3 caffeine-reduced (so-called decaffeinated) coffees. J.A.M.A. 91:880-883.

3598. Anon. 1932. Tea from Nyasaland. Bull. Imp. Inst. Lond. 30:263-271.

3599. Anon. 1941. Caffeine-free coffee and theine-free tea. Soc. Cafe Hag. Belg. Pat. 440,144.

3600. Anon. 1956. Changes in official methods of analysis made at the sixty-ninth annual (A.O.A.C.) meeting. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 39:81-115.

3601. Anon. 1957. Changes in methods of analysis made at the seventieth annual (A.O.A.C.) meeting. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 40:39-78.

3602. Anon. 1962. Changes in Official Methods of Analysis made at the seventy-fifth annual meeting, October 30 and 31 and November 1, 1961. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 45:200-223.

* 3603. Anon. 1965. Official methods of analyses. Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Washington, D.C. 957pp.

3604. Anon. 1966a. Nonalcoholic beverages. Soda water; final order promulgating definition and standard of identity. Federal Register 31:1066-1067.

3605. Anon. 1966b. Nonalcoholic beverages. Soda water; confirmation of effective date of and editoral changes in order establishing identity standard. Federal Register 31:5490.

3606. Anon. 1969a. Chewing material for compensation of excessive cigaret consumpation. Ger. Offen. Pat. 1,901,277.

3607. Anon. 1969b. Determination of caffeine in caffeine-free coffee extract. Kaffee und Tee Markt 19(14):26.

3608. Anon. 1969c. Dietary caffeine and serum lipid levels in the rat. J. Nutr. 97:204-206.

3609. Anon. 1969d. Experimental teratogenesis research with caffeine in mice. Therapie 24(4):575-580.

3610. Anon. 1969e. Statement on analgesic nephropathy. Med. J. Aust. 1:1388-1389.

3611. Anon. 1970. Effects of caffeine in man. Nutr. Rev. 28:38-40.

* 3612. Anon. 1971. What .... coffee too? Newsweek, July 12, 1971. p 82.

* 3613. Anon. 1972. Do have some coffee before you leave. Food and Cos. Tox. 10(1):102-108.